

and for use and their own use and benefit And the said William  
 Dardis Furlonge doth for himself his heirs Executors and Adm.  
 Coesant Promise and agree with and to the said Clement Th.  
 and Matthew Thurman their heirs Executors Administrators and  
 assigns and also as a separate Coesant with and to the said Jo  
 Allston his Executors Administrators and assigns by their Parents in  
 manner following (that is to say) that they the said William Dardis  
 Furlonge John Baker Richards William Manning Clement  
 Thurman and Matthew Thurman or some or one of them is at the time  
 of the Signing and Delivery of these Presents lawfully rightfully and  
 absolutely Seized of and in or well and sufficiently entitled to the said  
 Plantations Lands Slaves Householdstuffs and Promises herein before  
 granted and released or assigned and intended so to be with their approp-  
 riousness of a good pure sole lawful perfect absolute and indefeasible  
 Estate of Inheritance in fee Simple and are or some or one of them are  
 and lawfully and absolutely entitled to the said Lands and Dwellings  
 Delt Personal Estate and Promises herein before assigned or assigned  
 and intended so to be without any Condition use trust Power Power  
 Duty of Redemption remainder or limitation of any use or use or  
 restraint Cause matter or thing whatsoever to alter change charge defect  
 incumber revoke or make void the same And that they the said  
 William Dardis Furlonge John Baker Richards and William  
 Manning severally have in themselves respectively good right and full  
 Power and lawful and absolute Authority to grant bargain sell  
 Release assign and Confirm the said Plantations Lands Slaves Householdstuffs  
 and Promises herein before granted and released or assigned and intended  
 so to be with their appropriaunces unto and in manner aforesaid  
 and according to the true intent and meaning of these Presents  
 also if default shall be made for in Payment of the said of Thurman  
 Promises or Interest or of any other Sum or Sum of Money

to be hereby secured as aforesaid or any part thereof respectively contrary to the  
 former Deeds or Agreements and the Covenant herebefore contained for  
 Payment thereof and the true intent and meaning of the said Deeds then  
 and in pursuance it shall be lawful for the said Clement Sturman  
 and Matthew Sturman their Heirs or Assigns at any time or times  
 hereafter from time to time peaceably and quietly to enter into and  
 upon and to have hold occupy possess and enjoy the said Plantations  
 lands Hereditaments and Premises herebefore granted Released  
 and Assigned respectively or expressed and intended or to be or any of  
 them or any part thereof with their appurtenances and to receive  
 and take the Rents Issues and Profits thereof and of every part  
 thereof to and for their proper use and benefit without the lawful  
 Let Suit trouble interruption Claim or demand whatsoever of or by  
 him the said William Darius Furlonge his Heirs or Assigns or any  
 other Person or Persons lawfully or Equitably Claiming or to Claim  
 any Estate right Title interest or Inheritance in to or out of  
 the said Plantations lands Hereditaments and Premises herebefore  
 granted released and Assigned respectively or expressed and intended or  
 to be or any of them or any part thereof and that he and they  
 and fully and clearly and absolutely acquitted exonerated released  
 and for ever discharged or otherwise by the said William Darius  
 Furlonge his Heirs Executors or Administrators saved defended  
 kept harmless and indemnified of him and against all and  
 all manner of former and other Writs Grants Bargains Sales  
 Mortgages Jointures Dower Uses trusts Entails Wills Statutes  
 Recognizances Judgments Executions extents Rents Annuities of Rent  
 Augmenties Covenants Summs of Money Writs Payments Possessions

12  
 Tenements Pits Ponds Mares Waggon Roads Carriages Plants  
 Implements and Stocks now or hereafter belonging to or used or employed  
 in the cultivation of or which at any time hereafter shall be used or employed  
 belonging to or used or employed in the cultivation of the said Plantations  
 or any of them or any part thereof respectively and the Offspring Issues  
 and Increase of the Females of the said Niggers and other Slaves  
 and live Stock and the revenue and revenues present and to come  
 remainders rents Issues and Profits of all and singular the said  
 three several Plantations herebefore Bargained and Sold or expressed or  
 intended or to be to have and to hold the Premises  
 herebefore Bargained and Sold or expressed and intended or to be  
 unto the said Clement Sturman and Matthew Sturman their  
 Executors Administrators and Assigns from the Day next before  
 the Day of the Date of these Presents for and during and with  
 the full end and Term of one whole Year from thence next ensuing  
 and fully to be Completed ended Yielding and Paying  
 hereupon unto the said William Darius Furlonge his Heirs and  
 Assigns the Rent of one Penny Corn only on the last Day of the  
 said Term if the same shall be lawfully demanded to the intent  
 and Purpose that by Virtue of these Presents and by Force of the  
 Statute made for transferring Uses into Possession the said Clement  
 Sturman and Matthew Sturman may be in the Actual Possession  
 of the said Premises Bargained and Sold Premises and thereby be  
 enabled to accept and take a Grant and Release of the said  
 Mortgages and Inheritances thereof to them and their Heirs in the  
 best manner and form as is mentioned expressed and intended  
 and concerning the same in and by a certain Indenture of the  
 said Furlonge of the first part already prepared and  
 intended to bear Date the day next after the Day of the  
 date of these Presents and made between the said William Darius  
 Furlonge of the first part John Walter Richards of the second part  
 Esquire sole Executor named  
 appointed by the Last Will and Testament of the said John Sturman  
 late of the said County of York deceased



the Second Part William Manning of the City of London Esquire  
 who is the Executor Named in the Will of John Collins late of  
 Broom's Street London Esquire Deceased of the Third Part the said  
 Clement Newman and Matthew Newman of the Fourth Part the said  
 John Alliston of Tynemouth County Durham in the said City of London  
 of the Fifth Part and

of the Sixth Part In Witness whereof  
 the said Parties to these Presents have hereunto set their hands  
 and Seals the day and year first above writing.  
 Witness and Acknowledged  
 In the Presence of

Wm. Hart Esq. of Devon  
 W. D. Furlong Esq. of Devon  
 W. D. Furlong Esq. of Devon

This Indenture of Six Parts made the  
 Day of In the Fifth Year of the Reign of our Sovereign  
 Lord George the Fourth by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom  
 of Great Britain and Ireland King Defender of the Faith and  
 in the Year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and twenty  
 five Between William Davies Furlong of  
 at Law and Sole Executor Named in and approved by the Last  
 Will and Testament of William Furlong late of the Island of  
 in the County of Middlesex Esquire Deceased of the First Part  
 and John Boaker Richards of

of the said Island to him for and paid by the said Charles Thomas  
 and Samuel Lee Esq. of an Indenture bearing date the day next  
 the Day of the Date hereof and of force of the Statute for Transfers made  
 into Registry and the Revenue and Revenue Remains and Remains  
 Yearly and other Parts Issues and Rights hereof and every part so  
 Power thereof and also all the Estate Rights Title Interest Trust  
 Property Claim and Demand whatsoever both at Law and in Equity  
 of him the said Robert Esq. of and on Out of the said Estate  
 Hereditaments and Promises and Powers To Have and to receive  
 the said Mortgage Debt and Power of Land Payments  
 and Power and for future Issue and Increase and all and every  
 the Powers herebefore mentioned to be truly paid over  
 with their and every of their appurtenances unto the said Esq.  
 and Samuel Lee Esq. their Heirs Executors Administrators  
 to such Uses upon such Trusts and to and for such Issues and  
 purposes as are hereinafter mentioned expressed and declared of and concerning  
 the same that is to say to the use and behoof of the said Margaret  
 Esq. the Wife of the said Robert Esq. for and during the Life  
 for her part and her and after her Decease then to the use of  
 said Charles Thomas and Samuel Lee Esq. and their Heirs Executors  
 and Administrators during the Life of the said Robert Esq.  
 Trust to Support and Reserve the Contingent Uses and Estates  
 limited from being Defeated and Destroyed and for that purpose to cause  
 Claims and Rights therein as the Law shall require. But nevertheless  
 to permit and suffer the said Robert Esq. and his Wife during the  
 Life to pass and take the Parts and profits thereof and every part  
 thereof to and for his and their own use and benefit and  
 after the Decease of the said Robert Esq. and his Wife  
 to the use and behoof of all and every the Children of the  
 of the said Robert Esq. by the said Margaret Esq. to be  
 hereafter to be born and their Heirs Executors and Administrators  
 divided between them share and share alike as far as may be  
 as joint Tenants and if there should be but one Child  
 Robert Esq. and Margaret his Wife then to the said Charles Thomas  
 and his or her Heirs Executors and Administrators  
 Child or Children then to the use of the said



Exalted Administrator and Agents for Over and for us other his Interest or  
 proper whatever In Witness whereof the Parties to these Presents  
 have hereunto Set their Hands and Seals the Day and Year first above  
 mentioned

Signed Sealed and Delivered

In the Presence of

Will. Inch

The Chamberl.

Robert  Dyke &  Chamberlains Land  Lush

Montserrat Received the Day and Year first within written of  
 and from the parties named Charles Chamberl and Samuel Lee  
 Inch the Just and full Sum of Ten Shillings of Current Gold  
 and Silver Money of the said Island being the Consideration Money  
 within mentioned to have been paid by them to me!

Witness

Will. Inch

The Chamberl.

Robert Dyke

Before Terence Stuart Esquire Deputy

Register of Deeds to for said Island

Montserrat Personally appeared William Inch of the said Island  
 one of the Subscribing Witnesses to the foregoing Instrument of writing and  
 the same for a year bearing thence with being duly sworn upon the oath  
 Evangelist of Almighty God Deposed and Swore that he was present  
 with Thomas Chamberl the other Subscribing Witness and did  
 witness within named Dyke execute the same.

Mr.

on the

1825

Terence Stuart

Dyke & Lush

Will. Inch

Montserrat

To all to whom these Presents shall come  
 Abraham Boston of the said Island Master and Working Master  
 do hereby certify that I the said Abraham Boston for and in Consideration of the  
 Natural Love and Affection which I have and do bear towards my Natural  
 Daughter Sarah Anne Boston have permitted Emancipated Enfranchised and  
 Set free and by these Presents do permit Emancipate Enfranchise and  
 free Slavery and Servitude Set free the said Sarah Anne Boston  
 and her future Issue and Increase for ever fully giving Working  
 and Relieving unto the said Sarah Anne Boston her future Issue  
 and Increase all Right Title Dominion Sovereignty and Property over  
 her and them which I have had heretofore or may or can hereafter  
 lawfully have and hold against her and her future Issue and Increase  
 against all and every claim whatever In Witness whereof I have  
 hereunto Set my Hand and Seal the fourth Day of February  
 the year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and Twenty five  
 Signed and Delivered

In the Presence of

Terence B. Stewart

Abraham Boston



Montserrat

This Indenture made the 10th  
 of October in the year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and Twenty  
 five Between John Furlongs late of the said Island of Montserrat Master  
 and at present of the Island of Antigua Esquire by Nathaniel Dyke &  
 Thomas Cannanier his Attorneys by Law full on the one part  
 and the said John Furlongs late of the said Island of Montserrat Master  
 and at present of the Island of Antigua Esquire by Nathaniel Dyke &  
 Thomas Cannanier his Attorneys by Law full on the other part  
 Witness bearing date the thirty first Day of January and the said  
 Thomas Cannanier bearing date the first Day of February in the fifty eighth  
 year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and Twenty five  
 Between Richard Dalry of the Town of



Island Carpenter and Mary his Wife of the one part and John Farlinge  
of the said Island Esquire of the other part shewing that the said Richard  
Dulery is and by one Bond a Obligation bearing even Date with the  
now pending Indenture of Release And bound to the said John Farlinge  
in the Sum of four hundred and Ninety Six Pounds Current Money  
Conditioned for the Payment of Two Hundred and Forty Eight Pounds  
like Money on the first Day of February One thousand Eight  
Dulery is and by one other Bond a Obligation bearing even Date with the  
now pending Indenture And bound to the said John Farlinge in  
the Sum of four hundred and Forty Four Pounds Current Money  
Conditioned for the Payment of Two Hundred and Thirty two Pounds  
like Money on the first Day of February One thousand Eight  
Dulery is and by one other Bond a Obligation bearing even Date  
with the said Indenture And bound to the said John Farlinge in the  
Sum of four hundred and Thirty two Pounds Current Money Conditioned  
for the Payment of Two Hundred and Twenty Pounds like Money  
on the first Day of February One thousand Eight hundred and  
Twenty One And further shewing that for the further Satisfying the Payment  
of the same agreeable to the Condition of the said several and several Shaded  
Bonds they the said Richard Dulery and Mary his Wife had  
prepared and agreed to convey and assign to the said John Farlinge all  
that Two Plot or Parcel of Land of them the said Richard Dulery  
and Mary his Wife with the Buildings thereon Erected Dwelling and  
hereunto more particularly Directed. It was by the now pending  
Indenture Witnesseth for the better Satisfying the Payment of the  
several Sums of Money in the said pending Indenture of Release  
mentioned at the Days and times and in the manner aforesaid according  
to the Condition of the said Bonds and Obligations And also for and in  
Witness whereof the said Island says the said Richard Dulery is and by one  
now pending Bargained Sell Aligned Aligned and Imprimis

into the said John Farlinge all that Two Plot or Parcel of Land of them  
the said Richard Dulery and Mary his Wife situate lying and being  
in the Town of Newcastle in the said Island and bounded as follows  
to wit to the Eastward with the Street called the Strand to the Westward  
with the Sea to the Southward with the Street called the Street and to the  
Northward with the Lands of William Decker Esquire and the Lands belong-  
ing to the Estate of James Grant Deceased or James Decker Esquire and bound-  
ing and being with all and singular the Buildings thereon erected and all  
ways paths passages easements Rights Commodities Advantages and other  
Incidents to the said Two Plot or Parcel of Land belonging in any  
wise appertaining or which now are or formerly have been occupied or used  
or now are used occupied and enjoyed as part parcel or Member thereof or of  
any part thereof To Hold the said Two Plot or Parcel of Land Building  
and Premises to him the said John Farlinge his Heirs and Assigns forever  
Subject Nevertheless to a Service in the said Indenture contained  
the Redemption of the same Premises upon Payment by the said Richard  
Dulery his Heirs Executors Administrators or Assigns unto the said John  
Farlinge the Sum of the said several and several Sums of the several Sums  
of Money in the manner and at the Respective Periods in the said  
Indenture mentioned and long since past as in and by the said several  
pending Indenture of Release herein being sheweth And will more  
and at large appear And whereas a Judgment was obtained on the  
Eighth Day of June One thousand Eight hundred and Ninety six in the  
Court of Kings Bench and Common Pleas of the said Island of  
Montserrat at the Town of Newcastle in the said Island against  
the said Richard Dulery for the Sum of One hundred and  
Nine Pounds five Shillings Current Money being due at  
of the said John Farlinge as in and by the Bond of the  
now pending in the Secretarys Office of the said Island  
appears And whereas Execution issued out of the said  
the said Richard Dulery Judgment bearing Date the Twenty first  
April One thousand Eight hundred and Ninety six  
there was Justly due and owing unto the said John Farlinge  
upon the said Bonds of the said Bonds



Exhibit the Sum of Six Hundred and Twenty Pounds three Shillings and Ten Pence halfpenny Current Money, And whereas the said John Furlong having received for the Sum of Six Hundred and Twenty Pounds three Shillings and Ten Pence halfpenny the said Walter Price has agreed to pay him the same upon having the said Bonds Mortgage Judgments and Cautions assigned to him as hereafter expressed Now this Indenture Witnesseth that in pursuance of the said Agreement and for and in consideration of the Sum of Six Hundred and Twenty Pounds three Shillings and Ten Pence halfpenny Current Money of the said Island to the said John Furlong in hand well and truly paid by the said Walter Price at or before the Signing and Delivery of these Presents the Receipt whereof the said John Furlong doth hereby acknowledge and of and from the same and every part thereof doth acquit Release exonerate and for ever discharge the said Walter Price his Executors Administrators and assigns as well by these Presents as by the Receipt for the same Sum hereupon Indorsed Also the said John Furlong hath Reassigned Sold assigned Transferred and let over and by these Presents doth Reassign Sell assign Transfer and let over unto the said Walter Price all that the said Sum of Six Hundred and Twenty Pounds three Shillings and Ten Pence halfpenny Current Money so due to the said John Furlong and loaned to the said John Furlong on the said Hereditaments and Tenements comprised in the said in part paid Indenture of Mortgage Bond or Obligation Judgment and Cautions and also all future and other Sums of Money which the said Walter Price shall or may give or come due and the full benefit of all and every the Covenants and Agreements in the said Indenture of Release Contained and also the said Bonds or obligations the said Sum of Six Hundred and Twenty Pounds three Shillings and Ten Pence halfpenny and the Interest thereof and the full benefit of the Covenants Agreements and Conditions in the said Indenture Contained and of the said Bonds or Obligations Judgment and Cautions unto the said Walter Price his Executors Administrators and assigns as he and they can Lawfully receive and absolutely Property and Right Subject Matter of the said Mortgage in part paid Indenture of Release contained subject as aforesaid to and in full Value of the same Indenture

Presented the tenth Day of March 1825

Witness my hand and seal of Office the 10th Day of March 1825

and of the Power Contained in Agreements for that Purpose herein contained Together with full and sole Estate and absolute Power and Authority for him the said Walter Price his Executors Administrators and assigns in the Name of the said John Furlong to Commence any Action or Suit at Law or in Equity upon the said hereby assigned Tenements Bonds Judgments Cautions and Assignments assigned to the said Walter Price in manner as aforesaid as well for the recovery and securing of all Principal and Interest Money thereby Secured now Due and which shall hereafter arise and become Due thereon as also for the Relieving Discharging and Exonerating the same and every part and parcel thereof and that as fully effectually and absolutely to all Intents Construction and Purposes whatsoever as he the said John Furlong his Executors or Administrators might or could have had had he received enjoyed done or performed in Case these Presents had not been made In Witness whereof the said Parties have to these Presents Set their Hands and Seals the Day and year first above written Signed and Delivered

In the Presence of  
J. J. Dandy

John Furlong by his  
Attorney Nathl. Dyer

W. Furlong by  
his Attorney Thos. Cannan

W. Furlong

Received Nathaniel Dyer and you first within written of and from the within named Walter Price the full and sole Sum of Six Hundred and Twenty Pounds three Shillings and Ten Pence halfpenny Current Money of the said Island being the Consideration Money and interest mentioned to be paid by him to me.

Witness  
J. J. Dandy

John Furlong by his Attorney  
J. Furlong by his Attorney



For a good Dry- & Bush

France, And  
L. Roy of Decatur

Wien

C. Chambers.

Anne <sup>Lee</sup> X Roach  
Mark

Wabigo

Min Dyrt

Her  
Ann X Roach  
Mark

Montserrat

In the Name of God Amen This is the Last Will and Testament of me George Chalmers of the Parish of Saint Peter in the said Island of Montserrat Planter, who being weak in Body but of Sound and Disposing mind memory and understanding Do make and Ordain the same as Followed.

I Desire that all my Just Last and Funerall expences may be paid as soon as Convenient after my Decease, and that my Body be legally and decently interred at the discretion of my Executors

Ex<sup>o</sup> J. H.

Item

Item

Item

Item

Item

Item

Item

Item

I have just met Mary Ann Chalmers a Coloured Woman now living with me the purchased Gipsy during the life of the Smelling on the estate. Two children of mine called Topsy and also the son of Ten Acres of Land tract of the said Estate. And I deem that she may have the ability of choosing the said Ten Acres of Land.

I have sent the good Mary Ann Chalmers during her life the use and service of such One of my poor Women as she may think proper to make choice of for that purpose after my Death.

I have paid the said Mary Ann Chalmers during her life the sum of Twenty five Pounds Gold and Silver Money for Comfort to be paid to her Annually out of the Rents Issues and Profits of my House and Land in the Town of Plymouth Called Wapping.

I his Deeds and Quash unto my Daughter Harriett Chalmers and my Son Richard Wm Chalmers after the Death of the said Mary Ann Chalmers and to each of them their Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns my House and Land in the Town of Plymouth (Cold. Wapping above mentioned, to be equally divided between said Son and Share also as Tenants in Common and not as Joint Tenants.

I have and I suppose sends the good Harriet Chalmers, and the good Richard  
Hyde Chalmers, my two dear little Nephews, with their future Jane and Susan.  
I decided against these shares and these asks. Geo. Chalmers

I have paid George Chalmers a Edward Man, the Son of a Negro Woman & Child's Brother, the use during the Life of Three Acres of Land, upon which Private, called Hall Plantation, which said Three Acres of Land adjoins the lot towards the Sea.

I then and Squawb wrote the said Pango Chalmers, a Coloured Boy who  
called John wrote him and to his Sister for over.

I Give and Legatize unto Louisa Thomas the Son of Peter Thomas  
Nephew of the Island and I leave the use and Occupation of his Acres of  
Land upon Fegedy's Estate, unto the said Louisa Thomas Assigning the  
Lands now occupied by Mr. James Smith.

All the Past Records and remembrance of my Estate Thine and Thine  
wherever the same may be put I have before Thomas deposed  
Levin and Egonia, sister Charles Smith the Wife of Joseph Smith  
said Island Planter, Maria Chalmers the Wife of George Chalmers  
Island of Antigua, Mariner Harriett Chalmers of  
Island of Montserrat, Thomas, Richard Wicks Chalmers  
Island of Nevis, Clerk, and Mary Ann Smith, Daughter of John Thomas  
Anthony Smith and Sarah Smith late of this Island.  
These are the Administrators and Executors respectively



between them Share and Share alike, but it is my express Will and Desire that the Legacy hereby given and bequeathed unto Maria Chalmers Wife of George Chalmers of the Island of Antigua Harbour shall in no wise be subject to the Control of her said Husband or liable for his Debts, but is distinctly for her Sole Separate and peculiar use and benefit and at her own and absolute Disposal. And it is further my express Will and Desire that the Legacy hereby given and bequeathed unto Mary Ann Sush shall revert back to my said Estate and to descend and taken as the rest residue and remainder thereof, in Case the said Mary Ann Sush should not arrive at the Age of Twenty One Year or Day of Marriage, then the same is at her Sole and absolute disposal in every respect whatsoever, but not otherwise.

60 Feb.

Lastly

I Do of this my Last Will and Testament nominate and appoint Richard W. the Chalmers of the said Island, Writing Clerk and Joseph Sush of the said Island, Planter Executors and Mary Ann Chalmers Executor, jointly, declaring this to be my Last Will and Testament and revoking and making Void all former Will or Wills by me made. In Witness whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and Seal, and have at the Bottom of the two preceding Pages put my hand this Twenty Ninth Day of December in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and Twenty four.

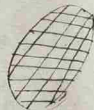
Signed Sealed Published and Delivered by the said George Chalmers as and for his Last Will and Testament in the presence of us who have hereunto Set our Names as Witnesses in the presence of and at the request of the said George Chalmers and also in the presence of each other.

Will. Wall  
Thos. Wall  
Chris. Molinera

Montserrat

Before the Honorable Joseph Herbert  
President of the said Island, and  
Deputed Ordinary of the same.  
Personally appeared Chris. Molinera

Geo. Chalmers



60 Feb.

Read the Twentieth Day of March 1825

Witnessed by the Day of Twentieth

of the said Island, Carpenter who being duly sworn upon the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God Testify and Say that he was present together with William Wall and Thomas Wall, both of the said Island, Gentlemen and did see George Chalmers of the said Island, Planter but now Deceased duly Sign Seal Publish and Delivered the within Instrument of Writing as and for his Last Will and Testament and at the time of his so Signing Sealing Publishing and Delivering the same in the said George Chalmers was of sound and disposing mind Memory and Understanding and is executed the same in the presence of the said William Wall Thomas Wall and this Deponent who Specially Subscribed their Names thereto in his presence and also in the presence of each other and that the name George Chalmers is as the Party Executing the same and the names William Wall Thomas Wall and Chris. Molinera Specially Set as Witnesses to the Due Execution hereof are of the perfective proper legal writing of the said George Chalmers William Wall Thomas Wall and of him the Deponent.

Given to Bitten me this Twentieth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and Twenty four the Name Thomas Wall in the last line being just interlined.

Joseph Herbert

Deputed Ordinary

Chris. Molinera

Antigua

This Indenture made the Twentieth Day of February, in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and Twenty five between Charles Robinson of the Island of Antigua Esquire and Wife the Wife of the One first and Charles Robinson of the said Island Esquire of the other part Witnesseth that for and in Consideration of the Sum of five Shillings of Current Gold and Money of the said Island of Antigua to be and Charles Robinson and Wife the Wife in hand paid and truly paid to the said Charles Robinson of the said Island of Antigua and to be immediately upon the Signing and Delivered of the Receipt hereof the said Charles Robinson and Wife the Wife have then the said Charles Robinson and Wife the Wife each of them both Bargained and Sold and







13  
 23  
 Set of Land Buildings Hereditaments and Tenements as well by their  
 Deeds as by the Receipt for the same then hereupon Indorsed They  
 the said Charles Robertson and Eliza his Wife have and each of  
 them hath granted Bargained Sold and Relinquished and by these  
 Deeds La and each of them Doth Grant Bargain Sell Assign  
 Release and Confirm unto the said Charles Wren his Heirs and Assigns  
 all that Plot or Parcel of Land with the Buildings thereon Erected  
 and the Appurtenances thereto Belonging or appertaining situate lying  
 and being in the Town of Plymouth in the Parish of Saint Anthony  
 in the said Island of Montserrat United and bounded to the Eastward  
 with Lands of or in the possession of Charles A. Menores to the  
 Southward with the said Lands of the said Charles A. Menores to  
 the Westward with Lands of Jane Chambers to the Northward with  
 George Smith or his Heirs otherwise the case now is or hereafter was  
 at least known or descended together with all Ditches Hedges Out  
 Houses Buildings Stables Yards Wells Ways Ponds Waters  
 Water Courses and all and all manner of other Rights Privileges Advantages  
 Easements Appurtenances and Appurtenances to the same Plot or Parcel  
 of Land Buildings and Tenements Belonging or appertaining or reputed  
 deemed taken or shown so to be or with the same or any part  
 thereof now or hereafter taken used occupied or enjoyed (all which  
 said Plot or Parcel of Land Buildings and Tenements are now  
 in the possession of or legally vested in the said Charles Wren  
 by virtue of an Indenture of Bargain and Sale to him thereof  
 made by the said Charles Robertson and Eliza his Wife bearing  
 Date on the Day next before the Day of the Date of these Presents  
 in Consideration of five Shillings to the said Charles Robertson  
 paid by the said Charles Wren for the Term of One Year Commencing  
 from the Day next preceding the Day of the Date of the same  
 Indenture and by force of the Statute made for Transferring these  
 Tenements Thenceforward and the premises and numerous Reversion and  
 and all the other Rights Title Interest Use Property Jurisdiction Possession  
 Claim and Demand whatsoever both at Law and in Equity of them the  
 said Charles Robertson and Eliza his Wife and of each and every of  
 their Heirs and Assigns in and to the said Plot or Parcel of Land  
 Buildings and Tenements or any part thereof with all Dues Covenants  
 Conditions and Incumbrances whatsoever which so any person shall have or  
 claim to have and to hold the said Plot or Parcel

24  
 of Land Buildings and Tenements hereby granted Relinquished and Confirmed or  
 mortgaged or intended so to be with their and every of their Right Heirs and  
 Appurtenances unto and for the use and behoof of the said Charles Wren  
 his Heirs and Assigns for ever And the said Charles Robertson and Eliza  
 his Wife severally and respectively and for their heirs and respective  
 Heirs Executors and Administrators Do hereby severally and respectively  
 Covenant Grant Release and Agree with and to the said Charles Wren  
 his Heirs and Assigns That for and notwithstanding any Act Deed matter  
 or thing which at any time hereafter made done executed Occurrence  
 omitted or suffered by them the said Charles Robertson and Eliza his Wife  
 they the said Charles Robertson and Eliza his Wife or some or one  
 of them now or so is Titled for inhibited to a good and absolute and  
 indefeasible Estate of Inheritance in fee Simple good in all and singulars  
 the said Plot or Parcel of Land Buildings Hereditaments and  
 Tenements hereby granted Relinquished and Confirmed or mortgaged or  
 intended so to be with their Appurtenances without any manner of  
 Condition Trust Service Power of Revocation Limitation of use or  
 use or any other matter or thing whatsoever which can or may either  
 determine partly charge encumber or prejudicially affect the same in any  
 manner hereafter And that for and notwithstanding any such Act  
 Deed matter or thing as aforesaid They the said Charles Robertson  
 and Eliza his Wife now have or hath in themselves or in himself  
 or herself a good Right full power and Lawful and Absolute Title  
 to Grant Bargain Sell Release and Convey all and singular the  
 same Hereditaments and Tenements and the Reversion thereon and  
 Inheritance thereof unto and to the use and behoof of the said Charles  
 Wren his Heirs and Assigns in the manner aforesaid and according  
 to the true Intent and meaning of these Presents And also that at  
 now and shall be Lawful to and to the said Charles Wren his  
 Heirs and Assigns immediately to enter into and upon and to have  
 hold Enjoy and Enjoy all and singular the said Premises and  
 Premises with their and every of their Right Heirs and Assigns  
 and to receive and retain the Rents Issues and Profits thereof  
 now or to be payable for or in respect of the same and for to  
 their own use and behoof without the Lawful Let Let of  
 hindrance Interruption Demand Claim or Demand or any other  
 or by the said Charles Robertson and Eliza his Wife or by any other of their Heirs or Assigns or by



Person or Persons whomsoever now or hereafter Lawfully or Equitably  
and rightfully Claiming or Possessing any Estate Right Title Charge  
Interest or Benefit at Law or in Equity with out of upon or concerning  
the said Hereditaments and Premises or any Part thereof from  
through Under or in Trust for them or any or either of them  
and that you and your and each of your Heirs and absolutely Discharged  
and exonerated or otherwise by and at the expense of the said  
Charles Robertson and Eliza his Wife or one of them their or  
one of their Heirs Executors or Administrators well and sufficiently  
defended Protected and indemnified you and against all former  
and other Trovants with their Damages with Costs Release  
Issues Issues with Conveyances and Expenses whatsoever and  
all and all manner of their former and future Limitations Settlements  
Reservations Conditions Mortgage Judgments Decrees  
Execution Debt Bonds Logans Annuities Trust Estates Right Title  
Title of Interest Possessions and all and Singular other Estates Right  
Title Interests Charges and Encumbrances whatsoever which at any  
time or times hitherto have been or hereafter shall or may be  
made Created executed Committed Occurred or suffered by the  
said Charles Robertson and Eliza his Wife or either of them  
their or either of their Heirs or by them or either of their Executors  
or Privy or by any other Person or Persons now or hereafter  
rightfully Claiming or Possessing any Estate Right Title or  
Interest at Law or in Equity from through Under or in Trust for  
them or either of them or by them or either of their Heirs  
Heirs or Executors and further that they the said Charles  
Robertson and Eliza his Wife and their and each of their Heirs and  
all and every other Person and Persons now or at any time hereafter  
lawfully Equitably and Rightfully Claiming or Possessing any  
Estate Right Title or Interest at Law or in Equity with out of  
upon or respecting the Hereditaments and Premises hereby  
granted Released and Confirmed as mentioned or intended or to be  
any Part thereof from through Under or in Trust for them or  
either of them shall and will from time to time and  
from time to time hereafter upon every reasonable request and at the

expense and Costs of the said Charles Robertson his Heirs and Executors make  
do Acknowledge Legally suffer and Execute or Cause and Procure to be made  
done Acknowledged Legally suffered executed and Performed all and every  
such further and other Lawful and reasonable Acts Deeds Conveyances and  
Expenses whatsoever for the further better more perfectly and absolutely  
granting Relieving Enjoining Confirming and securing the full Power  
of Land Building and Premises herebefore granted Released and  
Confirmed or mentioned or intended to be and every Part thereof with  
their Right Heirs and Appurtenances unto and to the use and  
Benefit of them the said Charles Robertson his Heirs and Executors as  
they or he or she or his Counsel learned in the Law shall  
Advise and require In Witness whereof the Parties to these Presents  
have hereunto set their Hands and Seals the Day and Year  
first above written

Sealed and Delivered

In the Presence of

Daniel Allard



Ch. Robertson



Eliza Robertson



Provided the Day and Year within written of and from the within  
Charles Robertson the Sum of Five Hundred Pounds Current Gold  
and Silver Money of the Island of Montserrat being the full  
Consideration Money within mentioned to be paid by them to me  
Witness

Daniel Allard

Ch. Robertson

Angela

Before the Honorable James M.  
Herman One of the Justices  
of the Court of Common Pleas  
and Admiralty

In Pursuance of an Act of the  
and Assembly of the Leeward Islands



First Day of June One thousand Seven hundred and two Indented  
 In Act for the supplying the want of Juries and Recoveries in  
 these Islands and for making any Debt or Debts Duely Contracted  
 and Acknowledged before any of Her Majesty's Justices of the Court  
 of Common Pleas in the Kingdom of England or Ireland or any  
 of these Islands Equivalent to a fine and Recovery or Juries and  
 Recoveries Duely and regularly Taken and Suffered in any of  
 Her Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster." Personally  
 appeared Charles Robertson and Eliza his Wife Parties to the within  
 Indenture and did Acknowledge that the same and also the  
 Indenture of Lease for a year ending Thirtieth day of March and  
 each of them Duely executed in this and each of these Several and  
 respective Act and Deeds And that they and each of them made  
 the Acknowledgment to render the same Deeds effectual to  
 Dispose all their and each of their Estate Right Title Interest and  
 Claim in or to the Mortgage Price Plot or Parcel of Land  
 by such Deeds granted conveyed or made Over to the within named  
 Charles Robert his Heirs and Assigns for ever or intended so to  
 be and to his Executors and Out of all Intuitu Reversion and  
 Remainders if any to pass in being competent or Dependents  
 upon the said Lease Plot or Parcel of Land or any part thereof  
 with the appurtenances thereto belonging And the within named  
 Eliza Wife of the said Charles Robertson being by me Privately and  
 apart examined Acknowledged that she executed the within Indenture  
 and also the Lease for a year ending Thirtieth day of March and  
 without any force threats or Compulsion made by her said Husband  
 or any other Person or Persons whatsoever to induce her thereto.

All which I Certify Under my Hand in my Capacity  
 of the Twentieth Day of February One thousand Eight  
 hundred and Twenty five.

John W. Herman.

Notary

Before Francis Stuart Esquire  
 Deputy Register of Deeds to  
 for said Island.

Presented the 17th Day of March 1825

Witness my Hand & Seal of Office

20. 5. 4.

Personally appeared Daniel Allen of the Island  
 of Antigua, Manager the Subscribing Witness to the within Release and  
 Lease bearing Date the 17th Day of March 1825 and Said that he  
 Witnessed the Due Execution of the same.  
 Given Under my Hand the 22nd  
 Day of March 1825

Francis Stuart

Daniel Allen

Notary

Notary I know all Men by these Presents that me Thomas  
 Henry Price of the said Island Esquire and Mary Sophia Graham of the  
 said Island Administrators and Administratrix of the Goods and Chattels  
 and Credits which were of the late Mr. Francis Leitch when deceased for  
 and in Consideration of the Sum of Fifty Pounds of Current Gold and Silver  
 Money of the said Island to us in hand paid by Ann Beach of the said  
 Island Spinster the Receipt whereof we do hereby Acknowledge and of and  
 from the same and every part thereof do and each of us doth acquit Release  
 guarantee and discharge the said Ann Beach her Heirs Executors Administrators  
 and Assigns for ever by these Presents here bargained sold assigned  
 transferred and put Over and by these Presents do and each of us doth bargain  
 sell assign transfer and put Over unto the said Ann Beach her Heirs  
 Administrators and Assigns a certain piece of Land commonly called or known  
 by the name of Francis Leitch and to hold the said piece of Land unto  
 Frances together with the House thereon and the said Ann Beach  
 her Heirs Administrators and Assigns to the only proper use and behoof  
 of the said Ann Beach her Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns for ever  
 And we the said Thomas Henry Price and Mary Sophia Graham Admin-  
 istrators and Administratrix as aforesaid for ourselves and each of our Heirs  
 Executors Administrators and Assigns do and each of us doth hereby warrant  
 promise and agree to and with the said Ann Beach her Heirs Executors  
 Administrators and Assigns that the said Ann Beach together with her  
 Heirs and Assigns unto the said Ann Beach her Heirs Executors  
 and Assigns, the said Thomas Henry Price and Mary Sophia Graham  
 Administrators and Administratrix as aforesaid against us the said  
 Thomas Henry Price and Mary Sophia Graham Administrators  
 as aforesaid and each of our Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns  
 and against all and every other Person and Persons of



James M. Smith Esq. of Leeds, Va.

Sealed and Delivered  
Josephine being first given  
In the presence of  
Miss Lytle

T. H. Percy  
Admiral  
M. S. Graham  
Administration



Notwithstanding Received the day and year within written of and from the  
author: Named Ann Beach the Sum of Fifty Pounds of Current Gold  
and Silver Money of the said Island being the Consideration Money  
within mentioned to be paid by her to us.

Witness  
T. H. Percy

Montserrat

Now all Men Go these Presents that we William  
 Inham and Mary Tophin we have both of the said Island La and in  
 consideration of the Sum of Fifty Pounds of Current Gold and Silver Money  
 of the said Island to us in Hand paid by Ann Beach of the said Island  
 Sheweth the Receipt wherof we do hereby respectively acknowledge and state  
 for the same and every part thereof do and each of us both Legat Place accounts  
 and discharge the said Ann Beach for Executive Administrators and Agents  
 for ever to these Presents that each of us both Bargained Sold Assigned  
 Turn Sold and Let Over land by this Present do and each of us both  
 Bargain Sell Give Transfer and Let Over unto the said Ann Beach  
 her Executive Administrators and Agents a Certain Piece Place named Lory  
 To have and to hold to and upon Woman Lory together with her Lutes  
 Inland Incomes unto the said Ann Beach her Executive Administrators and  
 Agents to be only for her and Child of the said Ann Beach her  
 and Administrators and Agents for ever and so the said William

Recorded for 24th Day of March 1825

Frederick Hartung. J. Durk

William and Mary Sophia Graham for ourselves and each of us our and each of our  
Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns do hereby Promote Promise and agree  
to and with the said Ann Rock her Executors Administrators and Assigns that  
the said Rose left mentioned together with the future issue and Increase unto  
the said Ann Rock her Executors Administrators and Assigns against us the said  
William Graham and Mary Sophia Graham and each of us our and each of our Heirs  
Executors and Administrators and against all and every the person and persons whoever  
shall and will for ever Warrant and defend by these Presents in Witness whereof  
we have hereunto Set our Hands and Seals the Twenty First Day of March  
One thousand Eight Hundred and Twenty five.

Sealed and Delivered  
In the Presence of  
Ann Dyck,

W. Graham

M. S. Graham

Montserrat Received the Day and year above written of and for the  
value, paid Don Paul de la Cruz of fifty Pounds of Current Gold and  
Silver Money being the Consideration Money within mentioned to be paid by  
me to us.

Wetzel

Ann Lyett.

W. Graham

M. L. Graham

Montserrat

This Indenture made the Twelv<sup>th</sup> day of June  
the Forty North year of the Reigne of our Lovinge Lord Kinge the Sixth to the  
Grace of God of his limited Churche of Great Brittain and Ireland Kinge  
Defender of the Faith to and in the year of our said Our said Edward Eight first  
and sixe Between William Wall of the Towne of Saint Peter in the  
Island of said Portmouth of the said part And George Chalmers of the said  
Towne of Saint Peter and Island of said Portmouth of the other parts One  
Whereas the said George Chalmers both on the day of the date of the  
last and Advanced unto the said William Wall the Sum of s.  
and Ninety One Pounds Eighteen Shillings and One Penny full p<sup>ay</sup>ment  
Money of the said Island Now this Indenture Witnesseth that  
in full payment thereof and in Consideration of the sum of s.  
hundred and Ninety One Pounds Eighteen Shillings and One Penny full p<sup>ay</sup>ment  
so last and Advanced by the said George Chalmers to the said



the receipt given to the said William Wall both hereby acknowledge and trust  
and of every part and parcel thereof both fully clear and absolutely acquit  
exonerate and discharge the said George Cholmondeston his Executors Administrators  
and Assigns by their Sureties to the said William Wall both Demised  
granted and to farm let. And by their Presents both Demise Grant and to  
farm let unto the said George Cholmondeston his Executors Administrators and  
Assigns all that Mortgage or Encumbrance of him the said William Wall  
situate lying and being in the Parish of Saint Peter in the Island  
of Jamaica containing by estimation thirty Acres or thereabouts to be more or  
less and better and bounded as follows that is to say to the Southward  
with Lands late of John Davis Molinsus Commonly called the Tanyards  
to the Eastward with Lands Commonly called and known by the Name of Tanyards  
to the Northward with other Lands Commonly also called and known by  
the Name of Tanyards and to the Westward with the Sea or more or less  
the same is better and bounded lying and being together with all and singular  
the House Edifice and Buildings erected thereon and all ways paths passages  
Water Water Curses Moulds Privileges Advantages Profits Emoluments and  
Appurtenances whatsoever to the said Mortgage or Encumbrance Lands and Condemnations  
and Premises belonging or in any way appertaining accepted reputed taken  
or enjoyed or to be parcel or Member thereof or of any part thereof and  
all Acts Writings and Endorses touching and concerning the said Premises  
which to the said William Wall hath in his Custody or can or may  
come by without Suit at Law or in Equity also one Negro Man Slave  
Commonly called and known by the Name of Caesar and eight Head  
of Horned Cattle together with the Issue and Increase of the said  
Cattle To have and to hold all and singular the Mortgage and  
Encumbrance Lands and Premises hereby demised or granted mentioned  
or intended to be with them and every of them Rights Members and  
Appurtenances as also the said Negro Man Slave called Caesar and the  
aforesaid eight Head of Horned Cattle with the Issue and Increase of the  
said Cattle unto the said George Cholmondeston his Executors Administrators and  
Assigns for ever from the Day of the Date of these Presents Provided always  
and it is hereby Covenanted Inclosed Indented and Agreed upon by and between  
the said Parties to these Presents and the True intent and  
Effect of them and their Presents is that if the said William Wall

and running thirty two feet eight Inches from South to South East to the  
Southward with another Part of the said Plot of Lands of him the said  
George Wyles and running thirty two feet from East to West to the Westward  
with Chapel Street and a Lane leading from thence into Chapel Street  
and running also thirty two feet eight Inches and to the Northward  
with another Part of the said Plot of Land of him the said George Wyles  
and running also thirty two feet also a small part adjoining to the  
hereby described lot and running thirty two feet two Inches South into  
the said George Wyles Lot and thence thirty two feet from East to West or more or  
less the same is better and bounded lying and being with all and  
singular the House Edifice and Buildings erected thereon and all ways  
paths passages Emoluments Profits Commodities Advantages and other Emoluments  
whosoever to the said Piece Plot or Parcel of Land belonging or in any way  
appertaining or which now or formerly have been accepted reputed taken or  
known used enjoyed or enjoyed as Part Parcel or Member thereof  
or of any part thereof and the Renties and Reversions Reservations and  
Remainders yearly and other Rents Issues Services and Profits hereof and  
of every part thereof To have and to hold the said Piece Plot or Parcel  
of Land Buildings and Premises hereby bargained and sold with the  
Appurtenances unto the said Margaret Simpson her Executors Administrators  
and Assigns from the Day past before the day of the Date of these Presents  
for and during and unto the full end and Term of One whole year  
from thence next ensuing and fully to be kept and ended fulfilled  
and paying thence unto the said George Wyles the Sum of One  
and Assigns the Sum of One Poundsterling only upon the last day  
of the said Term of the same shall be lawfully demanded to the person  
that by Virtue of these Presents and by force of the Statute for  
put into possession of the said Margaret Simpson may lawfully  
possession of all and singular the said Premises Plots or Parcels  
Buildings and Premises with the Appurtenances and  
to accept and take receipt and Release of the Renties  
hereof to be paid for Years and Assigns to the said  
Chief of the said Margaret Simpson her Executors  
or Writings whereof the said Parties to these Presents  
At their Hands and Seals the Day and Year of the said  
Witnessed



13  
9  
Sealed and Delivered  
In Presence of  
W<sup>m</sup> Chambers  
W<sup>m</sup> Cannemore Jr.  
R. W. Chalmers.

George Wyke Margaret Simpson

Received Montserrat the Day and Year within written of and from the  
within named Margaret Simpson the full Sum of Two Shillings of  
Current Gold and Silver Money being the full Consideration within  
mentioned to be paid by her to me.

Witness  
W<sup>m</sup> Chambers  
W<sup>m</sup> Cannemore Jr.  
R. W. Chalmers

George Wyke

Montserrat

This Indenture made the Twenty Ninth  
Day of October One thousand eight hundred and Twenty Four Between  
George Wyke of the said Island Carpenter of the One Part and Margaret  
Simpson of the said Island Spinster of the other Part Witnesseth that  
the said George Wyke for and in Consideration of the Sum of One hundred  
and Fifty Six Pounds of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said  
Island to him in hand well and Truly paid by the said Margaret  
Simpson at and before the Signing and Delivery of these Presents the  
Receipt whereof the said George Wyke hath hereby acknowledged and  
knows and hereupon and of and from every Part and Parcel thereof hath  
quiet Release remitted and Discharged the said Margaret Simpson her  
Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns and each and every of them  
heretofore and to be released and Discharged and confirmed and by these  
Presents doth hereby bargain sell Assign Release and Confirm unto  
the said Margaret Simpson in her Actual Possession now being by  
virtue of a Bargain and Sale to her thereof made by the said George

Wyke Hunting, Encroaching and Opening of the said Piece of Parcel of  
Buildings and Premises with the Appurtenances therunto belonging unto the  
said Margaret Simpson her Heirs and Assigns to the only proper use and  
 behoof of the said Margaret Simpson her Heirs and Assigns for ever as by  
the said Margaret Simpson her Heirs and Assigns of her own Council  
learned in the Law shall be peaceably obtained devised or required, In  
Witness whereof the said Parties to these Presents have hereunto set their Hands  
and Seals the Day and Year first within written.

Sealed and Delivered  
In the Presence of  
W<sup>m</sup> Chambers  
W<sup>m</sup> Cannemore Jr.  
R. W. Chalmers

George Wyke Margaret Simpson

Received Montserrat the Day and Year within written of and from the within  
named Margaret Simpson the full and full Sum of One hundred and Fifty  
Six pounds of Current Gold and Silver Money being the full Consideration within  
mentioned to be paid by her to me.

Witness  
W<sup>m</sup> Chambers  
W<sup>m</sup> Cannemore Jr.  
R. W. Chalmers

George Wyke

Montserrat

Before Francis Short Esquire Deputy  
of Justice to the said Island

Personally appeared Richard Chalmers One of the Substituted  
Witnesses to the within Release and Lease bearing date and being duly  
Signed and Sealed that he Witnessed the Due Execution of the same.

Given Before me  
the 9<sup>th</sup> Day of  
April 1825.

Francis Short  
Deputy

R. W. Chalmers

John Thomas  
John Thomas  
John Thomas

Recorded the Ninth Day of April 1826.  
Witnessed and Signed of Verse.



Montserrat

Know all Men by these Presents that we Elizabeth  
 Anne Spitt and Mary Anne Spitt of the said Island, Trustees and  
 Francis Spitt of the said Island, an Infant under the age of Twenty One  
 Years by Henry Spitt of the said Island, her Father and Natural Guardian  
 for and in Consideration of the Sum of Eighty two Pounds Ten Shillings of  
 Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island to us in hand paid by  
 Anne Donerke of the said Island, Spinster the receipt whereof we do hereby  
 respectively acknowledge and of and for the same and every part thereof do  
 and each of us doth acquit Release guarantee and discharge the said Anne  
 Donerke her Heirs Executors Administrators and assigns for ever by three Pounds  
 Shillings and each of us doth Bargain and sell Assigned Transferred and  
 Let Over unto the said Anne Donerke her Executors Administrators and  
 assigns a certain Male Slave Woman Named Elizabeth To Have and to Hold  
 the said Elizabeth Woman Named Elizabeth together with her future Sons  
 and Incomes unto the said Anne Donerke her Executors Administrators and  
 assigns to the only proper use and Chief of the said Anne Donerke her  
 Executors Administrators and assigns for ever. And we the said Elizabeth  
 Anne Spitt Mary Anne Spitt and Francis Spitt by her said Guardian  
 Henry Spitt for us and each of us our and each of our Heirs Executors Administrators  
 and assigns do and each of us doth hereby Covenant Promise and Agree to and  
 with the said Anne Donerke her Executors Administrators and assigns that  
 the said Slave before mentioned together with her future Sons and Incomes unto  
 the said Anne Donerke her Executors Administrators and assigns against us and  
 each of us our and each of our Executors Administrators and assigns and against  
 all and every Person and Persons whatsoever shall and will for ever Remain  
 and Defend to these Presents In Witness whereof we have hereunto Set our  
 Hands and Seals the Twenty Second Day of March One thousand Eight  
 hundred and Twenty Five.

Subscribed and Delivered  
 In the Presence of

Will. Smith

Elizabeth H. Spitt

Mary Anne Spitt

Francis Spitt by  
 Henry, her Father  
 and Natural Guardian

and Land Court, all the Powers, Privileges, Rights, Duties, and

Montserrat Received the day and year above written of and  
 from Anne Donerke the Sum of Eighty two Pounds Ten Shillings, Gold  
 and Silver Money being the Money within mentioned to be paid Pursuant to that  
 Witness  
 With Seal

Elizabeth H. and Mary Anne  
 Mary Anne Spitt, Taylor of  
 Francis Spitt by Henry, her Father and Natural Guardian

I do hereby Manumit Emancipate Discharge and Free Slavery unto  
 and unto the said Anne Donerke the Sum of Eighty two Pounds Ten Shillings, Gold  
 and Silver Money being the Money within mentioned to be paid Pursuant to that  
 Witness  
 With Seal

Montserrat

Before Thomas Hart Esq. Deputy Register  
 of Deeds for the said Island.

Personally appeared William Smith the before long  
 Witness to the foregoing Instrument of Writing who being duly sworn Deposed  
 and Said that he Witnessed the execution of the same.  
 Sworn Before me this  
 25th Day of April 1825

Will. Smith

Thomas Hart Esq.

Montserrat

This Indenture made the nineteenth  
 day of the year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Twenty Five  
 between John Fairclough at present of the Island of Montserrat, Esq.  
 part Mary Temper Margaret Temper and Anne Temper  
 Island Spinster and Edmund Temper of the same place  
 spinster of the Second Part, and Richard Thomas Esq.  
 Island Esquire and Clement and Matthew Thomas of  
 Merchants by Dudley Temper of the said Island Esq.  
 duly Authorized and Appointed of the said Part, the said  
 Mary Temper, Margaret Temper and Anne Temper  
 said Edmund Temper by her Executors and assigns



on or about the Thirtieth Day of May which was in the year of Our Lord  
 one thousand eight hundred and eighty seven jointly and severally bound  
 unto the said John Farlinge his Certain Attorney a Attornies Executors Admini-  
 strators and Assigns in the several Penal Sums following Viz. in the Penal  
 Sum of Two thousand three hundred and fifty Six Pounds four Shillings and  
 eight Pence of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island of  
 Montserrat Conditioned for the Payment of One thousand One hundred  
 and Twenty eight Pounds two Shillings and four Pence of like Money  
 on or before the first Day of March One thousand eight hundred and Nineteen  
 with Interest thereon from the then appointed Day of Payment. In  
 the further Penal Sum of two thousand three hundred and Sixty two Pounds  
 eight Shillings Current Money of the Island of Montserrat Conditioned for  
 the Payment of Eleven hundred and eighty One Pounds four Shillings of  
 like Current Money on or before the said first Day of March One thousand  
 eight hundred and Nineteen with Interest also thereon from the then  
 appointed Day of Payment in the further Penal Sum of Two thousand two  
 hundred and four Pounds four Shillings and four Pence of Current Gold  
 and Silver Money of the said Island of Montserrat Conditioned for  
 the Payment of Eleven hundred and two Pounds two Shillings and  
 four Pence of like Current Gold and Silver Money on or before the first  
 Day of March One thousand eight hundred and Twenty with Interest  
 also thereon from the then appointed Day of Payment In the further  
 Penal Sum of five thousand and fifty two Pounds four Shillings Current  
 Gold and Silver Money of the said Island Conditioned for the  
 Payment of One thousand and Twenty Six Pounds two Shillings  
 of like Current Gold and Silver Money on or before the first Day of March  
 One thousand Eight hundred and Twenty One with Interest also thereon  
 from the then appointed Day of Payment, And whereas the said Mary  
 Temper, Margareta Temper, Anne Temper and Edmund Temper the  
 Manager of the Certain other Bond or Obligation bearing Date on or about  
 the Twentieth Day of November which was in the year of Our Lord  
 One thousand eight hundred and Nineteen also jointly and severally  
 bound unto the said John Farlinge his Certain Attorney a Attornies  
 Executors Administators and Assigns in the further Penal Sum of two  
 thousand two hundred and eighty One Pounds Sixteen Shillings of  
 Gold and Silver Money of the said Island of the said

### Montserrat

This Indenture made the Twentieth Day of  
 April in the Year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and  
 Twenty Six Between Dominick Danuelt of the said Island Merchant  
 of the one Part and William Wager of the said Island Taylor of  
 the other Part Witnesseth that the said Dominick Danuelt found  
 in Consideration of the Sum of One hundred Pounds of Current Gold and  
 Silver Money of the said Island to him the said Dominick Danuelt  
 in hand paid by the said William Wager and before the sealing and  
 delivery of these Presents the receipt whereof the said Dominick Danuelt  
 doth hereby acknowledge and that and therefore and of and for every  
 Part and Parcel thereof hath and lawfully doth and do charge the  
 said William Wager Two Years Several Administrations and Assigns  
 and each and every of them in and by these Presents both Present  
 bargained sold Aligned Released and Confirmed and by these Presents  
 doth Grant Bargain sell Alien Release and Confirm with William Wager  
 William Wager his Two Actual Heirs and assigns now being by Letters his Heirs  
 and Heirs to him himself made by the said Dominick Danuelt shall be  
 of One whole year in Consideration of Six Shillings of like Current  
 Gold and Silver Money of the said Island to him in hand paid  
 William Wager in and by One Indenture bearing Date  
 before the Day of the Date of these Presents and by the  
 the Statute for non forcing Unassisted Possession and  
 assigns all that plot or parcel of Land of two Acres  
 situate lying and being in the Town of St. John  
 bounded and bounded to the Northward with the  
 like Peter Dorey Square to the Southward with  
 Square to the Eastward with lands of the late John  
 Waterhouse with Parliament Street on the Westward  
 and bounded lying and being with all and singular Tenements  
 and Buildings situate thereon and the messuages and  
 profits (Innocent's Advantages and the) as now or hereafter  
 said plot or parcel of Land belonging to Richard L. for his Heirs  
 which now or formerly have been occupied upon  
 Occupied or enjoyed as Past Parcel or Homestead



[illegible]

and of and from all other Charges Estate Rights Title Troubles and  
Inconveniences whatsoever that made Committed or Suffered to be his  
made done Committed or Suffered By him the said Donnell Donnell  
or any other Person or Persons whatsoever Claiming to Claim of him  
or his Heirs or in Trust for him them or either of them and further that  
he the said Donnell Donnell his Heirs Executors and Administrators  
and all and every other Person or Persons having or Claiming in which  
shall or may Claim or have any Estate Right Title and Interest at  
Law or in Equity for to or out of the said Land Tracts and Holdings  
Plot or Parcel of Land and Premises or any part thereof shall and  
will from time to time and at all times hereafter for the request and  
at the proper Costs and Charges of the said John Hooper his  
Heirs and Assigns make do Acknowledge <sup>in</sup> Possess and execute or Cause  
or procure to be made done Acknowledged Said Suffered and Committed  
all and every such further or other Lawful Act Deed Evidences and  
Instruments in the Law whatever for the further better more perfect  
and absolute Granting Conveying and Assigning of the said Plot or  
Parcel of Land Buildings and Premises with the Appurtenances  
thereto belonging unto and to the use of the said William Hooper  
his Heirs and Assigns for ever as by the said William Hooper his Heirs  
and Assigns or his or their Council Counsel in the Law shall be  
reasonably advised or desired and required. In Witness whereof  
said Parties to these Presents have hereunto Set their Hands  
this the Day and Year first above mentioned.

In the Presence of  
 Jas. L. Kirk  
 R. W. Chalmers

*Dominick*  *Danell* *Willis*  *and Joseph H. Lyett*

*Received the Day and year within Endorsed over by*

*Named William Greaser the Sum of one dollar or more*

*M<sup>y</sup> John Henry of the State of Richards to the said Thomas*



Received the 22<sup>d</sup> of August 1825

Transcribed by J. J. Smith

Consideration Money within mentioned to be paid by him to me,

Witness  
Sam<sup>l</sup> L. Irish  
R. W. Chalmers

Dominick Danneil

Notarary

Before me at the Court of the said Island  
Personally appeared Samuel L. Irish of the said Island

and he the said Samuel L. Irish being duly sworn upon the Holy Scriptures as follows: That he was Present at the said Court of the said Island and he the said Samuel L. Irish did see the said Deed and he the said Samuel L. Irish did see the said Deed and he the said Samuel L. Irish did see the said Deed

Given under the 26<sup>th</sup>

Day of August 1825

Transcribed by J. J. Smith

Notarary

To all to whom these Presents shall come I am  
Action of the said Island and he the said Samuel L. Irish  
that I the said Samuel L. Irish do and in Consideration of the  
Sum of One Hundred and Thirty two Pounds of Current Gold  
and Silver Money of the said Island to me in hand well and  
Truly paid by my Wife Woman Slave named Nelly Mingo  
at and before the said Island and delivery of these Presents the receipt  
whereof I do hereby Acknowledge and to the intent that the said  
Wife Woman Slave named Nelly Mingo and her future Issue  
Increase shall and may become free from all and every  
unjust Enslavement and all and every such and by these Presents  
I do hereby Enfranchise and free from all and every such and by these Presents  
I do hereby Enfranchise and free from all and every such and by these Presents  
I do hereby Enfranchise and free from all and every such and by these Presents

Equire Solo Executor named in and appointed by the last Will and  
Testament of Nicholas Richards late of the said Island and he the said  
Equire Solo Executor of the said Part William Manning  
of the City of London Equire (or he is the Executor named in the  
Will of John Collins late of the said Island and he the said  
Equire Solo Executor of the said Part Clement Herman and Matthew Herman  
of the same City of London Merchants and Executors of the said  
Part John Alliston of Freeman Court Cornhill in the said  
City of London of the said Part and

and of the said Part Whereas  
by Indentures of Lease and Release and Assignment bearing Date respectively  
the Tenth and Thirtieth Days of November One thousand Eight hundred  
and One the Release and Assignment were made or expressed to be made  
Between the said William Manning of John Collins of the said  
Part John Proctor Anderson of the same City Equire of the said  
Part the said William Furlong Decedent of the said Part and the  
said Nicholas Richards of the said Part. In Consideration of the  
Sum of Ten thousand Pounds to the said William Manning and John  
Collins paid by the said William Furlong Decedent and of the Sum  
of Twenty two thousand five hundred Pounds and Interest then owed  
to be paid to the said William Manning and John Collins by the said  
William Furlong Decedent by five equal Annual Payments  
several Bills of Exchange bearing even Date with the said Indentures  
now in mutual Loan by the said William Furlong Decedent in favor  
of the said William Manning and John Collins or Order upon and  
Accepted by the said Clement Herman and Matthew Herman under  
the Seals of John Herman and Sons as in the said Indentures is  
mentioned the said several Plantations called or known by the names  
Names of Hope Lee and Paradise and the House lots and I do hereby  
and the said Plantations and Property hereinafter particularly  
and intended to be hereby granted released and assigned except the  
said House purchased as hereinafter is mentioned were conveyed  
assigned as to each Part and Part of the same as was or may be  
mentioned of the said Nicholas Richards to the said William Manning



assign to the use of the said William Manning and John Collins their  
 Executors Administrators and Assigns from thenceforth for the Term of two  
 hundred Years without Infranchisement of waste but subject to the proviso  
 contained in the said Indenture contained forcesser of the said Term on  
 Payment of the said Sum of Twenty two thousand five hundred Pounds  
 and Interest at the same times and in the same manner as the same  
 was secured by the said two several Bills of Exchange and after the  
 expiration or other previous determination of the said term, to the use of the  
 said William Furlonge in fee and as to such Part and Parts of the  
 said Plantation and Premises as was or were of the nature of Personal  
 Estate unto the said Nicholas Richards his Executors Administrators  
 and Assigns in trust for the said William Manning and John Collins  
 their Executors Administrators and Assigns but subject to a Power or  
 Condition in the said Indenture contained for redemption of the same  
 Premises and Assignment of the same to the said William Furlonge deceased  
 his Executors Administrators or Assigns on Payment of the said Sum of  
 Twenty two thousand five hundred Pounds and Interest by the Indentments  
 and in manner therein expressed and hereinbefore mentioned. And  
 Whereas the said Plantation and Hereditaments hereinbefore  
 described and intended to be solely released and assigned called a  
 Town by the name of Tymo is subject to a Mortgage debt of three  
 thousand Pounds and Interest and the residue and remainder now  
 to come and hereafter of a Term of two hundred Years for securing  
 the Payment thereof created by an Indenture bearing Date the Twelfth  
 Day of June One thousand Seven hundred and Twenty eight which  
 by Wishes of or under Power given by Assignments and Acts in Law and  
 ultimately by the said hereinbefore in Part recited Indenture of  
 Release and Assignment became vested in the said Nicholas Richards  
 his Executors Administrators and Assigns and to Assign and Dispose of the  
 same as they should from time to time direct or appoint but subject to  
 the Equity of redemption to which the Term of two hundred Years  
 hereby created should from time to time be subject or liable by  
 Wishes of the Purvoo herein contained and hereinbefore mentioned  
 for redemption of the same Premises And whereas by an Indenture

bearing Date the fourth Day of March One thousand Eight hundred  
 and Two and made or proposed to be made between the said William  
 Furlonge Deceased of the first Part the said Clement Thorman and Matthew  
 Thorman of the second Part and Thomas Maude and Henry Hammett  
 both of the Island of Montserrat Assigns of the third Part in  
 Consideration of the said two several Bills of Exchange as drawn by him  
 the said William Furlonge deceased upon and accepted by the said Clement  
 Thorman and Matthew Thorman as hereinbefore is provided in the  
 said William Furlonge did grant bargain sell assign release assign  
 and Confirm unto the said Clement Thorman and Matthew Thorman  
 all those the said three several Plantations or Parcels of Land Vines  
 with Slaves Buildings Hereditaments Implements Minerals Lyes and  
 and other Things therein particularly mentioned and intended to be  
 solely granted released and assigned except the fifty five Acres  
 purchased as hereinbefore is mentioned with their appurtenances to  
 hold such Part and Parts and every of the said several Plantations  
 and Premises with their respective appurtenances as were of the nature of  
 freehold unto and to the use of the said Clement Thorman and  
 Matthew Thorman their Heirs and Assigns for ever forever according  
 to the said Term of two hundred Years in and by the said hereinbefore  
 in Part recited Indenture of the third Day of November One  
 thousand eight hundred and One thereof granted to the use of the said  
 William Manning and John Collins their Executors Administrators  
 and Assigns for securing the Payment of the several Sums of Money  
 therein and hereinbefore mentioned upon the Trust in the said Indenture  
 now in recital expressed and declared of and concerning the same and to  
 hold such Part and Parts and such and every of the said several  
 Plantations and Premises with their respective appurtenances as were  
 of the nature of Personal Estate unto the said Clement Thorman and  
 Matthew Thorman their Executors Administrators and Assigns subject  
 nevertheless to the said Mortgage thereof made in and by the said  
 hereinbefore in Part recited Indenture of the third Day of March One  
 thousand eight hundred and One for securing to the said William  
 Manning and John Collins their Executors Administrators and Assigns



the payment of the several Sums of Money then and hereinafter mentioned upon the Trust in the said Indenture now in writal declared concerning the same and by the said Indenture now in writal for the Considerations aforesaid the said William Farquhar deceased his Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns unto the said Clement Thirion and Matthew Thirion their Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns all that the said Sum of Three thousand Pounds Voted in the said Nicholas Richards his Executors Administrators and Assigns in Trust and Subject to such equity of redemption as hereinafter is mentioned together with the Interest due and thereunto to become due for the same to hold the said Sum of Three thousand Pounds and Interest unto the said Clement Thirion and Matthew Thirion their Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns Subject nevertheless to the enjoyment thereof made to the said Nicholas Richards his Executors Administrators and Assigns upon Trust and Subject to such equity of redemption as herein before is mentioned upon the Trust in the said Indenture now in writal declared concerning the same and it was in and by the said Indenture now in writal agreed and declared between and by the said Parties thereto that the said Clement Thirion and Matthew Thirion their Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns should from thenceforth stand and be Seized Possessed and Interested of and in the said Plantations and Premises therein mentioned and thereunto released and assured or expressed and intended so to be respectively subject as herein and hereinafter is mentioned and also of and in the said Sum of Three thousand Pounds and Interest thereby assigned or expressed and intended so to be subject also as herein and hereinafter is mentioned upon Trust for the said William Farquhar deceased his Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns according to the respective Natures of the said Premises until he or they should make default in paying unto or lodging with the said Clement Thirion and Matthew Thirion or the Survivor of them his Executors or Administrators for any Sum or Sums of Money when the said five several Bills of Exchange should become due and payable Moneys

or effects sufficient to pay the same when and as they should respectively become due and in case no such default should happen to be made then upon Trust for the said William Farquhar deceased his Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns according to the respective Natures of such Premises for use but in case any such default should happen to be made with respect to any one or more of the said five Bills of Exchange then when and as the same should respectively happen for and immediately after the happening thereof upon Trust by the ways and means therein mentioned to raise and lay for him to time such Sum or Sums of Money as should be sufficient to pay satisfy and discharge the said five several Bills of Exchange for the respective payment thereof no such Premises should be made as aforesaid or the Moneys that should be paid on account of such Moneys and the Interest thereof respectively and to pay and apply the Moneys so to be raised for the answering of such Premises accordingly and upon further Trust thereunto to lay raise and pay to the said Clement Thirion and Matthew Thirion their Heirs Executors or Administrators all and every such Sum and Sums of Money as should be sufficient to indemnify them the said Clement Thirion and Matthew Thirion and each of them their and each of their Heirs Executors and Administrators of from and against all such Losses Costs damages and expenses as they the said Clement Thirion and Matthew Thirion or either of them their or either of their Heirs Executors or Administrators should or might at any time or times thereafter suffer sustain or be put unto for or by reason of their having or accepted the said five several Bills of Exchange or any of them or for or by reason of any matter Cause or Thing in any wise relating thereto and put to the Trust aforesaid the said several Premises thereby released and assured respectively or expressed and intended so to be should be in Trust for the said William Farquhar deceased his Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns respectively to and for the use and benefit and whereas the said John Collins both before and during his last Will and Testament in full bearing Date the Day of



the said William Manning, Exor. who shortly after his decease  
duly proved the same in the proper ecclesiastical Court And whereas  
the said James Sum of money due by the said James several Bills of  
Exchange as herein before is mentioned overall duly paid and satisfied  
by the said Clement Sherman and Matthew Sherman as and when  
the same respectively became due and Payable which he the said  
William Manning doth hereby admit and acknowledge, and in  
consequence thereof the said Sum of Five Hundred Pounds created  
by the said Indenture in part paid Indenture of the third  
Day of November One thousand eight hundred and One ceased  
and determined by Virtue of the same for that purpose in the  
said Indenture contained And whereas the said William Farlowe  
deceased the 15<sup>th</sup> anno domini in or about the Month of  
October as to his real Estate leaving the said William Dardis  
Farlowe his only Child and Heir at Law and having made his  
last Will and Testament in Writing and having appointed the  
said William Dardis Farlowe sole Executor who shortly after  
his decease duly proved the same in the proper ecclesiastical Court  
And whereas the said Nicholas Richards hath also deceased  
the 15<sup>th</sup> having just duly made and Published his last Will  
and Testament in Writing having appointed the  
Day of and thereof appointed the said John Baker  
Richards sole Executor who shortly after his decease proved the same  
in the proper ecclesiastical Court And whereas by an Account  
the Day made up and settled between the said Clement Sherman  
and Matthew Sherman and the said William Dardis Farlowe  
it appears that in respect of the said Sum paid by the said Clement  
Sherman and Matthew Sherman towards discharge of the said Five  
Bills of Exchange and other Monies advanced by them to or on the  
Account of the said William Farlowe deceased and William  
Dardis Farlowe respectively and Interest for the same respectively  
the same is now due and owing from the said William Dardis Farlowe

Ex. v. H.

to the said Clement Sherman and Matthew Sherman the Sum of Twelve  
thousand Pounds as they the said William Dardis Farlowe and Clement  
Sherman and Matthew Sherman do hereby expressly admit and acknowledge  
And whereas the said William Dardis Farlowe hath agreed to  
pay to the said Clement Sherman and Matthew Sherman the payment  
of the said Sum of Twelve thousand Pounds out of each further Sum or  
Sums of Money they may hereafter advance to him or on his Account  
with Interest for the same respectively in the mean time after the rate of  
Four per Cent per Annum in manner here before  
mentioned And whereas the said William Dardis Farlowe is owner  
of a well and sufficiently entitled to the Agues and other Slaves belonging  
to the said Plantation, a list whereof is contained in the Second Schedule  
hereunder written & hereunto annexed And whereas a list of the  
Agues and other Slaves belonging to the said Plantations and Comprising  
in the said Indenture in part paid Indenture is contained in the  
First Schedule hereunder written and hereunto annexed And whereas  
in the said list the Name and Description of every Slave is contained  
According to the latest Registration or corrected Registration of such Slaves  
or Slaves respectively in the Office of the Registrar of Slaves appointed  
in pursuance of an Act of Parliament passed in the fifty fourth  
Year of His late Majesty King George the Third Intituled "An Act  
for establishing a Registry of Colonial Slaves in Great Britain and  
for making further Provisions with respect to the removal of Slaves  
from British Colonies" Now this Indenture witnesseth  
that in pursuance of the said Agreement on the part of the said William  
Dardis Farlowe and for securing the payment of the said Sum of  
Twelve thousand Pounds and of each further or other Sum or Sums of  
Money as may be advanced as hereafter is mentioned with Interest for  
the same in the mean time after the rate aforesaid and for and in consideration  
of the Sum of Ten Shillings of like lawful Money to each of them the  
said William Dardis Farlowe John Baker Richards and William  
Manning paid by the said Clement Sherman and Matthew Sherman  
at or immediately before the Signing and Delivery of these presents



(1)  
 except where is hereby acknowledged) He the said William Dard's  
 Father hath granted Bargained sold released satisfied and confirmed  
 and by these Presents Doleth grant Bargain sell Release satisfy  
 and Confirm, and the said John Butler Richards or far as relates  
 to the Estate and Personal Estate Voted in the said Nicholas  
 Richards by the said Indentures of the Second and Third Days  
 of November One thousand Eight Hundred and One (except the  
 said Mortgage debt of Three thousand Pounds and Interest  
 and the Term for charging the same) at the request and by the direction  
 as well of the said William Manning as of the said William  
 Dard's Father satisfied by their <sup>jointly</sup> long Parties to and Sealing  
 and Delivering these Presents hath Bargained sold released  
 assigned and Surrendered and by these Presents Doleth bargain  
 sell Release assign and Surrender and the said William  
 Manning at the like request and by the like direction of the said William  
 Dard's Father / satisfied as heretofore is mentioned / hath released  
 Surrendered and Yielded up Bargained sold assigned Transferred  
 and Set over and by these Presents Doleth Release Surrender  
 and Yield up Bargain sell assign transfer and Set over unto the  
 said Clement Norman and Matthew Norman (in their Actual  
 Person or being as to so much and each Part or Parts of the  
 Plantations Slaves and Householdings hereafter described and contained  
 to be hereby granted released and assigned as is or are of the nature of  
 Freehold or real Estate by Virtue of Bargain and Sale to them hereof  
 made by the said William Dard's Father in Consideration of Six Shillings  
 by an Indenture bearing date the day next before the Day of the date  
 of these Presents for the term of One whole Year Commencing from the  
 day next before the Day of the Date of the said Indenture of  
 Bargain and Sale and by force of the Statute made for transferring  
 respectively according to the nature and quality of the same Premises  
 respectively All that the said Plantation or Parcel of Lands  
 known by the name of Ego's Containing by Estimation One Hundred and  
 by there be the same more or less situate lying and being in the

Parish of Saint Anthony in the said Island of Montserrat and bounded  
 and bounded to the Eastward with lands formerly of John Dyer to the  
 Southward with the Mountains called Ego's Mountains and lands  
 formerly of William Lee Deceased to the Westward with lands formerly  
 belonging to Lady Cole and to the Northward with the Gut called  
 Ego's Gut and lands of Daniel Allott now or late in the possession  
 of James Mafey Esquire and lands belonging to the said James Mafey  
 formerly Dyer's Lands or however otherwise the same be called or bounded  
 And Also all that other Plantation or Parcel of Land known  
 by the name of Ego's adjoining to the last mentioned Plantation in the  
 said Parish of Saint Anthony in the said Island of Montserrat  
 And Also all that other Plantation or Parcel of Land known  
 by the name of Paradise Plantation situate lying and being in the  
 Parish of Saint George in the said Island of Montserrat or by whatever  
 other Name or Names terms or Descriptions the said three several  
 Plantations or any or either of them are or have been called known  
 distinguished or described all which Plantations and Householdings  
 are Comprized in and granted and Released by the said first  
 heretofore recited Indentures together with all and singular the  
 Ego's Works Mills Millstreams Frying House Cowing House Well  
 House, House and all other Houses Outhouses Cellars buildings  
 Barns Stables Coach house Cottages Yards Gardens Orchards Pastures  
 Lefe Lands Meadows Pastures Commons Common of Pasture  
 and other Commemorable rights Privileges Liberties Franchises Liberties  
 Minerals Quarries Forges Tunnels Plantations Underwoods Coppices  
 and the Ground and Soil thereof together with the Ditches ways  
 Mark Water Courses Abutments Privileges rights customs Duties and other  
 Inclosures Boundments and Appurtenances whatsoever to the said three  
 several Plantations Householdings and Premises belonging or in any  
 wise appertaining or with the same or any of them respectively now  
 or at any time heretofore demised leased sold used occupied or enjoyed  
 or accepted reputed deemed taken or shown as Part of any or either  
 of them or any of them or appertaining thereto with the appurtenances of  
 this appurtenances And also all the Rights and



mentioned in the List contained in the two Schedules herunder  
 within a Fortnight Anniversaries and all the Increase thereof  
 and other Slaves belonging to the said Plantations since the latest return  
 of the said Office of the Register of Slaves and all and every other their  
 Signs and other Slaves Male Slaves Next cattle and other live and  
 dead Stock whatever Cattle Hilly Worms Worm Tubs Ladles Shimmers  
 Pots Pans Mains Waggon Carts Carriages Plantation Implements  
 and Utensils now upon or belonging to or used or employed in the cultivation  
 for which at any time hereafter during the continuance of this Security  
 shall be in upon or belonging to or used or employed in the cultivation of  
 the said Plantations or any of them or any parts thereof respectively  
 and the offspring issue and Increase of the females of the said  
 Signs and other Slaves and live Stock and the necessary and  
 necessary remainder and remainder yearly and other Rents Issues  
 and Profits of all and singular the said three several Plantations  
 heretofore granted and allowed or expressed and intended so to be  
 And all the Estate right Title Interest inheritance use Trust  
 Possession Property Possibility Claim and demand whatever  
 both at Law and in Equity of them the said William Darius  
 Furlong John Robert Richards (or far as aforesaid) and William  
 Manning and each and every of them for to from and out of the  
 same Promises and every part and parcel thereof To Have  
 and to Hold all such and so many and such parts and parts of  
 the Promises heretofore released and assigned respectively or expressed  
 and intended so to be as are of the Nature of Freehold or real Estate  
 unto and to the use of the said Clement Thomas and Matthew  
 Thomas their Heirs and Assigns forever And to Have and  
 to Hold all such and so many and such parts and parts of the  
 said Promises heretofore released and assigned respectively or  
 expressed and intended so to be as are or are personal Estate or of  
 the Nature of Chattels unto the said Clement Thomas and  
 Matthew Thomas their Executors Administrators and Assigns

nevertheless all and singular the Promises heretofore released  
 and assigned respectively or expressed and intended so to be subject to  
 the Service or Condition hereafter contained for redemption of the same  
 Promises And this Indenture further Witnesseth  
 that in Pursuance and further Performance of the said Agreement and  
 for the Considerations aforesaid and also for and in Consideration of  
 the further Sum of Ten Shillings of the lawful Money to each and  
 every of them the said John Robert Richards and William Manning  
 and William Darius Furlong paid by the said John Allister  
 (the receipt whereof is Truly Acknowledged) the said John Robert Richards  
 at the request and by the direction of the said William Manning and  
 William Darius Furlong and upon the Recommendation and approbation  
 of the said Clement Thomas and Matthew Thomas testified by their  
 Ring Parties to and Sealing and Delivering these Presents hath bargained  
 sold assigned transferred and Let Over and by these Presents hath  
 bargained sold assigned transferred and Let Over and the said William  
 Manning at the like request and by the like direction of the said  
 William Darius Furlong (testified as aforesaid) hath promised  
 released and for ever quieted claim and by these Presents hath  
 promised released and for ever quiet claim and the said William Darius  
 Furlong hath bargained sold assigned transferred and  
 Let Over released and assigned and by these Presents hath granted  
 bargained sold assigned transferred and Let Over released and assigned  
 unto the said John Allister his Executors Administrators and Assigns  
 All that the said Matthew Dett a Sum of Three thousand  
 Pounds vested in the said Nicholas Richards as trustee as  
 mentioned and the Interest due or to grow due in respect hereof  
 and the said Plantations and all the Land now vested in them  
 for the same And all the Estate right Title Interest Property claim  
 and demand whatever both at Law and in Equity of them the said  
 John Robert Richards William Manning and William Darius  
 Furlong and each and every of them for to from and out of or  
 and any part thereof To Have Hold possess and



and Ten of three thousand Pounds and Interest and the said Plantations and Hereditaments for all the residue of the said Term for Terming the same and all and singular other the Premises last hereinbefore assigned or expressed and intended as to be unto and by the said John Allston his Executors Administrators and Assigns his Executors Administrators and Assigns in full discharge for the said Clement Thorman and Matthew Thorman their Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns in full discharge to the sum or Condition hereafter contained for redemption of the same Premises And the said John Baker Richards doth for himself his Heirs Executors and Administrators Covenant and Declare with and to the said Clement Thorman and Matthew Thorman their Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns and also as a separate Covenant with and to the said John Allston his Executors Administrators and Assigns by these Presents that he the said John Baker Richards hath not at any time heretofore made done Committed or executed or knowingly or willingly Permitted or suffered or been Party or Privy to any Act Deed matter or thing whatsoever whereby or by reason or means whereof he in any wise prevented or hindered from releasing and Assigning the Premises hereafter released and assigned by him or expressed and intended as to be or any of them or any Part thereof in manner aforesaid and according to the true intent and meaning of these Presents And the said William Manning doth for himself his Heirs Executors and Administrators Covenant and Declare with and to the said Clement Thorman and Matthew Thorman their Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns and also as a separate Covenant with and to the said John Allston his Executors Administrators and Assigns and by these Presents that he the said William Manning hath not at any time heretofore made done Committed or executed or knowingly or willingly Permitted or suffered or been Party or Privy to any Act Deed matter or thing whatsoever whereby or by reason or means whereof the Plantation is doth and other Hereditaments and Premises hereinbefore

released and assigned or expressed and intended as to be or any Part thereof are or can shall or may be imperfect charged affected or incumbered in this Estate or otherwise hereafter Provided always and it is hereby agreed and declared between and by the said William Darcie Furlonge Clement Thorman and Matthew Thorman and the true intent and meaning of them and of these Presents heretofore is that if the said William Darcie Furlonge his Heirs Executors Administrators or Assigns shall and will well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said Clement Thorman and Matthew Thorman their Executors Administrators and Assigns in the Royal Exchange of the City of London on the Day of the date of these Presents the sum of Ten thousand Pounds of lawful Money of Great Britain and the sum of eight hundred Pounds of lawful Money as and for one thousand Interest for the same after the rate of Six Pounds for every one hundred Pounds for a Year making together the sum of Ten thousand Pounds without any Deduction or abatement whatsoever out of the same or any Part thereof for or on account of any Rent or other Tax Charges rates Assessments Payments or Imposts or any other matter Cause or thing whatsoever And also in Case the said Clement Thorman and Matthew Thorman or either of them their or either of their Executors Administrators or Assigns shall at any time or times hereafter advance and pay any sum or sums of Money whatsoever to for or in payment of Bills Drawn by or for the use or for Goods Consignments or Supplies sent to the said Plantations or any of them or otherwise hereafter on the account of the said William Darcie Furlonge his Heirs Executors Administrators or Assigns or of the said William Darcie Furlonge his Heirs Executors Administrators or Assigns shall in any other manner become indebted to the said Clement Thorman and Matthew Thorman or either of them their or either of their Executors Administrators or Assigns in any sum or sums of Money whatsoever then a



the said Case of the said William Dardas Furlong his Heirs Executors  
Administrators or Assigns shall and will on the demand of the  
Person or Persons entitled to receive the same respectively well and  
truly pay or Cause to be paid on the Royal Exchange aforesaid  
to the said Clement Sherman and Matthew Sherman their Executors  
Administrators or Assigns or other the Person or Persons entitled to  
receive the same respectively as herein before is mentioned all and every  
the Sum or Sums of Money which shall have been so paid or  
advanced as aforesaid to or for the use or on the Account of the  
said William Dardas Furlong his Heirs Executors Administrators  
or Assigns or which shall in any other manner have become due and  
owing by the said William Dardas Furlong his Heirs Executors  
Administrators or Assigns to the said Clement Sherman and  
Matthew Sherman or either of them their or either of their Executors  
Administrators or Assigns together with Interest for the same  
after the rate of five Pounds for every One Hundred Pounds  
by the Year from the time or respective times of the Payment or  
Advancement thereof or of the same having become due and payable  
respectively without any deduction or abatement whatsoever out of the  
same or any Part thereof for or on Account of any Present or  
future Taxes charges rates Assessments Payments or Imposts or  
any other matter Cause or Thing whatsoever then and in such  
Case from and immediately after such Payment shall be so made  
as aforesaid they the said Clement Sherman and Matthew  
Sherman their Heirs Executors Administrators or Assigns and  
the said John Alston his Executors Administrators and Assigns  
will upon the request and at the proper Costs and Charges of the  
said William Dardas Furlong his Heirs or Assigns receive  
and assign the said Plantations lands Hereditaments and  
Reversions hereinbefore granted released and assigned respectively  
expressed and intended so to be with their assent and consent

the said William Dardas Furlong his Heirs Executors Administrators  
and Assigns according to the Nature and quality of the same Premises  
respectively as he or they shall in that behalf order and direct see from  
all moneys made done or committed by the said Clement Sherman  
and Matthew Sherman their or either of their Heirs Executors Administrators  
or Assigns or the said John Alston his Executors Administrators or  
Assigns or any of them And the said William Dardas Furlong  
doth for himself his Heirs Executors and Administrators Covenant  
Promise and agree with and to the said Clement Sherman and Matthew  
Sherman their Executors Administrators and Assigns by their Parents  
in manner following that is to say that he the said William  
Dardas Furlong his Heirs Executors or Administrators shall and will  
well and truly pay or Cause to be paid unto the said Clement Sherman  
and Matthew Sherman their Executors Administrators and Assigns  
the aforesaid Sum of Twelve thousand Pounds on or at the Day or time  
and in the manner in the aforesaid Preamble or Agreement mentioned  
or appointed for Payment of the same respectively without any deduction  
or abatement whatsoever and according to the true intent and mean-  
ing of these Presents and also shall and will from time to time meet and  
demand of the Person or Persons entitled to receive the same well and truly  
pay or Cause to be paid unto the said Clement Sherman or Matthew  
Sherman their Executors Administrators or Assigns or other the  
Person or Persons entitled to receive the same all and every or any  
Sum or Sums of Money which shall be so paid or advanced to or for  
the use or on the Account of or otherwise become due from or by the said  
William Dardas Furlong his Heirs Executors Administrators or Assigns  
as hereinbefore is mentioned with Interest for the same respectively after  
the rate aforesaid from the time or respective times of paying or advancing  
the same or of the same having become due or payable without any  
deduction or abatement whatsoever at the place and in the manner  
aforesaid and according to the true intent and meaning of these  
Presents And also that he the said William Dardas Furlong



and will as long as the said Sum of Sixteen thousand Pounds or any  
 the Sum intended to be Truly Secured or the Interest thereof or any  
 part thereof respectively shall remain due and Owing to the said Clement  
 Thwaran and Matthew Thwaran or either of them this or either of their  
 Executors Administrators or Assigns on the Security of these Presents and  
 until the same shall be fully paid and Satisfied even all the Sugar  
 Coffee Cotton and other Commodities Merchandize and Produce whatever  
 except Plant to arise and be made from the said Plantations and Premises  
 herebefore related and assigned respectively or expected and intended to be  
 or any part thereof to be from time to time Shipped and Consigned to the  
 House of the said Clement Thwaran and Matthew Thwaran or their  
 the Person or Persons for the time being carrying on the Business now  
 carried on by them in Partnership with Nicholas Thwaran under  
 the firm of John Thwaran Sons in Order to be Sold and disposed  
 of by them upon the like Commission as are usually paid and allowed  
 to West India Merchants in the City of London in the like Cases  
 And it is hereby agreed and Declared between and by the Parties  
 to these Presents that the said Clement Thwaran and Matthew  
 Thwaran their Executors Administrators and Assigns shall out of the  
 Net Proceeds to arise from such Sales retain and pay unto themselves  
 in the first place their Commissions on the said Sales with the Amount  
 of Postage of Letters and all other Charges to grow Due in respect of  
 the Premises and in the next place Interest for the time being due  
 on the said Sum of Sixteen thousand Pounds and such other Sum or  
 Sums of Money as aforesaid and after Payment thereof do and shall  
 retain and apply the same towards Discharge of the said Sum of  
 Sixteen thousand Pounds and the said other Principal Sum and  
 Sums of Money and from and after full Payment and satisfaction  
 thereof do and shall pay such the residue and Surplus Money to  
 arise from the Produce of such Sales unto the said William  
 Dardis Farling his Executors Administrators and Assigns to

mentioned Debts of Rents Debts Due to the King's Majesty and of  
 and against all other Estates Debts and other Charges Debts and  
 incumbrances whatsoever And further that if default shall be  
 made for or in Payment of the aforesaid Sum of Sixteen thousand  
 Pounds or Interest or of any other Sum or Sums or Interest intended  
 to be Truly Secured as aforesaid or any part thereof respectively  
 contrary to the aforesaid Promise and Covenant for Payment of  
 the same and the true Intent and meaning of these Presents then  
 and in such Case the said William Dardis Farling and his  
 Heirs and all and every other Persons and Persons whomsoever having  
 or claiming or who shall or may have or claim any Estate right  
 Title or Interest claim or Demand whatsoever at Law or in Equity  
 in or to the said Plantations Lands Hereditaments and  
 Premises herebefore Rented and Related or expected and intended  
 to be or any of them or any part thereof shall and will from  
 time to time and at all times hereafter upon the request of the said  
 Clement Thwaran and Matthew Thwaran their Heirs Executors  
 Administrators or Assigns or of the said John Allston the Executors  
 Administrators or Assigns make do and Execute or Cause and Permit  
 to be made done and executed all and every such further and other  
 lawful and reasonable Acts Deeds matters things Conveyances and  
 assurances in the Law whatsoever for the further better more perfectly  
 and absolutely granting Conveying and Assigning the said Plantations  
 Lands Hereditaments and Premises herebefore granted related  
 and assigned respectively or expected and intended to be with their  
 appurtenances unto and to the use of the said Clement Thwaran and  
 Matthew Thwaran their Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns or to  
 the said John Allston the Executors Administrators and Assigns



according to the Nature and quality thereof respectively in manner  
 specified as by the said Clement Therman and Matthew Therman  
 or either of them this within of their Executors Administrators or Assigns  
 respectively or the said John Allston his Executors Administrators or  
 Assigns or this or any of their Executors in the Law shall be reasonably  
 advised or Demanded and required And it is hereby agreed between  
 and by the said William Dardis Furlonge Clement Therman and  
 Matthew Therman that the Costs and Charges of all such further  
 appearances as shall be made or required to be made thereof respectively  
 in Pursuance of the Covenant hereinafter contained shall be paid  
 and borne by the said William Dardis Furlonge his Heirs Executors  
 or Administrators Provided always and it is hereby further  
 agreed and Declared that these Presents shall not be a Security  
 for Payment of Money exceeding at any one time the Sum of  
 Twenty Thousand Pounds Provided also and it is hereby agreed  
 and Declared between and by the said Clement Therman and  
 Matthew Therman and the said William Dardis Furlonge and  
 the true intent and meaning of them and of these Presents nevertheless  
 further is that it shall be lawful for the said William Dardis  
 Furlonge his Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns peaceably  
 and quietly to have hold occupy possess and enjoy the said Plantations  
 Lands Hereditaments and Premises heretofore granted released  
 and assigned respectively or expressed and intended so to be with their  
 appurtenances and to receive and take the rents Issues and Profits  
 thereof to and for his and their proper use and benefit until default  
 shall be made in Payment of the said Sum of Seven Thousand  
 Pounds or Interest or of any other Sum or Sums of Money or  
 interest intended to be hereby secured or some Part thereof  
 respectively Contrary to the aforesaid Statute and Covenant for Payment  
 of the same and the true intent and meaning of these Presents

without any let hind or denial Interruption or Disturbance whatsoever  
 of former by the said Clement Therman and Matthew Therman or either of  
 them their or either of their Heirs Executors Administrators or Assigns or  
 the said John Allston his Executors Administrators or Assigns or by any  
 other Person or Persons whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim by him  
 or Under them or any of them And Lastly by the said John Barker  
 Richards William Manning and William Dardis Furlonge Heirs  
 and each and every of them Heirs made Declared Authorized Constituted  
 and appointed and in their and each of their place and stead put and  
 Signed and by their Hands Do and each and every of them Doth  
 make Declared Authorized Constituted and appoint and in their and his  
 place and stead put and Signe the said

Thus and each of their true and lawful Attorneys  
 and Attorneys jointly or either of them separately for them the  
 said John Barker Richards William Manning and William Dardis  
 Furlonge and each and every of them and in the Names of them and  
 each and every of them to appear before the Register of Deeds of the said  
 Island of Montserrat or his lawful Deputy for the time being  
 and all other proper Officer or Officers and all proper places and  
 Offices in the said Island or elsewhere and then and there to acknowledge  
 the hand and Seal of the said William Dardis Furlonge to the  
 Indenture of Bargain and Sale heretofore mentioned to bear Date  
 the Day next before the Day of the Date of these Presents and to be  
 made by the said William Dardis Furlonge to the said Clement  
 Therman and Matthew Therman and the Due Executors thereof by  
 him the said William Dardis Furlonge And also for them and each  
 and every of them the said John Barker Richards William Manning  
 and William Dardis Furlonge and in their and each of their place  
 and stead and in their and each of their and every of their place  
 and stead to acknowledge the respective Hands and Seals of them



John Baker Richards William Manning and William Dardis  
For longer to these Parents and the due execution thereof by them and  
each and every of them And also to do perform and execute all and  
every other Act and Acts things and things necessary to be done for  
Carrying the said Indenture of Bargain and Sale and these Parents  
respectively to be Registered and Recorded in the Registry Office  
or any other proper place in the said Island of Montserrat or  
elsewhere and to render the same Valid and effectual According  
to the Laws and Customs of the said Island of Montserrat  
and the intent and meaning of the said Indentures respectively and  
all and whatsoever the said Attornies or either of them shall lawfully  
do or Cause to be done in and about the Premises by Virtue of  
these Parents they the said John Baker Richards William  
Manning and William Dardis For longer do and each and every  
of them doth hereby allow Ratify and Confirm and agree to  
ratify allow and Confirm In Witness whereof the said Parties  
to these Parents have hereunto Set their Hands and Seals this  
Day and Year first above Written. //

W. D. Furlonge  Exr. of Wm. Furlonge Dec'd

Jacky, Oscar, Senden, Susan, Betty Sweet, James Sweet, Aaron, Frederick,  
 Jack James, Nancy, Daniel, George, Harriet, Thomas, Charles, Harriet,  
 William, Betty Ann, Francis, Jimmy, Johnson, Mark, Stephen, John  
 Lombard, Betty Galway, Henry, Jack, Louie, Edy, Betty, Henry,  
 Michael, John, Martin, George, Hancock, Myla, Franking, William  
 Healy, Daniel, Fido, Barbara, Linda, Betty, Jonny, Barbara,  
 Jonny Lombard, Lucy, George, Lucy, Aphille, Kelly, Cropper, Kelly,  
 Shubba, Popsy, Ely, Ely, Budget, Betty, Nancy, Catherine, Francis,  
 Margaret, Nancy, Susan, Mary, Sally, Con, Betha, Mary Ann,  
 Nancy, Hamilton, Fanny, Jackline, William, Fanny, Eliza, Alice,  
 Tony, Joseph, Kate, Margaret, Stephen, Christopher, Fanny,  
 Robert, Seymour, Charles, Lydia, Augustus, Maria, Virginia,  
 Dominick, Peter, Louise, Susanna, Laurence, Nell, Grace, Austin,  
 Rebecca, Thordis, Betty, Will, Elizabeth, Ely, Martin, Mike, Walter,  
 Gertrude, Betty, Walter, Tom, Ann, Rosette, John, Joe, Bernard,  
 Benjamin, Angelina, Lucy, Wanda, John, Jack, Philip, Mark,  
 Corlinda, Desha, Philis, Nancy, Tim, George, Minda, Nancy,  
 Thomas, Frederick, Joe, Peter, Martin, Stephen, Laurence, Alex,  
 Betty, Anthony, Jacky, Lee, Betty, Joe, Adam, Henry, Mike,  
 Champagne, Cora, Peter, Lee, Bob, Mike, Walter, Peter, Walter, Eliza,  
 Windward, William, Richard, Thany, John, Jimmy, Walter, Charles,  
 David, John, James, John, Parker, Jim, Jimmy, Luce, Stuart,  
 Ned, Sybil, Ned, Thany, Leo, Peter, Don, Peter, Mason, Richard,  
 Sam, Sam, Ryan, Sam, Robert, Tom, Michael, Fido, William, Ryan,  
 Henry, Carly, Coffey, Christopher, Bernard, Mike, Ryan, Walter,  
 Ralph, F. Fanny, Jimmy, Aaron, Del, Paul, Edward, James,  
 Emanuel, George, Patrick, Tim, George, Joan, Lee, Ely, Betty,  
 Della, Peter, Betty, Bill, Betty, Nell, Betty, Folly, Peter,  
 Ned, Gerald, Christopher, Lee, Christopher, Fyffe, Betty,  
 Catherine, Eliza, Grace, Isabelle, Francis, Fanny, Ned, Mary



117

Presented the Charter the Day of October 1825  
*Presented the Charter the Day of October 1825*

Ben, Hannah Ryan, Hannah Franks, Jimmy Joe, Jonnetta, Betty  
 Lucy Jones, Sally, Margaret Sherry, Margaret Franks, Maria,  
 Mary Ann Jones, Mary Ann, Mary Ann Pindas, Nanny Palm,  
 Nanny Hildon, Nanny Egid, Nanny Pinn, Nanny, Nanny  
 Michael, Nelly Jiffon, Pory, Pory Corty, Linda Lee, Polly,  
 Betty, Peggy Pinn, Phillis Ann, Agatha, Egidy, Sally Ryan, Lucy,  
 Susannah, Sally, Duane, Rebecca, Ann, Teresa, Cora, Elizabeth,  
 Betty, Amelia, Honor, Arthur Wallington, Henry, Philip,  
 Horace Nelson, Thaddeus, Octavius, Mark, Jane Hodgkin, Pory,  
 Judy, Alicia, Clauja, Nitta, Emma, Angelina, Lucia, Lydia,  
 Amy, Harriet, Agnes, Georgiana, Eliza, Minnie, Hannah  
 Ann, Foster Ryan, Charlotte, Wenny, Andrew, Anabella, Adelle,  
 Mary, Lucy Comer, Sabina, Abraham, Penant, Rosette,  
 Valentin, Tommy, Betty, Gustave, Dominick, Barbara, Penny,  
 Bridget, Louis, Felix, Joseph, Arthur, Robert, Edward, Lucy,  
 Josephine, Sarah Ann, Robert Seymour, William Joe, Antoinette,  
 Betty, Nicholas, Michael, Alfred, Frank, Sarah, Matthew,  
 Louisa, Martha Cummings, Charlotte, Timonick, Jimmy Ryan,  
 Susannah, Catharine, Jimmy, Richard, Sarah Hyde, Samuel,  
 Jack, Mike, Mary Dyott, Margaret Dorset, Benjamin Ryan,  
 Ellen Cady, Phillis, Lucy Tute, Ferdinand Jiffon, Alexander  
 Peter, Foster, Thomas Hyde, Mary, Edward Hyde.

Sealed and Delivered  
 and Acknowledged in  
 the Presence of

*Presented*

*Page of Deeds*

115

George P.

Trusty and well Beloved, we trust you well.  
 We being satisfied of the Loyalty, Integrity and Ability  
 of the Right Reverend Father in God, Our Right  
 Trusty and well Beloved William Bishop of Barbadoes  
 and the Forward Islands have thought fit hereby to  
 signify Our Will and pleasure that forthwith upon  
 receipt of these Presents you Linear and Assign to him  
 the said William to be of Our Council of our Island  
 of Montserrat and to take his Seat next after the  
 Lieutenant Governor of our said Island now and for  
 the time being, And for so doing this shall be your  
 Warrant. Given at Our Court at Carlisle House  
 the Thirty first Day of December 1824 In the fifth  
 Year of Our reign.

The Right Reverend Father  
 in God William Bishop  
 of Barbadoes & the Forward  
 Islands to be of Our Council  
 of our Island of Montserrat

By His Majesty's Command  
 Nathaniel

The Right Reverend Father in God William Bishop of Barbadoes  
 and the Forward Islands to be of Our Council of our Island  
 of Montserrat.

To Our Trusty and well Beloved Sir Houston Jones  
 Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Military Order of the  
 Bath, Major General of our Forces, Captain General and Governor  
 in Chief in and over our Islands of Antigua, Nevis,  
 and Barbadoes in America, or in the Islands to our South  
 or Commander in Chief of our said Islands for the time

Presented the Charter the Day of October 1825

*Presented the Charter the Day of October 1825*



Montserrat

To all to whom these Presents shall Come  
Jane Chambers of the said Island Spinster Sendeth Greeting  
Sheweth Ye that I the said Jane Chambers for Divers good Causes  
and Valuable Considerations in thiswise Moving Have Manumitted  
Emancipated Enfranchised and Set free and by these Presents Do  
Manumit Emancipate Enfranchise and Set free my Negro Woman  
Slave Named Violet and her two Mulatto Sons, Robert and  
Edward, Alias Bob and Ned, together with her future Issue  
and Increase so that neither I the said Jane Chambers nor any  
other Person or Persons whatsoever Claiming by Join or under me  
shall for the future have or claim any Right Title Dominion or  
Ownership over them the said Violet, Bob, and Ned, but  
that the said Negro Woman Violet and her two Sons Robert and  
Ned shall from henceforth be free to all intents and purposes  
to have and to hold to them the said Violet, Bob, and  
Ned their freedom for ever, And I do hereby Renounce and  
for ever Disclaim all and all manner of Ownership, Right Title,  
Sovereignty, or Dominion which I now have or ever had over them  
the said Violet, Bob, and Ned And do by these Presents Warrant  
Defend, and Guarantee to them their freedom for ever. In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and Seal the Thirtieth  
Day of October One thousand Eight hundred and Twenty Four.  
Signed and Delivered,

In Presence of

Mary Drake

Joseph Norton

Jane X Chambers

Mark



Montserrat

Before me, Francis Hart Esq. Deputy  
Magistrate of the said Island

Personally appeared Mary Drake of the said  
Island Spinster One of the Subscribing Witnesses to the foregoing

Recorded the 29th of October 1824

Witnessed the 29th of Decr 1824

Manumission who being duly sworn Deposed and Said that she  
Witnessed the Due Execution of the same  
Given before me the 29th  
Day of October 1824.

Francis Hart

Mary Drake

Sign'd

Montserrat

This Indenture made the Tenth  
Day of July in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred  
and Twenty four, Between Joseph Dyett of the said Island Postman  
of the first Part Eliza Simpson of the same place Spinster of the  
second Part and Robert Dyett and John Simpson of the said Island  
Postmen of the third Part Whereas a Marriage is intended by said  
Simpson to be had and solemnized between the said Joseph  
Dyett and the said Eliza Simpson And Whereas upon the treaty for the  
said intended Marriage it was stipulated and agreed upon by and between  
the said Joseph Dyett and Edward Simpson Son of the said Island  
Magistrate (the Father of the said Eliza Simpson) in manner following That  
to say, the said Edward Simpson Senior on the first and as a Marriage  
portion has agreed to make over and settle upon the said Eliza Simpson the  
Sum of Two hundred pounds of Current Gold and Silver Money of the  
said Island to be secured by her by a bond bearing equal Date with  
this Indenture, and the said Joseph Dyett on the Part and in Consideration  
of the said Marriage has agreed to make over and settle upon the said  
Eliza Simpson the Sum of two hundred and fifty pounds of Current  
Gold and Silver Money of the said Island to be secured to her the  
said Eliza Simpson in like manner, and which two Sums of Money  
shall be paid and given to her use and enjoy, and to the Trust and  
purpose under the manner hereafter particularly expressed And the  
Indenture Witnesseth that in presence of the said Magistrate and



contemplation and prospect of the said intended Marriage and for the purpose of making some provision for the said Eliza Temper in case the said Marriage shall take effect and she shall survive the said Joseph Dyett, and also for the issue of any of the said Marriage and in consideration of the Sum of Five Shillings of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island to the said Eliza Temper in hand well and truly paid by the said Robert Dyett and John Temper immediately before the execution of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged she the said Eliza Temper hath granted bargained and sold assigned transferred and let over and by these presents doth have bargain sell assign transfer and let over unto the said Robert Dyett and John Temper their Executors Administrators and assigns all then two several Sums of Money so settled upon her by the said Edmund Temper Junior and the said Joseph Dyett, and all the Right Title claim and Demand Interest and Property of her the said Eliza Temper in and to the said two several Sums of Money aforesaid to have and to hold the said two Sums of two Hundred and two Pounds and fifty Pounds of Current Gold and Silver Money truly assigned or assigned or intended so to do unto the said Robert Dyett and John Temper their Executors Administrators and assigns upon the trusts and contents of and concerning the same that is to say In Trust for unto the said Eliza Temper her Executors Administrators and assigns respectively after the solemnization of the said Marriage then they the said Trustees Natural Heirs of the said Eliza Temper and Joseph Dyett her Heirs Executors Administrators and assigns the said Eliza Temper to enjoy the benefit and Advantage arising from the said two several Sums of Money aforesaid to and for her own sole separate and peculiar use and benefit true from the Little Contract or Engagement of the said Joseph Dyett her Husband and her right heirs notwithstanding her Executors shall be sufficient discharge for the same and from and after the Death of the said Eliza Temper then do and shall permit and suffer the said Joseph Dyett if he shall then be living and his assigns during his life to have the benefit and Advantage arising from the said two several Sums of Money as aforesaid and after the Death of the Survivor of them the said Eliza Temper and Joseph Dyett and in the Succession

Recorded in the District Office of the said Island this 18th Day of March 1825.

Witness my Hand & Seal of Office this 18th Day of March 1825.

subject to this last Substant as and These Bonds and be possessed of the said two several Sums of Money amounting in the whole to the Sum of Four Hundred and fifty Pounds of Current Gold and Silver Money truly assigned to be truly assigned or assigned upon Trust that they the said Robert Dyett and John Temper and the Survivor of them the Executors Administrators and assigns do and shall every Succeeder and Transfer the said Sums of Money aforesaid after the Death of the Survivor of them the said Eliza Temper and Joseph Dyett unto the Child or Children one and if more than one unto and between and among all the Children of the said Joseph Dyett, or the issue of the said Eliza Temper lawfully to be begotten to be equally divided among the same Children of more than one in equal shares and Proportions, and in case the said Robert Dyett shall be no Child of the said Marriage then upon further Trust that they the said Robert Dyett and John Temper and the Survivor of them the Executors Administrators and assigns do and shall every Succeeder and Transfer the said Sums of Money unto the Survivor of them the said Eliza Temper and Joseph Dyett their Executors Administrators and assigns forever. In Witness whereof the said Parties to these Presents have hereunto set their Hands and Seals the day and Year first above written.

Sealed and Delivered

In presence of  
C. Chambers  
Richd. May

Joseph Dyett  
Eliza Temper  
Robert Dyett  
Jm. Temper

Provided the Day and Year first within written of and from the said named Robert Dyett and John Temper the full Sum of Five Shillings of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island of New South Wales in consideration Money when mentioned to be paid by them to my.

Witness.



£450.0.0  
£900.0.0

# Montserrat

I know all Men by these Presents that we  
Edmond Tompkins and Joseph Dyett of said Island are  
jointly and severally indebted and jointly bound with Robert Dyett  
and John Tompkins of the said Island Trustees to Eliza Tompkins in the  
sum of Nine Hundred Pounds of Current Gold and  
Silver Money of the said Island to be paid to the said Robert Dyett  
and John Tompkins their heirs Executors or Administrators  
the which payment well and truly to be made and done and to be  
myself my heirs Executors Administrators or assigns jointly by these  
Presents sealed with my Seal and Dated this Eleventh Day of  
July in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Eight Hundred  
and Twenty two.

The Condition of the above Obligation is such that if the  
above bound Edmond Tompkins and Joseph Dyett shall well and truly pay or  
cause to be paid unto the said Robert Dyett and John Tompkins  
their heirs Executors Administrators or assigns the full sum of  
two hundred Pounds of Current Gold and Silver Money of the  
said Island, and the said Joseph Dyett shall well and  
truly pay or cause to be paid to the said Robert Dyett and  
John Tompkins their heirs Executors Administrators or assigns the full  
sum of two hundred and fifty Pounds of Current Gold and  
Silver Money of the said Island being the Monies justly due and  
owing to Eliza Tompkins of the said Island by virtue as well more fully  
expressed by a Deed of Settlement entered into between the said Eliza  
Tompkins the said Joseph Dyett, and the said Robert Dyett and  
John Tompkins reference being thereto had will more fully appear  
with usual and customary Interest thereon, then the above Obligation to  
be void and of none effect, or else to be and remain in full force and  
virtue.

Sealed and Delivered  
In the Presence of  
E. Chambers

Ed Tompkins  
Joseph Dyett

and after the death of  
and Joseph Dyett and in the

Montserrat To all to whom these Presents shall come  
James Chambers of the said Island Trustee and Receiver known by  
that I the said James Chambers for and in Consideration of the natural  
love and affection which I have and do bear towards my Nephew James  
Peter Lockhart of the City of London Merchant and for the further  
Consideration of Tom Challings of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said  
Island of Montserrat to me in hands paid by the said James Peter Lockhart  
the receipt whereof is truly acknowledged have given and granted and by  
these Presents do fully give and grant unto the said James Peter Lockhart  
his Executors Administrators and assigns for ever One Negro Man Slave  
named Joe To have and to hold the said Negro Man Slave named  
Joe to him and them as he or their proper Slave without any power of  
Contractation or Condition whatsoever In Witness whereof I have hereunto  
set my hand and Seal this Eleventh Day of December in the year of  
our Lord One thousand Eight Hundred and Twenty two  
Sealed and Delivered  
In the Presence of  
James Chambers  
Robt. Delbridge Clerk

Received the Day and year first within written of and from the within named  
James Peter Lockhart the full sum of Tom Challings of Current Gold and  
Silver Money of the Island of Montserrat being the Consideration Money  
within mentioned to be paid by him to me.

Witness  
Robt. Delbridge  
James Chambers  
Clerk

# Montserrat

Personally appeared Robert Delbridge by the Solicitor  
Witness to the foregoing Instrument of Writing who being duly sworn depose  
and said that he was present and did see the same duly executed  
Sworn before me this 7th  
Day of December 1825

Robt. Delbridge  
Solicitor



Ex 264

To all to whom these Presents shall come Henry Dyett of  
 Copthall Chambers in the City of London Merchant Joseph Rogers  
 of Lincoln Inn Fields in the County of Middlesex Gentleman The Reverend  
 Arthur Bidd of Stoke Newington in the County of Buckingham Clerk and  
 James Currie of Lincoln Inn Fields of the said Gentleman and Meeting  
 Whereas by Indenture of Lease and Release the said Henry Dyett made or intended  
 to be made between Henry Hamilton of the Island of Montserrat in the  
 West Indies Esquire and Ann the Wife of the one Part and the said  
 Joseph Rogers and Arthur Bidd of the other Part and the Release being  
 made or intended to be made between the said Henry Hamilton and Ann  
 the Wife of the first Part the said Henry Dyett of the second Part the said  
 Joseph Rogers and Arthur Bidd of the fourth Part John Gordon of Wexford  
 in the County of Wick Esquire and Maria the Wife late Maria Oliver of  
 the fourth Part George Murphy of the fifth Part and the said James Currie  
 of the sixth Part for the Consideration expressed in the said Indenture of  
 Release and Assignment the said Henry Hamilton and Ann the Wife  
 have conveyed or assigned or are about to convey or assign all that and those  
 Plantation or Plantations Sites or Parcels of Land and Hereditaments  
 situate in the Island of Montserrat aforesaid and Commonly Called  
 Neapoint Plantation late Robert Lloyd also all that other Plantations  
 and the several Sites or Parcels of Land situate in the said Island of  
 Montserrat Commonly Called Freeman's Estate or Plantation and also all  
 the Negroes or other Slaves Belonging to the said Plantations and the future  
 Increase of the families of such Negroes or Slaves and also all the Live and  
 Dead Stock and other appurtenances for Belonging to the said Plantations  
 or any Part thereof And also Certain other Negroes and Slaves in the said  
 Indenture of Release and Assignment particularly mentioned and referred to  
 and the future Issue or Increase of each last mentioned Negro and  
 Slaves unto and to the use of the said Joseph Rogers and Arthur Bidd  
 their Heirs Executors Adminors and Assigns respectively Upon the Trusts and  
 for the Intents and Purposes and Valents to the Premises and Declarations  
 contained in the said Indenture of Release and Assignment and by the  
 said Henry Dyett of the said George Murphy at the request and by the direction of the said Henry Dyett and with the

Consent and Approval of the said John Gordon and Maria the Wife and  
 upon the Assent and Appointment of the said Joseph Rogers and Arthur  
 Bidd testified by their Sings Parties to and Chasing and Delivering thereof  
 Indentures both assigned or is about to assign the said Plantations Sites  
 or Parcels of Land and Hereditaments therein before recorded and all the  
 Places Belonging thereto and all Live and Dead Stock and other appurtenances  
 thereunto appertaining unto the said James Currie his Executors Adminors  
 and Assigns for the residue of the term of One thousand Years then remaining  
 upon the Trusts and for the Intents and Purposes therein declared Concerning  
 the same Now Known Years these Presents Witnesseth that they the  
 said Henry Dyett Joseph Rogers Arthur Bidd and James Currie Do  
 and each of them Doth by these Presents make Certain Constitutions and  
 appoint Nathaniel Dyett Robert Delaney and James Norton all of the  
 Island of Montserrat jointly and Separately their and each of their lawful  
 Attornies and Attornies in law for them and each of them and in their and  
 each of their Names and Name place and Trade and as their and each of  
 their Acts and Deeds Act and Do to Execute the same and Names  
 of each of them the said Henry Dyett Joseph Rogers Arthur Bidd and  
 James Currie to the said Indenture of Release and Assignment and for  
 them and each of them and in their and each of their Names and Name and  
 as their and each of their Acts and Deeds Act and Do to Act and Deliver  
 the same Indenture And further to do and Execute for them respectively and  
 each of them and in their and each of their Names and Name and as  
 their and each of their Acts and Deeds Act and Do all and every other  
 Acts and Deeds which shall be necessary proper or expedient for the full  
 legal effect and complete Execution of them respectively of the said Indenture  
 of Release and Assignment or of any the said Deed or Deeds of the like  
 kind to be like unto upon the like trusts and for the like intents and  
 purposes as therein mentioned although he comes or shall be conveyed in  
 one or different forms and although the Premises in such the said Deed or  
 the Deeds shall be differently recorded the better to ascertain the same and as  
 the same is binding and effectually to all intents and purposes as they the said Henry  
 Dyett Joseph Rogers Arthur Bidd and James Currie and each of them  
 do if they respectively now actually present and did the same



they the said Henry Dyott Joseph Rogers Arthur Bold and James Currie  
 hereby giving unto their said Attornies or Attorney and to each of them  
 respectively the whole of their said Power and Authority in the Premises and  
 hereby ratifying allowing and confirming and  
 agreeing to ratify allow and confirm all and whatsoever their said Attornies  
 or either of them shall lawfully do or cause to be done in or touching the  
 Premises by Virtue of these Powers. Provided always and it is hereby  
 declared that the Power hereby given shall in no wise extend to appoint  
 the said Attornies or either of them the attornies or attorney of them the said  
 Henry Dyott Joseph Rogers Arthur Bold and James Currie or either of  
 them for any other Act or Deed Acts or Deeds intents or purposes than  
 what is and are hereby particularly expressed and declared last only  
 for the making doing executing and Delivering the said Indenture of Release  
 and Assignment and all and every or any other Indentures Acts or Assignances  
 for the purposes hereunto mentioned or referred to And Lastly the said  
 Attornies or each or either of them are hereby Authorized to appear before the  
 Registrar of the said Island or other proper Officer there to acknowledge  
 these Powers and also such Indenture or Indentures as shall be  
 executed by them or either of them by Virtue hereof to be the Act and  
 Deed Acts and Deeds of the said Henry Dyott Joseph Rogers Arthur  
 Bold and James Currie and to signify that the same may be  
 Registered Recorded Enrolled or otherwise rendered official (According  
 to the Laws or Usages of the said Island. In Witness whereof  
 the said Parties to these Powers their Executives Set their Hands and  
 Seals this Twentieth Day of August On Board the <sup>London</sup> <sup>and</sup>  
 Twenty Five.

Signed Sealed and Delivered,

In the Presence of  
 Sidney Basely  
 William Walker.

Walter to Messrs Rogers and Currie  
 of London and Falmouth.

Henry Dyott and  
 Joseph Rogers Trustees and  
 Arthur Bold Declarators  
 James Currie and by the  
 Bearer at the  
 it and with the

Sidney Basely of London Iron Tails in the County of  
 Middlesex Gentleman doth and doth that he was present and  
 did see the said Deed Poll or Instrument or Writing hereunto annexed bearing  
 Date the Twentieth Day of August Instant and purporting to be an  
 appointment by Henry Dyott Joseph Rogers Arthur Bold and James  
 Currie of Nathaniel Dyott Robert Delnidge and James Mackintosh all  
 of the Island of Montserrat to be Attornies for certain purposes therein  
 mentioned duly signed and sealed by the said Henry Dyott Joseph  
 Rogers Arthur Bold and James Currie and that the Names Sidney  
 Basely and William Walker severally set and subscribed to the  
 said Deed Poll as Witnesses attesting the signing Sealing and delivery  
 thereof by the said Henry Dyott Joseph Rogers Arthur Bold and  
 James Currie are of the Hands Writing of the Deponents and the  
 said William Walker respectively.

Sworn at the Mansion House  
 London this 19th Day of August  
 1825. Before me

John Garratt Mayor.

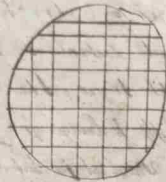
Sidney Basely.

To all to whom these Presents shall come I John  
 Garratt Mayor of the City of London in pursuance of an Act  
 of Parliament made and passed in the fifth Year of the Reign of the  
 late Majesty King George the Second intituled An Act for the more easy  
 recovery of Debts In His Majesty's plantations and Colonies in America  
 do hereby Certify that on the Day of the Date thereof personally  
 came and appeared before me Sidney Basely the Deponent named in  
 the said Deed Poll as Witness being a person well known and worthy of  
 good credit and by Edward Cook which the said Deponent then testifies  
 to me upon the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God did solemnly  
 and sincerely Declare testify and Depose to be true the several matters  
 in the said Deed mentioned and contained in the said Annexed Certificate.  
 In Faith and Testimony whereof



Presented the Small Day of December

1825. *Wm. Mark* *Esq. of Barbadoes*



I the said *John Rogers* have caused the  
Act of the Office of Mayoralty of the said  
City of London to be made put and  
affixed into the said Bill or Instrument in  
writing mentioned and referred to in and  
by the said Affidavit to be returned also  
annexed Dated in London the twentieth  
Day of August In the Year of our Lord  
One thousand eight hundred and twenty five  
*Wm. Mark*

To all to whom these Presents shall Come *John*  
*London* of Vincennes in the County of Wells Esquire and *Maria Two Wife*  
late *Maria River Widon* and *George Brassey* of the Old South Sea House  
in the City of London Esquire Send greeting Whereas by Indentures  
of Lease and Release the Lease being made or intended to be made between  
*Henry Hamilton* of the Island of Montserrat in the West Indies  
Esquire and *Ann Two Wife* of the One part and *Joseph Rogers* of Lincoln  
Inn Fields in the County of Middlesex Esquire and the Reverend  
*Arthur Bodd* of Stoke Newington in the County of Middlesex Clerk of the  
Other part and the Release being made or intended to be made between  
the said *Henry Hamilton* and *Ann Two Wife* of the first part *Thomas*  
*Hill* of the same Island Esquire of the Second part *Henry Dwyer*  
of Cuthberts Chamberlain in the City of London Esquire of the Third part  
the said *Joseph Rogers* and *Arthur Bodd* of the Third part the said  
*John Rogers* and *Maria Two Wife* of the fourth part  
*Brassey* of the fifth part and *James Currie* of London and  
apexed Workman of the sixth part for the consideration of the said  
Indenture of Release and Agreement the said *John Rogers*  
and *Ann Two Wife* have conveyed or assigned or are about and by the  
said Indentments Situate in the Island of Montserrat and with the

and Commonly Called *Montserrat* Plantation late *Roberts* and also all  
that said Plantation and the several Parts or Parcels of Lands situate in  
the said Island of Montserrat Commonly Called *Freemans Estate* or *Plantation*  
and also all the Negro or other Slaves belonging to the said Plantation and  
the future Increase of the number of such Negroes or Slaves and also all  
the Live and Dead Stock and other appurtenances of or belonging to the said  
Plantation or any Part thereof and also certain other Negroes and Slaves  
in the said Indenture of Release and Agreement particularly mentioned  
or referred to and the future Issue or Increase of such last mentioned  
Negroes and Slaves with and to the use of the said *Joseph Rogers*  
and *Arthur Bodd* their Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns  
respectively upon the Trusts and for the intents and purposes and subject  
to the Provisions and Declarations contained in the said Indenture of  
Release and Agreement and by the now existing Indenture of Assignment  
the said *George Brassey* at the request and by the direction of the said  
*Henry Hamilton* also with the Consent and approbation of the said  
*Thomas Hill* *John Rogers* and *Maria Two Wife* and upon the nomination  
*Arthur Bodd* Esquire

Willoughby Brassey Clerk

*John Henning* Attorney at Law

*John Henning* of Weymouth in the County of Dorset Esquire  
Noteth both and each that *John Rogers* of Vincennes in the County of  
Wells Esquire and *Maria Two Wife* late *Maria River Widon* respectively  
named in the said Bill or Instrument in writing mentioned and  
referred to in and by the said Affidavit to be returned also  
annexed did and doth severally sign Seal and as their respective Act and Deed deliver the said Bill  
or Instrument in writing in the presence of *Willoughby Brassey* of  
Weymouth in the County of Dorset Clerk and the Deponent and that  
the Names *John Rogers* *Maria Rogers* to the said Bill or Instrument  
in writing Act and Subscribed as aforesaid severally meaning the same to be  
the Names *Willoughby Brassey* *John Henning* which also to be and



129  
 128  
 Subscribed the Name and Name of each of them the said John Gordon and  
 Maria his Wife and George Brassey to the said Indenture of Release  
 and Apportionment and for them and each of them and in their and each  
 of their Names and Name and as their and each of their Acts and Deeds  
 Act and Deed to Seal and Deliver the same Indenture And further  
 to do and Execute for them respectively and each of them and in their and  
 each of their Names and Name and as their and each of their Acts and  
 Deeds Act and Deed all and every other Act and Deed which shall be necessary  
 proper or expedient for the full legal effect and complete Execution of them  
 respectively of the said Indenture of Release and Apportionment or of any other  
 Deed or Deeds of the like Tenor to the like use and upon the like Trusts  
 and for the like Intents and Purposes as therein mentioned although the  
 same shall be conveyed in other or different forms and although the Premises  
 in each other Deed or Deeds shall be differently described the better to ascertain  
 the same and as fully and effectually to all intents and Purposes as they the  
 said John Gordon and Maria his Wife and George Brassey and each of  
 them might do if they respectively made or intended to make and did the same  
 personally here by the Island of Montserrat in the West Indies  
 to and Ann his Wife of the One Part and Joseph Rogers of Lincoln

Inn Fields in the County of Middlesex Esquire and the Reverend  
 Arthur Bodel of Stoke Newington in the County of Buck's Clerk of the  
 One Part and the Pelican Burg made or intended to be made between  
 the said Henry Hammon and Ann his Wife of the One Part Thomas  
 Hill of the same Island Esquire of the Other Part Henry Dwyer  
 of Bighall Chambers in the City of London Esquire of the Second Part  
 the said Joseph Rogers and Arthur Bodel of the Third Part the said  
 John Gordon and Maria his Wife of the Fourth Part  
 Brassey of the Fifth Part and James Currie of London and  
 apocryphal Esquires of the Sixth Part for the Consideration of Trusts and  
 the said Indenture of Release and Apportionment the said John Gordon and  
 Ann his Wife have conveyed or assigned or are about to convey and by the  
 said and their Plantations Plantations here by Brassey at the  
 said Hereditaments Situate in the Island of Montserrat and with the

Before the Registrar of the said Island or other Proper Officers there to be appointed  
 thereunto and also such Indentures or Indentures as shall be made by  
 them or either of them by Public Trust to be the Act and Deed Act and  
 Deeds of the said John Gordon and Maria his Wife and George Brassey  
 and to require that the same may be Registered Pleaded Enrolled or  
 numbered effectually according to the Laws or Customs of the said Island  
 In Witness whereof the said Parties to these Presents have hereunto  
 set their hands and Seals this Twenty Fifth Day of August One  
 Thousand Eight Hundred and Twenty Six

Signed Sealed and Delivered by  
 the above named George Brassey  
 in the presence of

Geo Brassey



Henry Brassey

John Gordon



20 Lincoln Inn Fields

George Langley of Freshbrook Street Maria Gordon



Signed Sealed and Delivered by  
 the above named John Gordon and  
 Maria his Wife in the presence of

Willoughby Brassey Clerk

John Henning Attorney at Law

John Henning of Weymouth in the County of Dorset Esquire  
 doth hereby certify that John Gordon of Montserrat in the County of  
 Wiltshire Esquire and Maria his Wife doth Maria his Wife respectively  
 named in the said Deed Poll or Instrument in Writing hereunto annexed and  
 severally sign Seal and as their respective Act and Deed deliver the said Deed  
 Poll or Instrument in Writing in the presence of Willoughby Brassey of  
 Weymouth in the County of Dorset Clerk and the Defendant And that  
 the Names John Gordon Maria Gordon to the said Deed Poll or Instrument  
 in Writing Act and Subscribed as parties thereto are the same as  
 the Names Willoughby Brassey John Henning Clerk also to be signed and



and Subscribed as the Witnesses attesting the Execution thereof by the  
said John Gordon and Maria his Wife are all of the proper hands  
Writing of the said John Gordon and Maria his Wife Willinghly  
Doing and the Deponent respectively.

Sworn at Weymouth in the  
County of Dorset the 1st day

Day of September 1825

Before me

John Martin Mayor

John Henning

To all to whom these Presents shall come I John  
Martin Esquire Mayor of Weymouth and Melcombe Regis in the County  
of Dorset In Pursuance of an Act of Parliament made and passed  
in the fifth year of the reign of the late Majesty King George the  
Fourth Intituled An Act for the more easy recovery of Debts in His  
Majesty's Plantations and Colonies in America Do hereby Certify that on  
the Day of the Date hereof Personally Came and appeared before me  
John Henning the Deponent named in the Affidavit herunto annexed  
being of person well known and worthy of good Credit and by solemn  
Oath which the said Deponent then took before me upon the Holy  
Evangelists of Almighty God did solemnly and sincerely Declare truly  
and Define to be True the several matters and things mentioned and  
contained in the said annexed Affidavit -

In Faith and Testimony whereof I the  
said Mayor have caused the Seal of the Office  
of Mayorality of Weymouth and Melcombe Regis  
to be hereunto put and affixed and the  
said Deponent in Writing subscribed  
and referred to in and by the said Affidavit  
to be hereunto also annexed Dated in Weymouth  
the 1st day of September in the year of our Lord

The

On thousand Eight hundred and Twenty five

John Martin

Mayor



George Langley of Finchurch Street in the City of London Clerk  
to Messieurs Tridale and Ogden of the same place Testifying that he  
both and both that George Brassey of the Old South Sea House in the  
said City of London Esquire named in the said Deed Poll or Instrument in  
Writing herunto annexed did duly sign Seal and as the said Deed Poll  
Deliver the said Deed Poll or Instrument in Writing in the presence of  
Henry Brassey of Finchurch Street in the County of Middlesex Esquire  
and the Deponent did that the name "Geo Brassey" to the said  
Deed Poll or Instrument in Writing Set and Subscribed as a Party  
executing the same and the name "Henry Brassey" to the said  
Deed Poll also severally Set and Subscribed as the Witnesses attesting the  
Execution thereof by the said Geo Brassey are all of the proper hands  
Writing of the said George Brassey and the Deponent respectively -  
Sworn at the Mansion House in  
the City of London the 1st day  
of September 1825

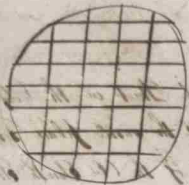
Geo Langley

John Garrett Mayor

To all to whom these Presents shall come I John Garrett  
Esquire Mayor of the City of London in Pursuance of an Act of Parliament  
made and passed in the fifth year of the reign of the late Majesty  
King George the Fourth Intituled An Act for the more easy recovery  
of Debts in His Majesty's Plantations and Colonies in America Do hereby  
Certify that on the Day of the Date hereof Personally Came and appeared  
before me George Langley the Deponent named in the Affidavit herunto  
annexed being of person well known and worthy of good Credit and by  
solemn Oath which the said Deponent then took before me upon the Holy  
Evangelists of Almighty God did solemnly and sincerely Declare to be True and



Expose to be seen the several Matters and things mentioned and  
contained in the said Connexed Affidavit.



In Faith and Testimony whereof  
I the said Just. Major have caused the  
Seal of the Office of Magistracy of the said  
City of London to be hereunto put and  
Affixed and the said Seal & Instrument  
in Writing mentioned and referred to  
is and by the said Connexed Affidavit  
to be hereunto also annexed. Dated  
in London the Ninth Day of September  
in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand  
Eight Hundred and Twenty Five.  
Windle

To all to whom these Presents shall come  
George Brough of the Old South Sea House in the City of London  
Esquire John Gordon of Wexham in the County of Wilts Esquire and  
Maria his Wife late Maria Oliver Widow Send Greeting Whereas  
by a Memorandum of Agreement Indented bearing Date on or about  
the Sixth Day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and Twenty Four  
and made or expressed to be made between the said Henry Dyott  
of Cophthall Chancery in the City of London Merchant of the One  
Part and Henry Hamilton of Northampton Esquire by his Attorney  
John Hepton Forbes of the place London Esquire duly constituted  
in that behalf of the other Part for the Considerations in the said  
Memorandum of Agreement particularly mentioned the said Henry  
Dyott agreed to deliver or Cause to be delivered to the said Henry  
Hamilton his Heirs Executors Administrators or Assigns Sixty two  
Negroes or other Slaves Part of the One Hundred and Twenty Eight  
Slaves which by Indentures therein referred to or Statute as bearing Date  
on or about the Twelfth and Thirteenth Days of April One Thousand  
Eight Hundred and Fifty Six in fact being and meaning the Indenture  
Indented on the said Indentures of those Dates were conveyed or otherwise

conveyed to or in Trust for the said Henry Dyott as therein mentioned  
the Names of fifty five of which Sixty two Slaves is agreed to be delivered  
to the said Henry Hamilton as aforesaid were contained in the Schedule  
to the said Memorandum of Agreement annexed and the remainder of  
the said Sixty two Slaves were to be taken indiscriminately by the said  
Henry Hamilton from the said One Hundred and Twenty Eight Slaves  
in Families by lot or in such other manner as might be agreed upon by  
the said Henry Hamilton and the Attorney in the said  
Schedule of the said Henry Dyott and that upon and immediately after  
such delivery of the said Sixty two Slaves as aforesaid to the said Henry  
Dyott agreed to convey and Assign or otherwise assign or Cause to be  
conveyed assigned or otherwise assigned the same Sixty two Slaves with  
the future Issue and Increase thereof unto and to the use of the said  
Henry Hamilton his Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns or as  
he or they should direct or appoint or that the same should be legally and  
effectually vested in him or them respectively And whereas the said  
Henry Dyott being desirous of performing and completing as well such  
Part of the said Agreement as aforesaid is put as also all other  
the stipulations and Covenants therein or the Part connected to be  
performed and kept and the said several persons therein named  
Parties thereto concurring in the aforesaid desire of the said Henry Dyott  
and being willing to give effect therunto and to the like manner  
agreement but on far only as thereafter mentioned certain Indentures  
Last and Release have been prepared and are intended to be made  
and completed the Nature being intended to be made between the said  
George Brough of the First Part the said Henry Dyott of the Second  
Part the said John Gordon and Maria his Wife of the Third Part  
Thomas Hall of the Island of Northampton in the West Indies Esquire  
of the Fourth Part Joseph Rogers of London Two Fields in the  
County of Middlesex Tenant Farmer and the Reverend Arthur Robt  
of North Poyne in the County of Bucks Clerk of the Fifth Part  
Herbert Stephen Brooks of Upper Cadogan Place Strand in the  
County of Middlesex Esquire and the said Arthur Robt Executors of  
the last Will and Testament of John Brooks late of Chancery  
Parish Diocese of the Fifth Part John Halliday of Woodford



in the County of Essex of the Seventh Part Sarah Sophia Furlong  
 of Town Ann Street in the County of Middlesex Widow and Martha  
 Gantt of the same place Juniors of the Eighth Part the said Henry  
 Hamilton of the Ninth Part Ann the Wife of the said Henry  
 Hamilton of the Tenth Part and a Trustee for the said Henry  
 Hamilton and his Wife of the Eleventh Part the said several  
 Parties except the said Henry Hamilton and the said Trustee  
 According to their Several and respective Indentures in the said  
 Indenture of Release respectively and in conformity as they and each of  
 them Individually lawfully can or may do intend to bargain  
 Sell their Release and Confinement as therein mentioned, all those  
 thirty two Negroes and other Slaves Men Women and Children  
 who are particularly mentioned and described and set forth  
 in the Schedule to be annexed to the said Indenture and all the  
 Issue Progeny and Increase of the Females of the said Slaves  
 intended to be released and the Reversion and Reversions Remainder  
 and remainders Parts Shares and Profits of the said Slaves and  
 every of them respectively and all the Estate Right Title Interest  
 Trusts Property Lien Charge Claim and Demands whatsoever of  
 each of them the said several Parties upon such uses and for such  
 Trusts Intents and Purposes as in the said intended Indenture  
 of Release respectively Concerning the same or to such other uses  
 Trusts Intents and Purposes as shall be directed and appointed  
 by the said Henry Hamilton or in such other way or manner as  
 shall or may be required by him Now know ye and these  
 Presents Witness that they the said George Brassey and John  
 Gordon and Maria his Wife Do and each of them Doth by  
 these Presents make Certain Appropriate Constitute and Appoint  
 the said Thomas Hill and Henry Hamilton both of the said  
 Island of Antigua Esquires jointly and Separately their and  
 each of their lawful Attorneys and Attorney in law for them

and each of them and in this and each of their Names and same place  
 and Words and as then and each of their Acts and Deeds Act and  
 Deed to Subscribe the Name and Names of each of them the said George  
 Brassey and John Gordon and Maria his Wife to such Indenture of  
 Release of Progeny and also to such Indenture of Release and Appoint  
 as herein before respectively mentioned to these then proposed or to some  
 other Indenture or Indentures to the like purpose and effect or otherwise  
 but as to the said several and intentions of them and each of them  
 the said George Brassey John Gordon and Maria his Wife and of the several  
 other Persons Parties hereto into Complete Execution and effect and for them  
 and each of them the Parties hereto and in this and each of their Names  
 and Names and as then and each of their Acts and Deeds Act and Deed  
 to Seal and Deliver such Indenture or Indentures as aforesaid And  
 further to do and execute for them respectively and each of them and in  
 their and each of their Names and Names and as then and each of their Acts  
 and Deeds Act and Deed all and every their Act and Deed which shall be  
 necessary proper or expedient for the full legal effect and Complete Execution  
 by them respectively of such Indenture or Indentures as aforesaid or of any  
 other Acts or Deeds of the like Tenor to the like or other uses upon the like  
 or other Trusts and for the like intents and purposes as in such Indenture  
 or Indentures as aforesaid mentioned altho' the said thirty two Negroes  
 or other Slaves shall be conveyed in other or different forms as fully and  
 effectually to all intents and Purposes as they the said George Brassey  
 John Gordon and Maria his Wife do and each of them Doth do they  
 respectively were actually present and did the same personally they the  
 said Persons and each of them hereby giving unto their and Attorneys or  
 Attorney and to each of them respectively the whole of this and each of their  
 own Power and Authority in the Premises and hereby ratifying allowing  
 and confirming and agreeing to ratify and confirm all and whatsoever  
 their said Attorneys or others of them shall lawfully do or cause to be  
 done in or touching the Premises by Virtue of these Presents Provided  
 always and it is hereby declared that the Power hereby given shall be  
 in and to appoint the said Attorneys or others of them the Attorneys  
 or Attorney of them the said George Brassey and John Gordon and



Maria Two Wife neither of them for any other Act or Deed Act or Deed  
Intent and Purpose than what is and are fully particularly expressed  
and Declared but solely for the making doing executing and Delivering  
such Indentures as aforesaid and all and every or any other Indentures Act  
or Purposes for the Purpose hereinbefore mentioned or referred to or as to  
give full effect to the herein before mentioned Agreement between the said  
Henry Eggle and Henry Hamilton of the Twelfth Day of October  
One Thousand Eight Hundred and Twenty four, And Lastly  
the said Minutes and each of them are fully Authenticated by the  
Judge of the said Island or other proper Officer then to  
acknowledge these Presents and also such Indentures or Indentures as  
shall be executed by them or either of them by virtue hereof to be the  
Act and Deed Act and Deed of the said George Brassey John Gordon  
and Maria Two Wife and to agree that the same may be registered  
Recorded Enrolled or otherwise recorded official according according  
to the laws or usages of the said Island. In Witness whereof the  
said Parties to these Presents have hereunto set their hands and Seals  
this Twenty fourth Day of August One Thousand Eight Hundred  
and Twenty five.

Signed Sealed and Delivered

By the above Named George

Brassey in the Presence of

Henry Brassey

20 Francis John Field

Geo. Langley

31 Touchdown Street

Signed Sealed and Delivered

By the above Named John

Gordon and Maria Two Wife in

the Presence of

Willoughby Brassey Clerk

John Henning Attorney at Law

John Henning of Weymouth in the County of Dorset Gentleman  
do hereby certify and testify that John Gordon of Weymouth in the  
County of Dorset Esquire and Maria Two Wife late Maria Alice Miller  
respectively named in the Deed Poll or Instrument in Writing hereunto  
annexed did lawfully sign Seal and set their respective Act and Deed  
between the said Deed Poll or Instrument in Writing in the Presence

of Willoughby Brassey of Weymouth in the County of Dorset Clerk and  
the Dependent and that the Names John Gordon Maria Gordon  
to the said Deed Poll or Instrument in Writing Act and Delivered as  
Parties Severally Chanting the same and the Name Willoughby Brassey  
John Henning thereunto also Severally Set and Subscribed as the  
Witness attesting the execution thereof by the said John Gordon and  
Maria Two Wife are all of the proper handwriting of the said John  
Gordon and Maria Two Wife Willoughby Brassey and the Dependent  
respectively.

Sworn at Weymouth in the

County of Dorset this first

Day of September 1825.

Before me

John Martin Mayor

John Henning

To all to whom these Presents shall come I John  
Martin Esquire Mayor of Weymouth and Melcombe Regis in the  
County of Dorset In Pursuance of an Act of Parliament made  
and Passed in the Fifth Year of the Reign of the late Majesty King  
George the third Intituled an Act for the more easy recovery of Debts  
in His Majestys Plantations and Colonies in America do hereby Certify  
that on the Day of the Date hereof Personally came and appeared before  
me John Henning the Dependent named in the Affidavit thereto  
annexed being a person well known and worthy of good Credit and  
by solemn Oath which the said Dependent then took before me upon the  
Holy Evangelists of Christianity God did solemnly and sincerely declare  
truly and Depose to be True the several matters and things therein  
and contained in the annexed Affidavit.

In Testimony whereof I the said  
Mayor have caused the Seal of the Office of  
Magistracy of Weymouth and Melcombe Regis to be  
to be hereunto set and affixed and the Deed Poll  
or Instrument in Writing mentioned and referred  
to in and by the said Affidavit to be hereunto also  
annexed Sealed in Weymouth the first day of  
in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred



and Twenty Five.

John Martin  
Mayor

George Langley of Finchurch Street in the City of London Clerk to Messrs. Trowdale and Tysons of the same place Workmen Maketh Oath and Vouch that George Busby of the Old South Church House in the City of London Esquire named in the Last Will or Instrument in Writing hereunto annexed Last Duly Sign Seal and as his Oath and Seal doth shew the said Last Will or Instrument in Writing in the Presence of Sidney Busby of Lincoln Inn Fields in the County of Middlesex Gentleman and the Deponent and that the same "No Busby" to the said Last Will or Instrument in Writing Set and Subscribed as aforesaid Enacting the same and the Name "Sidney Busby" "No Langley" there also Enactingly Set and Subscribed as aforesaid Enacting the same the Witnesses Attesting the Execution thereof by the said George Busby are all of the proper legal Writing of the said George Busby Sidney Busby and the Deponent respectively.

Sworn at the Mansion House in the City of London this 9th Day of September 1825.

No. Langley.

Before me.

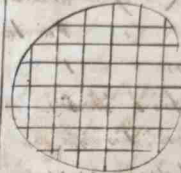
John Garrett Mayor.

To all to whom these Presents shall Come I John Garrett Esq. Mayor of the City of London In pursuance of an Act of Parliament made and passed in the Fifth Year of the Reign of her late Majesty King George the Second Intituled And Ordinance in America Do hereby Certify that on the Day of the the Deponent named in the aforesaid Annexed Last Will or Instrument well known and Worthy of good Credit and by Glorious Oath which I thought fit Last solemnly and Sincerely declare Truly and Sincerely to the said the several matters and things mentioned

and contained in the said Annexed Affidavit.

In Faith and Testimony whereof I the said Esq. Mayor have caused the Seal of the Office of Mayoralty of the said City of London to be hereunto put and affixed and the said Will or Instrument in Writing mentioned and referred to in and by the said Affidavit to be hereunto also annexed Dated in London the Ninth Day of September in the year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and twenty five.

Windle.



To all to whom these Presents shall Come George Busby of the Old South Church House in the City of London Esquire Henry Dutt of Collyer Chambers in the same City Merchant Joseph Rogers of Lincoln Inn Fields in the County of Middlesex Gentleman and the Reverend Arthur Bodd of White Horse in the County of Wiltshire born Clerk Harcourt Sophia Brock of Upper Godsgate Place Strand Street in the said County of Middlesex Widow John Marshall of Woodford in the County of Essex Esquire Sophia Furlong of River Lane Street in the County of Middlesex Widow Martha Dutt of the same place Spinster and Suseting Whereas by a Memorandum of Agreement Indented bearing Date on or about the Tenth Day of October One thousand Eight hundred and twenty four and made or expressed to be made between the said Henry Dutt of the one Part and Henry Hamilton of Manchester Esquire by the Attorney John Stephen Esq. of City Place London Esquire duly constituted in that behalf of the one Part for the Consideration in the said Memorandum of Agreement particularly mentioned the said Henry Dutt agreed to deliver a Cause to be delivered to the said Henry Hamilton his heirs Executors Administrators or Assigns Duly as Agents or other Names past or to be passed and Twenty eight Slaves which by Indenture then referred to a Slave as herein last mentioned the Tenth and Twelfth Days of April One thousand eight hundred and twenty four in fact being and meaning the Indenture Indented on bearing

Decided the Sixth December 1825  
Mung Hall Regd. Agent



Indentures of these Deeds were conveyed or otherwise assigned, to or in  
Trust for the said Henry Dyett as herein mentioned the Names of  
fifty two of which Sixty two Slaves or agreed to be delivered to the  
said Henry Hamilton as aforesaid were contained in the Schedule to  
the said Memorandum of Agreement Resolved and the remainder of the  
said Sixty two Slaves were to be taken indiscriminately by the said  
Henry Hamilton from the said One Hundred and Twenty Eight  
Slaves in Jamaica by lot or in such other manner as might be agreed  
upon by the said Henry Hamilton and the Attorneys or Attorney in  
the said Islands of the said Henry Dyett and that upon and immediately  
after such delivery of the said Sixty two Slaves as aforesaid the said  
Henry Dyett agreed to convey and assign or otherwise assign or cause  
to be conveyed assigned or otherwise assigned the same Sixty two Slaves  
with the future issue and Increase thereof unto and to the use of  
the said Henry Hamilton his heirs Executors Assigns or assigns  
or so far as they should direct or appoint or that the same should be  
legally and effectually vested in him or them respectively And whereas  
the said Henry Dyett being desirous of performing and fulfilling as  
well such part of the said Agreement as herein before is recited as  
aforesaid the said Henry Dyett and the said Henry Hamilton in his part  
covenanted to be performed and kept and the said several Persons  
heretofore named Parties thereto concurring in the aforesaid desire of  
the said Henry Dyett and being willing to give effect thereto and to  
the before mentioned Agreement that so far only as hereafter mentioned  
certain Indentures of Lease and Release have been prepared and  
are intended to be made and completed the Release being intended to  
be made between the said George Dwyer of the first Part Henry  
Dyett of the second Part John Gordon of Wilmington in the County of  
Wills Esquire and Maria his Wife late Maria their as such Executors as  
aforesaid of the third Part Thomas Holt of the Island of Barbados  
in the West Indies Esquire of the fourth Part the said Joseph Rogers  
and the Reverend Arthur Beld of the fifth Part the said Sarah  
Sophia Burke and the said Arthur Beld Executors of the last Will  
and Testament of John Burke late of Chancery Lane Dissolution  
of the sixth Part the said John Husband of the seventh Part the  
said Sarah Sophia Furlong and Martha Dyett of the eighth Part

John Burke John Husband Sarah Sophia Furlong and Martha  
Dyett and to require that the same may be Registered Recorded Enrolled or  
otherwise rendered effectual according to the Laws or Usage of the said Island  
in Witness whereof the said Parties to these Indentures have hereunto set  
their hands and Seals the ~~fourth~~ Day of August in the Year of our Lord  
One thousand Eight Hundred and Twenty five

Signed Sealed and Delivered by the  
Within named Arthur Beld  
in the presence of

Edward Bold of the County of Bucks Esquire  
William Gervase of the County of Bucks Esquire

Signed Sealed and Delivered by the  
above named Henry Dyett and  
Joseph Rogers in the presence of

Edmund Dwyer  
William Walker

Charles Dwyer Esquire  
Currie de Louisa Esquire

Signed Sealed and Delivered by the  
within named Henry Dyett and  
in the presence of

Edmund Dwyer  
James Beld of the County of Bucks Esquire

Signed Sealed and Delivered by the  
within named Sarah Sophia Furlong  
in the presence of

Edmund Dwyer  
John Smart of the County of Bucks Esquire

Signed Sealed and Delivered by the  
within named Martha Dyett in the  
presence of

Edmund Dwyer  
Ann Day of the County of Bucks Esquire

Edward Bold of the County of Bucks Esquire  
Arthur Beld and Martha Dyett his wife present and did on the said fifth  
or Indenture in Witness whereof Edward having first the Christian  
day of August Instant and preparing to be an Affidavit by Henry  
Dyett Joseph Rogers Arthur Beld Sarah Sophia Furlong and Martha Dyett of Thomas Holt and



Indentures of these Deeds were conveyed or otherwise, and in this and  
 Trust for the said Henry Dyett as herein mentioned, of their Act and  
 Fifty four of which Forty two Slaves we agreed to be delivered or Indentured  
 said Henry Hamilton as aforesaid were contained in them respectively and  
 the said Indentures of Agreement Unrevoked and the same same and as  
 said Forty two Slaves were to be taken indiscriminately off and every the  
 Henry Hamilton from the said One Hundred and Twelve the full  
 Slaves in Jamaica by lot or in such other manner as might be agreed Indenture  
 upon by the said Henry Hamilton and the Attorneys or Attorneys of  
 the said Island of the said Henry Dyett and that upon and immediately  
 after each delivery of the said Forty two Slaves as aforesaid the said  
 Henry Dyett agreed to convey and assign or otherwise assign or cause  
 to be conveyed assigned or otherwise assigned the same Forty two Slaves  
 with the future issue and Increase thereof unto and to the use of  
 the said Henry Hamilton his heirs Executors Assigns or assigns  
 or as he or they should direct or appoint so that the same should be  
 legally and effectually vested in him or them respectively And whereas  
 the said Henry Dyett being desirous of performing and completing as  
 well each part of the said Agreement as herein before is recited as  
 also all other the stipulations and Covenants therein on his part  
 covenanted to be performed and kept and the said several Persons  
 hereinafter named Parties hereto concurring in the aforesaid desire of  
 the said Henry Dyett and being willing to give effect thereto and to  
 the before mentioned Agreement that so far only as herein after mentioned  
 certain Indentures of Lease and Release have been prepared and  
 are intended to be made and completed the Release being intended to  
 be made between the said George Brough of the first part Henry  
 Dyett of the second part John Gordon of Wiltshire in the County of  
 Wilts Esq and Maria Twiliffe late Maria Chiswick as such Quaker as  
 aforesaid of the third part Thomas Holt of the Island of Montserrat  
 in the West Indies Esquire of the fourth part the said Joseph Rogers  
 and the Reverend Arthur Bold of the fifth part the said Harriet  
 Sophia Brooke and the said Arthur Bold Executors of the last Will  
 and Testament of John Brooke late of Chancery Lane Dockwardens  
 of the sixth part the said John Northland of the seventh part the  
 said Sarah Sophia Furlong and Martha Dyett of the eighth part

of the said Henry Dyett and to require that the same may be Registered Recorded or  
 otherwise recorded effectual according to the Laws or Usage of the said Island  
 in Witness whereof the said Parties to these Presents have hereunto set  
 their hands and seals the ~~fourteenth~~ day of August in the Year of our Lord  
 One thousand Eight Hundred and Twenty Five

Signed Sealed and Delivered by the  
 within Named Arthur Bold in the presence of

Edward Bold of the County of Middlesex Esq  
 William Gervase of the County of Middlesex Esq

Signed Sealed and Delivered by the  
 above Named Henry Dyett and  
 Joseph Rogers in the presence of

Edmund Baily  
 William Walker

Charles Twiliffe Esquire  
 Currie de Lander Esquire

Signed Sealed and Delivered by the  
 within Named Harriet Sophia Brooke  
 in the presence of

Edmund Baily  
 James Brough of the County of Middlesex Esq

Signed Sealed and Delivered by the  
 within Named Sarah Sophia Furlong  
 in the presence of

Edmund Baily  
 John Smart of the County of Middlesex Esq

Signed Sealed and Delivered by the  
 within Named Martha Dyett in the  
 presence of

Edmund Baily  
 Ann May of the County of Middlesex Esq

Edward Bold of the County of Middlesex Esq in the County of Middlesex  
 doth hereby certify that he was present and did see the said Deeds  
 or Indentures in Witness whereof he hereunto signed his name the  
 day of August Instant and Pursuant to be an Affirmation by Henry  
 Dyett Joseph Rogers Arthur Bold Harriet Sophia Brooke John Northland  
 Sarah Sophia Furlong and Martha Dyett of Thomas Holt and James







pel  
 rable Thomas  
 Chancellor and Comptroller  
 of the Island of  
 and Father in God  
 by Divine Permission  
 Barbados and the

Island Esquire  
 in God, William  
 Adams and the  
 bearing

Land Eight & Sixty the 16<sup>th</sup> December 1825

Thomas Pary  
 Mayor of Barbados

Advantages Emoluments Privileges and Advantages whatsoever to the said  
 Office belonging or in any way appertaining according to the Laws and Customs  
 of the said Islands.

Given under my Hand and Seal the Fifth  
 Day of December One thousand Eight hundred  
 and Twenty five and in the Sixth Year of  
 His Majesty's Reign

Thomas  Pary

Notion at

Know all Men by these Presents that I Margaret  
 Power of the said Island Esquire for and in Consideration of One hundred  
 Pounds Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island in Hand well  
 and truly paid at and before the Making and Delivery of these Presents by  
 my Nephew now named William Dordy to the intent that the said William  
 Dordy and he may have and use the same from the said that I the said  
 Margaret Power in Consideration aforesaid have Manumitted Emancipated  
 Disfranchised and set free and by these Presents do Manumitt Emancipate  
 Disfranchise and set free the said William Dordy from Slavery from henceforth  
 forever Surely agreeing to Manumitt and Defend the freedom of the said  
 William Dordy against all and every Person or Persons whatsoever  
 In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal the  
 Twentieth Day of December in the year of Our Lord One thousand Eight  
 hundred and Twenty five.

Signed Sealed and Delivered  
 In the Presence of  
 W. Chambers

M. Power 

Notion at Printed the Day and year within written of and for the  
 Within named William Dordy the Son of One hundred Pounds  
 being the Consideration within mentioned to be paid by him to me  
 Witness  
 W. Chambers

M. Power



Received the 16th December 1825

Monsieur Parry

Montserrat

Before the Hon. State Ex. Deputy  
Rogers of Duty to the said Island  
Personally appeared William Chamberlain of the said  
Island the Subscribing Witness to the foregoing Manuscript who  
being duly sworn Deposed and Said that he Witnessed the True  
Execution of the same.

Sworn before me this  
16 December 1825

W. Chambers

Witnessed My S.

Montserrat

By the Venerable Thomas Arch  
Deacon Parry Chancellor and Comptroller  
Vicar General and Official Principal of  
the Right Reverend Father in God  
William Hart by Divine Permission  
Lord Bishop of Barbadoes and the  
Leeward Islands.

To the Honorable Joseph Herbert President of  
His Majesty's Council of the said Island. Whereas  
the Right Reverend Father in God William Hart by Divine  
Permission Lord Bishop of Barbadoes and the Leeward Islands  
by His Grace's Commission or Deputation bearing Date at Antigua  
the Twenty third Day of June last Past after reading as therein  
is recited did constitute Deputy and appoint me the said Thomas  
Parry to be his Chancellor and Comptroller Vicar General and  
Official Principal in and throughout the Islands of Dominica  
Antigua Montserrat and Barbadoes Saint Christopher Nevis  
and the Virgin Islands with their several Dependences during his  
pleasure and in longer with Power and Authority (among other things)  
in the said Commission or Deputation contained) to Grant Licenses of  
Marriage Probates of Wills and Testaments and Letters of Administration  
and with Power of Deputing in my place for the Premises in any  
or either of the said several Islands or their Dependences one or more  
Deputy or Deputies as often as I should think fit and for removal  
of each Deputy or Deputies NOW I having especial Confidence in  
the Fidelity Integrity and Prudence of you the Honorable  
Joseph Herbert do by these Presents authorize and empower  
you the said Joseph Herbert to grant Licenses of Marriage Probates  
Wills and Testaments and Letters of Administration in the

Received the 17th Day of December 1825

Witnessed My S.

Islands of Montserrat aforesaid excepting saving and reserving always to myself  
only (as far as I am authorized or empowered by the said Commission or  
Deputation) the Power of hearing and Determining all Appeals which may  
be entered into any and every Will and Testament or Letters of Administration  
and also all appeals from application to the said and or under the same and  
also the Power of taking requiring hearing and receiving all accounts whatever  
and concerning the Estates of Intestates which by me may be required  
or demanded by any Office of or from any Person or Persons whatsoever and  
excepting saving and reserving to myself the Suspension and Ordering  
the Suspension or Rescission of all Estates of Intestates according to Law  
And I do hereby empower you the said Honorable Joseph Herbert  
to call demand and receive to your own use all such fees in and  
for the Premises as heretofore have been made.

Given under my Hand and Seal this Twentieth  
Day of December in the year of our Lord One  
thousand Eight hundred and Twenty five And  
in the Tenth Year of His Majesty's Reign.

Thomas Parry

Montserrat November the Twentieth Ninth One thousand Eight  
hundred and Twenty five Received from Mr. William Lockier as  
Administrator to the Estate of Roger Lockier Deceased and as my Guardian  
Three Mulatto Boys Slaves by the Name of Michael Henry and Charles  
one of which by the Name of Henry being Delivered in the Name  
of the whole also for Bond the said Slaves and Cattle being valued  
at the Sum of One hundred and fifty Pounds Current Gold and Silver  
Money in full of all Debt Due or Demandable whatsoever that I have  
or might have had against the said William Lockier as Administrator  
of Roger Lockier's Estate and as my Guardian.

Witnessed

Don't Made  
John Thompson

John Lockier



187

Presented the 14th Decr 1825

Presented the 14th Decr 1825

Montserrat

Before Francis Hart Esq Deputy Register  
of Docks to the said Island.

Personally appeared John Simpson one of the Subscribers  
Witness to the within Instrument of Writing when being duly sworn  
Deposed and Said that he was Present and Did See the same  
Duly Executed.

Sworn before me this  
14th December 1825

Francis Hart

John Simpson

D. Reg. to &amp;c.

Montserrat



Samuel A. Hill

By His Honor Samuel A. Hill  
Esquire Commander in Chief for the  
time being in and over His Majesty's  
Islands of Antigua, Montserrat and  
Nevis, Chancellor and Vice  
Admiral of the same &c. &c. &c.

His Majesty having been graciously pleased by Letters  
Patent Under the Great Seal of Great Britain and Ireland to authorize  
me to appoint all Officers Civil and Military within these His Majesty's  
Islands of Antigua, Montserrat and Nevis, Infirming especial  
Trust and Confidence in your Loyalty Integrity and Fidelity do hereby  
Nominate and appoint you the Honorable Henry Hamilton  
Esq. to be Receiver of His Majesty's Casual Revenue arising  
within His Majesty's Islands of Montserrat hereby empowering you  
to ask, demand and for receive and receive the same as it shall  
become due from time to time as also all arrears due thereon  
or which may have thereupon been received by any Person or Persons  
whatsoever and not yet paid for His Majesty's Use to any former  
Casual Receiver You giving sufficient Security into the Secretary's  
Office of the said Island in the Sum of four thousand Pounds  
Sterling Money of Great Britain before you take upon you the said  
Office of Casual Receiver that you will duly execute and perform  
the Duty of your Office and faithfully account for all Receipts  
thereon to His Majesty and during your Acting in the said Office  
you are hereby empowered to demand and receive the same Customs  
Rights and Advantages as any former Casual Receiver, and all  
Persons whom it may concern are to pay due regard and

188

Audience to the your Commissioners.

Given under my Hand and Seal  
at Anno at Antigua this Twenty  
fourth Day of Nov. 1825 and in the  
Sixth Year of His Majesty's Reign.

By His Honors Commands  
C. Taylor P. Secy

Montserrat

Whereas The Honorable Henry Hamilton of  
the said Island having produced a Commission as Casual Receiver for  
the said Island from His Honor Samuel A. Hill Esquire Commander  
in Chief for the time being to be bearing Date the Twenty fourth Day  
of November One thousand Eight hundred and Twenty five and in the  
Sixth Year of His Majesty's Reign, and the said Henry Hamilton was  
directed by the said Commissioners to give Security in the Secretary's Office  
of the said Island in the Sum of four thousand Pounds Sterling Money  
of Great Britain before he took upon himself the Duty of the said Office  
as Casual Receiver to account for all Receipts thereon to His Majesty  
Now we the said Henry Hamilton William Hill and Henry  
William Hamilton Esquires all of the said Island of Montserrat in  
our proper Persons before James Masters Esquire Secretary of the said  
Island Acknowledge ourselves and each of us both separately and jointly  
themselves to be fully and firmly bound to our Sovereign Lord the King  
in the Sum of four thousand Pounds Sterling Money of Great Britain  
to be paid for the use of our said Lord the King his Heirs and  
Successors for the payment whereof well and truly to be made and done  
we bind ourselves and each of us our and each of our Heirs Executors and  
Administrators jointly by these Presents sealed with our Seals and  
Dated this Twenty fourth Day of December in the Sixth year of the  
Reign of our Sovereign Lord King the fourth by the Grace of God  
of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King of France  
of the faith and so forth and in the year of Our Lord One thousand  
Eight hundred and Twenty five.

The Condition of the above Obligation is such that if the  
within named Henry Hamilton shall with truly and faithfully  
execute discharge and perform the several Duties Functions and  
Powers appertaining to the said Office of Casual Receiver within the



Indented the 2nd Day of January 1825

Municipal & Reg. of Law

said Island of Montserrat and shall not demand the for never  
and receive the same and shall become due from him to him as  
also all arrears due thereupon or which may have thereupon been  
received by any Person or Persons whatsoever and not yet paid for  
his Majesty's use to any former Casual Receiver and shall confirm  
and Deceive himself to such Legations and Directions in Exercising  
performing and Discharging his Duty of Casual Receiver within the  
said Island of Montserrat during the Continuance of the said Henry  
Hamilton in the said Office of Casual Receiver as by Law is or shall  
be provided Directed and appointed Then the Obligations shall  
be void and of None effect or else shall be and remain in full force  
and Virtue

Signed Sealed and Delivered  
In the Presence of

J. Herbert

Hon. Hamilton

Wm. Shield

Hy. Wm. Hamilton

This Indenture made the Sixth Day of January In the Year  
of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Twenty five Between  
Henry Hamilton of the Island of Montserrat in the West  
Indies Esquire and Anne his Wife of the first part Joseph  
Rogers of Lincoln Inn Fields in the County of Middlesex  
Gentleman and the Reverend Arthur Bold of Stoke Newington  
in the County of Middlesex Clerk of the second part Witnesseth  
that the said Henry Hamilton and Anne his Wife for and in Consideration  
of the Sum of Five hundred and Fifty Pounds Sterling Money of Great Britain  
to them in hand well and truly paid by the said Joseph Rogers and  
Arthur Bold at or immediately before the Making and Delivery of these  
Presentes the Receipt whereof is hereby Acknowledged Hath bargained  
and sold by these Presents with Covenant Warrant and Release unto the  
said Joseph Rogers and Arthur Bold their Executors Administrators and  
Assigns all that and those Plantations Sites or Parcels of Land and

Hereditaments which in the Island of Montserrat are called and Commonly  
called Neapost Plantation Site Reuben and Containing by the same more  
or less more or less and also all that other Plantations and the several  
Parts or Parcels of Land Situate in the Island of Montserrat called Treason  
Cottos or Plantations or however otherwise the same hath been called Name  
or Designation Containing by Estimation  
Acres more or less and which last mentioned Plantation is Situate and  
Adjoining to the said Plantation or Plantations first mentioned in the

Wills there and was heretofore the Estate of Henry Light Esquire  
Deceased and was conveyed and Appointed to him by Thomas Ross Esquire  
Deceased in Exchange for a certain Plantation or Estate in the said Island  
of Montserrat called Binglehole and also all the Signs or other Names  
upon or belonging to the said Plantation and the future Site and Succession  
of the same of such Signs or Names and also all the Mills Stones  
Crops Cows and other Cattle and live Stock and all Copper Shells  
Building Houses Engines Mills and other Property and effects of what nature  
or kindsoever upon or belonging to the said Plantations respectively and all  
and singular Houses Out Houses Cellars Buildings Cottages Piers  
Stables Gardens Lands Townments Enclosures Advantages Profits Commodities  
and appurtenances whatsoever to the said Plantations and Hereditaments belonging  
or appertaining or reputed to belong or appertain or to be Parcel or Member  
thereof respectively and the Reversion and Reversions Remainders and  
Remainders Parts Issues and Profits of the said Plantations  
and Premises heretofore bargained and sold occupied or intended to be  
To have and to hold the said Plantation and Premises heretofore  
bargained and sold occupied or intended to be to the said Joseph  
Rogers and Arthur Bold their Executors Administrators and Assigns from  
the Day next before the Day of the Date of these Presents for and ever  
and unto the full end and Term of One whole Year from thence next  
 ensuing and fully to be Completed and Ended Yielding and Paying  
thereupon unto the said Henry Hamilton and Anne his Wife his Wife  
and Assigns the Rent of One Copper Cow only on the last Day of the said  
Term of the same shall be lawfully demanded to the intent and purpose  
that by Value of these Presents and by Force of the Statute for Transferring  
uses into Possession the said Joseph Rogers and Arthur Bold may be in the  
Actual Possession of the said Premises bargained and sold Premises and Plantations  
and thereby be enabled to Acquire and take Advantage and Release of the  
said Premises and Inheritance thereof to them and their Heirs in such  
that manner and form as is mentioned expressed and contained in and by



Concerning the same is and by a certain Indenture of Release and Assignment  
of Seven Parts already Prepared and Enrolled and extended to bear Date  
the Day next after the Day of the Date of these Presents and made between  
the said Henry Hamilton and Lewis the Wife of the First Part Thomas  
Heale of the said Island Esquire of the Second Part Henry Lytton  
of Cuthshill Chamberlain in the City of London Merchant of the Third  
Part the said Joseph Rogers and Arthur Bould of the Fourth Part  
John Bodon of Wincobles in the County of Wells Esquire and Harriet  
the Wife late Maria Oliver Widow of the Fifth Part George Drapery  
of the Old South Sea House in the City of London Esquire of the Sixth  
Part and James Pearce of London Esquire and John Newman of  
the Seventh Part In Witness whereof the said Parties to these Presents  
have hereunto set their Hands and Seals the Day and Year first above  
written

Signed Sealed and Delivered  
In the Presence of  
And Acknowledged before me.  
Frederick Hart

*D Reg<sup>r</sup> of Duds to be.*

Henry Hamilton Anne Hamilton  
Joseph Rogers Arthur Boldy  
By his Mother the Attorney Dist. Delridge  
Nathl. Lynde Robert Delridge, M.D. James Masters  
James Masters

Received The Day and Year within section of and from the within  
named Joseph Rogers and Arthur Bold The just and full sum  
of Two Shillings of lawful Sterling Money of great Brittain lawfully  
Condemned Money within mentioned to the said by them to us  
Witness  
1844

Frederic Hart

D Reg. of Darts to be

Hon. Hamilton  
 Ann Hamilton

[illegible]



as thereafter mentioned and that inasmuch as the said Thomas Hill  
 Authority did not extend to the Drawing Bills of Exchange in the Name  
 of the said Henry Hamilton In Consideration to give his own Bills to be  
 drawn upon and Accepted by the said Henry Dyott subject to be redeemed  
 or being replaced by Bills to be drawn by the said Henry Hamilton as  
 thereafter mentioned and in pursuance of such agreement the said Thomas  
 Hill had delivered to the said Richard Oliver One Bill for Six Hundred  
 and Fourteen Pounds Upon Challenge and Nine Pence The Day being  
 the Account of the said Oliver and together with the first Day of January  
 then past drawn by him upon and Accepted by the said Henry Dyott  
 Payable in London Six Months after Date to the said Richard Oliver  
 and had also delivered to the said George Brougham five several other Bills for  
 the said Purchase Money or Sum of Twelve Thousand Pounds and Interest  
 respectively bearing Date the first Day of January then last drawn in  
 like manner by the said Thomas Hill upon and Accepted by the  
 said Henry Dyott in London at the time therein mentioned It Was  
 Witnessed that in Consideration of the premises the said Richard  
 Oliver with the fully consent and approbation of the said Thomas  
 Hill Henry Hamilton and Henry Dyott did Grant Bargain  
 Sell Assign Release and Give unto the said George Brougham and  
 James Weston their Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns according  
 to the nature and quality of the premises respectively the several Plantations  
 Rivers or Parts of Land and Hereditaments hereinafter described and  
 intended to be lawfully released And also One Hundred and thirty  
 Slaves upon and belonging to the same Plantations and all Mules  
 Horses upon Cows Oxen and other Cattle and two Black Utensils and  
 personal Property then appertaining thereto To Hold the same or  
 each Part or Parts thereof as was or were of the nature of Freehold  
 or Free Estate unto the said George Brougham and James Weston  
 and their Heirs In Trust to their use and to the use of their Executors  
 Subject to redemption otherwise contained with remainder To the  
 Use of the said Henry Hamilton his Heirs and Assigns forever and  
 to have full receive and take all such Parts of the said Plantations  
 Rivers Places and Free Property as were of the nature of Personal  
 Estate unto the said George Brougham and James Weston their Executors  
 Administrators and Assigns throughout as their absolute Property Nevertheless  
 upon Trust first to ensure the Payment of the Bills before mentioned  
 or each thereof as should be established for them and to ensure the Payment

of the same agreed to be paid by the said Henry Hamilton and all  
 the costs and expenses of the said Richard Oliver Lysons of the said  
 Payment of any of the said Bills or otherwise and in the next place  
 to ensure to the said Thomas Hill and Henry Dyott respectively the pay-  
 ments of such Sum or Sums as they or either of them should pay on Account  
 of the said Bills and fully to Indemnify them in respect thereof and upon  
 further Trust to ensure in the next place to the said Henry Dyott  
 the repayment of all Sums of Money which he should pay on Account of  
 them or Necessary for the use of the said Plantations or Estates or on  
 Account of the said Henry Hamilton with Interest and it was thereby  
 agreed to be the true Intent and meaning of the said Parties and  
 the said Term of One Thousand Years was that of the said Henry  
 Hamilton his Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns should  
 pay or Cause to be paid unto the said Richard Oliver his Executors  
 Administrators or Assigns all and singular the Sum and Sums of  
 Money due and made Payable in and by each other Bills of  
 Exchange as should be established for the Bills therein before mentioned  
 as the same became Due and the other Sums of Money and the charge  
 or agreed to be paid and born by him and all the charges which the  
 said Richard Oliver his Heirs Executors Administrators or Assigns  
 should be paid unto in or about the premises and further that if the  
 said Henry Hamilton his Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns  
 should in like manner pay or Cause to be paid unto the said Thomas  
 Hill and Henry Dyott respectively their Heirs Executors and  
 Assigns all such Sum or Sums of Money as they should be  
 called upon to pay for or in respect of the said several Bills as drawn  
 and Accepted by them or either of them as aforesaid and Indemnify them  
 against all expenses in respect of the said several Bills and pay or Cause  
 to be paid unto the said Henry Dyott his Executors Administrators  
 and Assigns all Sum and Sums of Money which he or they or any of  
 them should pay or become liable to pay on Account of them and  
 Necessary for the use of the said Plantations or Estates or for the use or  
 on Account of the said Henry Hamilton with lawful Interest for the same  
 the said Term of One Thousand Years should bear and the said George  
 Brougham and James Weston their Executors Administrators and Assigns  
 should assign to the said Henry Hamilton his Heirs Executors Administrators  
 or Assigns the Personal Estate and effects lawfully assigned to them  
 and whereas by Indenture made in the County of Middlesex  
 between the said Henry Hamilton and Anna his Wife of the first Part the said



Richard Rice of the third Part the said Thomas Hill of the  
 third Part the said Henry Dyett of the fourth Part and the said  
 George Brophy and James Weston of the fifth Part the said Henry Hamilton  
 and Anne his Wife granted Borrowed Old Obligated Released and  
 Conveyed unto the said George Brophy and James Weston one hundred  
 and twenty eight Acres or there in the Island of Montserrat Belonging  
 to the said Henry Hamilton which were then used and worked upon  
 his Estates called Black in the said Island whose Names were  
 mentioned and set forth in the Schedule hereunder written together  
 with their Issue and Increase to hold the same to the use of the said  
 George Brophy and James Weston their Heirs and Assigns so ever to  
 go and after the same or the like like Tracts Inheritance and Purposes  
 and under and Subject to the Use Equity of Redemption Powers Powers  
 Conditions and Agreements as were contained in the said Release of the  
 Thirtieth Day of April One thousand Eight hundred and fifteen and  
 Encouraging the Estates or Plantations Acres Hereditaments and Premises  
 therein mentioned it being the true Intent and meaning of those Presents  
 and the said Parties thereto that the said Acres Estates and Premises  
 intended to be thereby Released should stand and be a Malerial and  
 additional Security and Indemnity to the said Richard Rice Thomas  
 Hill and Henry Dyett respectively and their respective Heirs Executors  
 and Administrators for the due and punctual Payment of the said  
 several Bills of Exchange and the Money Costs Charges and Expenses  
 incurred by the said Indenture as fully and effectually as if the said Acres  
 or Estates and Premises had been made and then formed part of  
 the said Indenture. And whereas the said Indentures endorsed as  
 aforesaid were not executed by any of the said Parties thereto but the  
 same were duly <sup>acknowledged</sup> executed by the said Henry Hamilton and  
 Anne his Wife before the Escheator Justice of the said Island the said  
 Anne Hamilton being first Examined as to the said Indentures  
 the force and effect of a fine Privy Seal to an Act of General Council  
 and Assembly of the Leeward Islands Passed in the Year One thousand  
 Seven hundred and six And whereas in pursuance of the said  
 Agreement the said Henry Dyett duly took up and paid as the same  
 became Due all the several Bills of Exchange as accepted by him as  
 forward. And whereas by Indenture Dated the Nineteenth Day  
 of March One thousand Eight hundred and Twenty one and made  
 in pursuance of the said Indenture between the said Henry Dyett of the first Part  
 John Brooks of Chancery Lane in the County of Middlesex Banker

since Dated of the third Part and the said Joseph Rogers and Arthur  
 Webb of the third Part and Registered in the said Island of  
 Montserrat after reciting or referring to the heretofore stated Indentures  
 of Lease and Release of the Twelfth and Thirtieth Days of April  
 One thousand Eight hundred and fifteen and Indentures Indorsed upon  
 the same and reciting that those then remained Due to the said Richard  
 Rice the sum of One thousand One hundred Pounds for Interest or  
 thereabout and no more upon or by virtue of the said Recited Indentures and  
 that all other then and some of them were due to the said Thomas Hill  
 by the said Indentures had been fully paid and satisfied and there  
 then remained Due and owing unto the said Henry Dyett by virtue  
 of the Security made to him by the said Indentures the sum of Twelve  
 thousand Four hundred Pounds or thereabout and reciting that on or  
 about the Ninth Day of February One thousand Eight hundred and  
 Nineteen the said John Brooks advanced and lent unto the said  
 Henry Dyett the sum of Four thousand Pounds for the Payment of  
 such or Demand with Interest the said Henry Dyett delivered  
 to the said John Brooks his promissory Note in Writing and the said  
 sum of Four thousand Pounds together with Interest from the said Ninth  
 Day of February One thousand Eight hundred and Nineteen still  
 remained Due to the said John Brooks and the said Henry Dyett  
 had delivered unto the said John Brooks his Bond or Obligation in  
 Writing bearing even Date with the said Recited Indenture for securing  
 the repayment of the said sum of Four thousand Pounds with Interest  
 after the rate of Five per Cent per Annum from the said Ninth Day  
 of February One thousand Eight hundred and Nineteen on the Nineteenth  
 Day of September then next ensuing and paying that Sum to the  
 Marriage of the said Henry Dyett with Harriet Maria his Wife  
 Malcolin Dyett Esquire the Father of the said Harriet Maria Dyett  
 contracted to pay to John Macdonald of Woodford in the County of Essex  
 the said John Brooks and Hugo Macdonald since deceased the sum of  
 two thousand Pounds upon certain Bonds declared by Indenture of Release  
 Dated the <sup>Day of</sup> One thousand Eight hundred  
 and Eight and upon the Death of the said Malcolin Dyett his Executors  
 Malcolin Dyett and Hugo James Dyett handed Over certain Bills of  
 Exchange drawn upon and payable by the said Henry Dyett and  
 forming part of the personal Estate of the said Malcolin Dyett deceased  
 unto the said John Macdonald and John Brooks in payment of the



said Sum of Two thousand Pounds and each Interest as was then  
 due thereon but the said Henry Dyott had failed to pay the said  
 Bills of Exchange and it being inconvenient to him to pay the same  
 then he had executed a Bond to the said John Mackintosh and John  
 Brooks bearing over Date with the new Shipping Indenture for  
 securing the Payment to him of the sum of two thousand Pounds with  
 Interest after the rate of Five per Cent per Annum as from the  
 Twenty fifth Day of November One thousand Eight hundred and  
 twenty seven upon the Bond declared by the said Indenture of  
 Settlement of the said Sum of Two thousand Pounds contracted to  
 be paid by the said Malcolm Stephens as forward and the said Henry  
 Dyott also stood indebted to his Sisters Sarah Sophia Furlong  
 and Martha Dyott in the Sum of Six hundred Pounds each Making  
 together Twelve hundred Pounds being Money lent by them to him  
 on or about the Nineteenth Day of June then last for securing  
 the Payment of which with Interest after the rate of Five per  
 Cent per Annum he had executed two several Bonds one to  
 the said Sarah Sophia Furlong and the other to the said Martha  
 Dyott for Six hundred Pounds each also bearing respectively over  
 Date with the new Shipping Indenture. It was Witnessed that  
 the said Henry Dyott did bargain sell assign transfer and let  
 over unto the said Joseph Rogers and Arthur Beld their Executors  
 Administrators and Assigns the said Sum of Twelve thousand  
 Pounds and all and singular other the Monies secured and then due  
 and owing to him the said Henry Dyott upon or by Virtue of the said  
 noted Indenture of the Nineteenth Day of April One thousand eight  
 hundred and twenty seven and all Interest due and then due to grow  
 due in respect of the Monies thereby assigned and the said several  
 Shroves and hereinbefore noted Indentures and all Covenants and  
 other Securities for the said Monies and the full Profit and  
 Advantage thereof together with all Powers Authorities and remedies  
 whatsoever for recovering and obtaining the Monies thereby assigned  
 and for enforcing the Securities for the same To Have record  
 take and enjoy the said Sum of Twelve thousand four hundred  
 Pounds and other Monies and the Interest thereof and also the  
 matters thereby assigned unto and by the said Joseph Rogers and  
 Arthur Beld their Executors Administrators and Assigns as their  
 own proper Monies or effects and the said Henry Dyott constituted  
 and appointed the said Joseph Rogers and Arthur Beld and each  
 of them his and each of their heirs Executors Administrators and assigns  
 the Attorney and Attornies of him the said Henry Dyott for him

in this same place and then to ask Demand and Receive the said  
 Sum of Twelve thousand four hundred Pounds thereby assigned and  
 the Interest thereof and to Commence sue prosecute and take legal  
 Proceedings for the recovery thereof and give Receipt for the same and do all  
 such other Acts touching the Business as the said Henry Dyott could law  
 fully do if these Powers had not been made and it was thereby declared  
 and agreed that the said Joseph Rogers and Arthur Beld and the  
 Executors of them his Executors Administrators and Assigns should in the  
 first place by and out of the Monies which they should receive by Virtue  
 of these Powers after Payment of the expenses attending the recovery thereof  
 and otherwise incidental to the trusts thereby imposed in them pay and  
 discharge unto the said John Brooks his Executors Administrators  
 and Assigns the said Sum of four thousand Pounds and all Interest  
 then due and thereafter to grow due in respect thereof as from the Ninth  
 Day of February One thousand eight hundred and twenty seven without  
 any Deduction and then and after all Monies due and owing to the  
 said John Brooks his Executors Administrators or Assigns in respect  
 of the said Sum of four thousand Pounds and Interest then due  
 then fully paid and discharged the said Joseph Rogers and Arthur  
 Beld and the Executors of them his Executors Administrators and Assigns  
 should pay unto the Trustees for the home Bank of the said Indenture of  
 Settlement made upon the charge of the said Henry Dyott with Honour  
 Maria Ann Wiles the said Sum of ten thousand Pounds together with  
 such Interest as should at the time of each Payment be due thereon and  
 after the Payment thereof pay and discharge unto the said Sarah Sophia  
 Furlong and Martha Dyott respectively their respective Executors Administrators  
 and Assigns the said Sums of Six hundred Pounds and Six hundred Pounds  
 and all Interest then due and thereafter to grow due thereon as from the  
 said Nineteenth Day of January last and after each several Payment should  
 have been fully made pay the Receipts of the said Monies unto the said Henry  
 Dyott his Executors Administrators and Assigns And whereas in part  
 of the Monies due from the said Henry Hamilton to the said Henry Dyott  
 as hereinbefore mentioned has been paid and upon a Balance of Accounts made  
 between them on the Fifth Day of January last past the said Debt amounted  
 to the Sum of Twelve thousand and Sixty Pounds four Shillings and Six pence  
 And whereas in the Year One thousand eight hundred and twenty two  
 an Agreement was entered into between the said Henry Hamilton and Henry  
 Dyott by which the said Henry Dyott agreed to give the said Henry  
 Hamilton further time for Payment of the said Debt and the said Henry  
 Hamilton was to give some additional Securities to the said Henry Dyott



for the same which Agreement and the full benefit thereof was proposed and intended to be approved to the said Joseph Rogers and Arthur Will upon the Terms of the said Indentures of the nineteenth Day of March One thousand Eight hundred and Twenty One but the said Agreement was only partially carried into effect and is now altogether rescinded and determined. And whereas further Agreement has been Entered into between the said Henry Lyttle and the said Henry Hamilton by his Attorney John Aspin Foster of City New London County Dorset Enacted in that behalf bearing Date the sixth Day of October One thousand Eight hundred and Twenty four whereby it has been agreed between them amongst other things that the said Henry Lyttle shall deliver to the said Henry Hamilton on receiving Possession of the Estate called Ackemont and Freeman's Farm and thereupon mentioned forty two Acres or Slaves part of the One hundred and Twenty Eight Acres which by Indentures therein referred to as bearing Date the Twelfth and thirteenth Days of April One thousand Eight hundred and Twenty four but in fact being and measuring the aforesaid Indentures entered into by the Indentures of these Dates lastly herein before recited) were assigned to or in Trust for the said Henry Lyttle and should upon the same forty Slaves with the Issue thereof lent and to be used by the said Henry Hamilton as therein mentioned and also that upon due performance of the Obligations therein (Contracted by or on Behalf of the said Henry Hamilton the said Henry Lyttle should execute a Release of all Claims and Demands whatsoever against the said Henry Hamilton and that the said Henry Hamilton his Heirs Executors or Administrators and Assigns his Wife and all other Mortgage and Superior Parties should upon immediately after the Performance of the preceding Obligations do and execute all and every Acts Deeds Conveyances and Assignments in the Law whatsoever requisite and necessary in his her or their parts for releasing Conveying Assigning or conveying all his her or their Right Title and Interest whatsoever first or to the said Mortgage Plaintiffs Estates Slaves Hereditaments and Premises unto a Clerk or Clerks to be named by the said Henry Lyttle or on his behalf to be held by him or them and the current of them and by the Heirs Executors or Administrators of each current according to the Nature and Qualities of the said Hereditaments and Premises respectively. In full and true Consideration whereof upon Trust to the said Henry Lyttle his Heirs Executors or Administrators or in such manner as he should direct or appoint but Subject to power for eight of repurchasing in and by the said Henry Hamilton his Executors Administrators and Assigns if he or they should within the Space of two Years from the 1<sup>st</sup> Day of August One thousand Eight hundred and Twenty four well and

Truly pay or Cause to be paid to the said Henry Lyttle or his Executors or  
Persons entitled, to whom he became the Assignee of the Debt then Due  
from the said Henry Hammett to the said Henry Lyttle or to such  
other Person or Persons as aforesaid and which should be the Due  
and Owning as well for Principal and Interest as for all Payments  
and outgoings of the said Estate in the mean time, which should be made by  
the said Henry Lyttle his Heirs Executors Administrators or Assigns the  
said Henry Lyttle his Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns  
duly Accounting for the Profits and Losses of the said Estate in  
the mean time by the sum of One thousand Pounds at being thereby  
agreed and understood that in Case the said Henry Hammett should  
within the said Period of two Years be desirous of purchasing the  
said Estate and should repay to the said Henry Lyttle his Heirs  
Executors Administrators or Assigns the said Debt then Due and which should be  
then Due and Owning to the said Henry Lyttle his Executors Administrators  
or Assigns that an Abatement of One thousand Pounds should be made  
therein and then and in that Case the Trustees be supported as aforesaid  
should hold the aforesaid Slave Brethren and Promises upon Trust  
for the said Henry Hammett his Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns  
and Carry and cleave the same as if they should have so agreed.  
And whereas in part of the said sum of Four thousand Pounds  
Advanced and lent by the said John Brooks to the said Henry Lyttle  
both here paid but the same then together with Interest thereon from  
the Ninth Day of February One thousand Eight hundred and Ninety  
shall remain Due and Owning to the Estate of the said John Brooks and  
the sum of two thousand Pounds hereafter mentioned to be Due and  
Owing to the Trustees of the Settlement made upon the Marriage of the said  
Henry Lyttle also remain unpaid but all Interest for the same both  
here paid or accounted for up to the day of the date of these Presents and the  
said sum of Six hundred Pounds and Six hundred Pounds hereafter  
mentioned to be Owning to the said Sarah Sophia Eslinge and Charles  
Lyttle respectively shall remain unpaid together with Interest thereon  
from the Nineth Day of July last past And whereas a  
considerable sum of Money hath been expended by the said John Brooks  
in Payment of the expenses of Purchasing and Conveying the several Estates  
for the said sum of four thousand Pounds two thousand Pounds Six  
hundred Pounds and Six hundred Pounds and in advancing to obtain  
Payment thereof and therein in consequence of the said Money not  
having been paid And whereas the said John Brooks has lately  
discharged the said sum and under or by Virtue of the last Will and Testament  
bearing Date the Twelfth Day of October One thousand Eight hundred  
and Ninety and a Codicil thereto bearing Date the Fifth Day  
of November in the same Year Signeth Sophia Brooks the Wife and  
the said Arthur Wells are the Executors of the said Will and have duly



74  
 12  
 1825-1829  
 And whereas the said Henry Lytle had proposed to the said Joseph Rogers and Arthur Bold that in Order the better to secure the repayment of the several Sums of Money borrowed and due and owing by or by Virtue of the said Indenture of the said Indenture on the Day of March One thousand Eight hundred and twenty one and the Interest thereof that the Conveyance of the said Estates hereinafter mentioned and the Interest thereof should be made to the said Joseph Rogers and Arthur Bold upon the Trust hereinafter declared, to which they have assented And Whereas in Order to secure the repayment of the Money which has been repaid by the said John Brooks for costs and expenses as aforesaid with Interest which Cost and Expenses Amount to the Sum of Two hundred and fifty Six Pounds the said Henry Lytle hath executed and Delivered unto the said Harriet Sophia Brooks and Arthur Bold his Bond or Obligation in Writing bearing even Date with these Presents in the Penal Sum of Four hundred and Ninety Pounds Conditioned to be paid on Payment to the said Harriet Sophia Brooks and Arthur Bold their Executors Administrators or Assigns of the sum of two hundred and fifty Six Pounds and Interest after the rate of Six per Cent per annum on the Twenty first Day of March next Now this Indenture Witnesseth that in Order to carry the herebefore recited Agreement between the said Henry Hamilton and Henry Lytle of the sixth Day of October last into effect as hereinafter mentioned and also in Order more effectually to secure the Payment of the several Principal Sums borrowed by the herebefore recited Indenture of the nineteenth Day of March One thousand Eight hundred and twenty one and all Interest now due and hereafter to grow due thereon and also the Money borrowed by the said Bond bearing even Date herewith and the Interest thereof and in Consideration of the said Sum of Four hundred and Ninety Pounds four Shillings and four Pence now due and owing by the said Henry Hamilton to the said Henry Lytle as the said Henry Hamilton hath fully admitted and acknowledged and in Order to liquidate the same and also in Consideration of the Shillings of lawful British Money by the said Joseph Rogers and Arthur Bold to the said Henry Hamilton and to give full Effect upon the Execution of these Presents the said Henry Lytle do hereby acknowledge that the said Henry Hamilton and Anne his Wife at the request and by the direction of the said Henry Lytle hath by Two Writing these several Clauses and each of them hath

17  
 granted Conveyed sold Assigned Released and Assigned and by these several Deeds and each of them hath Grant Conveyed sold Assigned Released and Assigned unto the said Joseph Rogers and Arthur Bold their Executors Administrators and Assigns respectively according to the Nature and quality of the Premises respectively All that and those Plantations or Plantations Trees or Parcels of Land and Appurtenances Situate in the Island of Montserrat aforesaid and Commonly Called Nextmost Plantation late Roberts and Containing by the Survey more or less and also all that other Plantation and the several Trees or Parcels of Land Situate in the Island of Montserrat Commonly Called Freeman's Estate or Plantation or otherwise known as the same hath been Called known or distinguished Containing by the Survey more or less and which said last mentioned Plantation is Situate and adjoining to the said Plantation or plantations first mentioned on the one Part thereof and was heretofore the Estate of Henry Lytle Esquire Deceased and was conveyed and assigned to him by the said Thomas Oliver Deceased in Exchange for certain other Plantation or Estate in the said Island of Montserrat called Beggly's and also all the Houses or other Place upon or belonging to the said Plantation and the fixtures thereon and the Increase of the same as well as Negroes or Slaves and also all Males Females Boys Girls and other Cattle and his Stock and all his other things Personal House Furnishings Utensils and other Personal Property Chattels and effects upon or belonging to the said Plantations respectively and all and singular House Out Houses Cellars Buildings Cottages Garages Stables Gardens Parks Commons Pastures Advowsons Profits Commodities and other appurtenances whatsoever to the said Plantations and Appurtenances belonging or appertaining or reputed to belong or appertain or to be Parcel or Part thereof respectively and also all and singular the Rights and the same and also mentioned and assigned in the Indenture entered upon the herebefore recited Indenture of the nineteenth Day of March One thousand Eight hundred and twenty one and hereby conveyed and Assigned or assigned so as to be so herebefore mentioned or each of them as an one living peace and during the life respectively except as not intended to be fully Released or Assigned all and pay the Forty two Negroes or Slaves which by Virtue of the said agreement of the sixth Day of October last are to be delivered and released to the said Henry Hamilton and the same and Description of each said excepted Negroes or Slaves are particularly mentioned and set forth in the Schedule



remainder or remainders Annulled and also the future Issue and Increase  
 of the said last mentioned Acres and the Place thereby conveyed  
 or assigned or intended so to be all which said several Hereditaments  
 and Premises or so much thereof as are of the nature of real Estate  
 are now in the actual possession of the said Joseph Rogers and Arthur  
 Bold & Value of a Bargain and Sale for a Year to them thereof  
 made by the said Henry Hamilton and Anne his Wife in Consideration  
 of five Shillings by Indenture bearing date the Day next before the  
 Day of the Date of these Presents and by Force of the Statute made  
 in that behalfing line into Possession and the Remainder and Reversions  
 Remainders and Reminders Yearly and other Rents Issues and Profits  
 full and Regular the said Hereditaments and Premises hereby  
 conveyed and assigned or intended so to be And all the Estate  
 Right Title Interest use Trust Inheritance Property Profit Claim  
 and Demand whatever at Law or in Equity of them the said Henry  
 Hamilton and Anne his Wife in hand Out of the said several  
 Hereditaments and Premises hereby Released and Assigned or  
 intended so to be and all Dues Rents and Duties relating to  
 or in any way concerning the said Hereditaments and Premises which  
 are now in the Custody or Power of the said Henry Hamilton and Anne  
 his Wife or which they or either of them can shall or may obtain without  
 Fault to have and to hold such part and Parts of the said Plantation  
 Estate Negroes Slaves and other Property Hereditaments and Premises  
 hereby Released Assigned and Conveyed or intended so to be as is or  
 are of the nature of Freehold or Real Estate with the appurtenances  
 unto and to the use of the said Joseph Rogers and Arthur Bold their Heirs  
 and Assigns forever after the Trust hereafter declared And to have  
 hold receive and take all such Parts of the said Plantation Estate Negroes  
 Slaves and other Property Hereditaments and Premises as are of the nature of  
 Personal Estate with the appurtenances unto the said Joseph Rogers and  
 Arthur Bold their Executors Administrators and Assigns as this absolute  
 Property and effects upon the Trust hereafter declared And for the better  
 Assurance of the said several Hereditaments and Premises in Order to be  
 the Right and Title of the said Anne Hamilton to Dower or thirds for  
 part of the same or any Part thereof the said Henry Hamilton for himself  
 his Heirs Executors and Administrators and for the said Anne his Wife  
 his Heirs Executors and Administrators (who hereby Conveying hereby) I do  
 hereby Covenant Promise and Agree to and with the said Joseph Rogers

in Wit

and Arthur Bold their Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns that  
 they the said Henry Hamilton and Anne his Wife shall and will at  
 the expense of the said Henry Hamilton and Anne his Wife their Heirs  
 Executors or Administrators within for the Date  
 of these Presents in Due form According to the Intent of the said Statute  
 Acknowledge or do Perform and execute all such Dues and Things necessary  
 for giving to these Presents and the bargain and Sale for a Year foregoing  
 hereto the full and effect of the said Statute in that behalfing line  
 Hereditaments and Premises hereby Released Assigned and Assigned  
 or intended so to be And it is hereby declared and agreed  
 that the said Acts Dues or expenses as shall be due made Done or  
 executed as last aforesaid and all other necessary expenses Acts and  
 Dues hereby made done Acknowledged and executed or hereafter to be  
 made done Acknowledged or executed by or between the said Parties to these  
 Presents or between or amongst any or any of them are or shall be  
 Paid or Paid by Party or Party shall so far as the same shall  
 extend to the said Plantation Hereditaments and Premises hereby conveyed  
 and assigned or intended so to be or any of them or any Part thereof be  
 and more and be adjudged deemed Paid and to be so and more  
 unto and to the use of the said Joseph Rogers and Arthur Bold their  
 Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns respectively According to the  
 Nature and quality of the Premises respectively upon the Trust hereafter  
 declared And it is hereby declared and agreed by and between  
 the said Parties to these Presents that the said Joseph Rogers and Arthur  
 Bold and the Executors of them and the Heirs Executors Administrators  
 and Assigns respectively of each of them shall stand Charged Payable  
 of and Interest in the said Plantation Estate Place Hereditaments  
 and other the Premises hereby Released Assigned and Conveyed hereby  
 so to be upon Trust for the further and better Charging the Payment  
 of the said several Cents of four thousand Pounds Two thousand Pounds  
 One thousand Pounds and One hundred Pounds charged by the Forefathers  
 within Indenture of the date of the said Indenture Eight hundred  
 and Twenty One the said Cents of two hundred and fifty Pounds charged  
 by the said Bond of one Date herewith or intended so to be and the Interest  
 thereof respectively and the Costs Charges and expenses incident to the Trust  
 referred in them by the said Indenture and these Presents respectively  
 and in any way relating thereto And it is hereby declared and  
 agreed that the said Joseph Rogers and Arthur Bold and the Executors  
 of them their Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns shall and may



time to time or long as the said Principal Monies and Interest or any part thereof respectively shall remain Due receive the said Gross Profits and Proceeds of the said Plantations Hereditaments and Premises, and apply the same as to be received in or towards payment of the said Principal Monies and Interest and the Costs and expenses incident to the Trusts herein in then as aforesaid or so much of each Principal Monies Interest and Costs respectively as shall for the time being remain Due and due and after full payment of the said several Principal Monies and Interest and all Costs Charges Damages or expenses arising from or in the execution of the Trusts aforesaid or any of them as by reason of the non payment of the said Monies or otherwise relating thereto and also after the expiration of the time for making and exercising the right to make such repurchase by and in the Part of the said Henry Hamilton as aforesaid upon Trust that they the said Joseph Rogers and Arthur Beld or the Survivors of them the said Executors or Administrators or Assigns do and shall every assign and assignee the said Plantations Hereditaments and Premises unto the said Henry Dight the said Executors Administrators and Assigns or in such other manner as he or they shall reasonably require subject nevertheless to such Mortgage or Mortgages as shall have been made thereof as aforesaid. And it is hereby further declared and agreed by and between the said Parties Parties that if the said Henry Hamilton the said Executors Administrators or Assigns shall avail himself or themselves of the Power contained in the said recited Agreement of the Sixth Day of October last of repurchasing the said Hereditaments and Premises within the space of two years from the said first Day of August One thousand Eight hundred and Twenty four then and in each Case the Money which under and by virtue of the said Agreement is to be paid by the said Henry Hamilton the said Executors Administrators or Assigns upon such repurchase shall be paid to the said Joseph Rogers and Arthur Beld or the Survivors of them the said Executors Administrators or Assigns and upon receiving such Money the said Joseph Rogers and Arthur Beld or the Survivors of them the said Executors or Administrators shall every assign and assignee the said Hereditaments and Premises unto the said Henry Hamilton the said Executors Administrators and Assigns or as he or they shall reasonably require. Provided always and it is hereby further and expressly declared and agreed between the said Henry Dight and Henry Hamilton that the said Henry Dight the said Executors Administrators and

Assigns shall and will then Calculate within the expiration of the said Period of two Years from the said first Day of August One thousand Eight hundred and Twenty four deliver or Cause to be delivered to the said Henry Hamilton the said Executors Administrators or Assigns full True and Particular Statement of all Accounts and Transactions up to the time of such delivery Money or Paper for Paying as far as practicable at that Period what and how much Monies the said Henry Hamilton the said Executors Administrators or Assigns will have or be likely to have to pay on account of such repurchase as aforesaid if he or they should elect to make the same. Provided nevertheless that any Default or Failure on the Part of the said Henry Dight the said Executors Administrators or Assigns in the performance of the stipulations or agreement last herein before contained shall not in any wise prejudice or affect the said Joseph Rogers and Arthur Beld or the said Executors or Trustees for the time being of these Premises or Part or Delay the execution of the Trusts or Powers herein contained. And it is hereby further declared and agreed that if the said Henry Hamilton the said Executors or Administrators shall not repurchase the said Hereditaments and Premises aforesaid and at the expiration of two Years from the said first Day of August One thousand Eight hundred and Twenty four any part of the said several Principal Monies and Interest incurred by the said recited Indenture of the Twenty fourth Day of March One thousand Eight hundred and Twenty four and the said Bond of even Date herewith or any Costs Charges or expenses incurred in or about the execution of the Trusts of the said Indenture or of these Premises shall remain Due and owing then and in each Case and from and immediately after the expiration of the said Period of two Years the said Joseph Rogers and Arthur Beld or the Survivors of them the said Executors Administrators and Assigns respectively may without any further Consent of the said Henry Hamilton the said Executors Administrators or Assigns absolutely Sell and Dispose of the said several Plantations Estate House Effects Hereditaments and Premises hereby conveyed and agreed or intended by to be and every Part and Parcel thereof or each Part or Parcel thereof as they or he shall think fit unto such Person or Persons and for such Price or Prices and in such manner whether by Public or Private Sale as they or he shall deem advisable and by and out of the Monies arising by such Sale or Sales after payment of the expenses incident to or attending the same to pay and discharge



The said Second Paragraph Cums and Subscribes Acts Charges and expenses  
 or so much thereof as shall be the same being remain unpaid and from  
 and after full payment thereof to pay the moneys to arise  
 as aforesaid unto the said Henry Lytle his Executors Administrators  
 or Assigns And also if any of the said Hereditaments and Premises  
 shall remain unpaid to Henry and Assigns the same unto the said  
 Henry Lytle his Executors Administrators or Assigns at his or  
 their request in such manner as far they shall reasonably require  
 Provided always and it is hereby declared and  
 agreed that nothing herein contained shall Prejudice the said  
 Joseph Rogers and Arthur Beld or the Survivor of them his Heirs  
 Executors or Administrators from selling the said Hereditaments and  
 Premises or any part thereof before the separation of the said  
 Period of two Years of the said Henry Hamilton his Heirs  
 Executors and Administrators shall acquire the right or power  
 of reversion reserved to him and them as aforesaid Provided  
 always and it is hereby declared and agreed by and between the said  
 Patrick Hents that the Receipt of the said Joseph Rogers and Arthur  
 Beld or the Survivor of them or the Heirs Executors Administrators  
 or Assigns for any Sum or Sums of Money which  
 shall be paid to them him or any of them by Virtue of or under the  
 Trusts of these Presents shall be good and sufficient Discharge to  
 the Person or Persons who shall pay such Money for so much as in each  
 Receipt shall be expressed or acknowledged to be received and each Person  
 or Persons whether Mortgagee Purchaser or other shall not be obliged  
 to or to the application of the Money in paid or be answerable or accountable  
 for any Use misapplication or non-application thereof nor shall any Mortgage  
 or Purchase inquir into the receipt or expediency of any Mortgage  
 or Sale to be made by the said Joseph Rogers and Arthur Beld or the  
 Survivor of them his Heirs Executors Administrators or Assigns of  
 also and it is hereby further declared that the said Joseph Rogers and  
 Arthur Beld and the Survivor of them his Heirs Executors and  
 Administrators shall and may employ each Person and Persons as  
 they or he shall think proper to take possession of and to Cultivate  
 secure and sell and Dispose of the Produce of the said Estate from  
 time to time as long as any Monies shall remain due as aforesaid

and shall and may allow and pay such Sum and Sums of Money as they  
 or he shall think reasonable to the Person or Persons to be employed and it is hereby  
 declared that the receipt of each Person or Persons shall be sufficient  
 discharge for the Monies which they shall so receive And it is hereby  
 further declared and agreed between the said Patrick Hents that the Profit  
 and Produce of the said Estate shall be assigned to the said Henry  
 Lytle as the Agent of the said Arthur Beld and Joseph Rogers and  
 that the little Profits thereof after deducting the amount of Expence and  
 Expenses furnished to the said Estate shall be paid over to the said  
 Arthur Beld and Joseph Rogers and the Survivor of them his Heirs  
 Executors and Administrators upon the Trusts hereafter declared  
 Concerning the same And whereas the said Richard Oliver departed  
 this life in or about the Month of February in the Year One thousand  
 eight hundred and Twenty One leaving by his Will bearing Date  
 the Fifth Day of March in the Year of our Lord One thousand  
 eight hundred and Twenty one appointed to his Wife Maria Oliver his  
 Maria Oliver his Executors thereof And whereas the said  
 James Weston departed this life in or about the Month of January in  
 the year One thousand eight hundred and Twenty three leaving the said  
 George Bishop his Executor And whereas the said Maria Oliver  
 hath lately intermarried with the said John Gordon And whereas  
 all Monies due to the said Richard Oliver Estate from John Daly  
 paid and collected by the said Henry Lytle as the said John Gordon  
 and Maria his Wife and George Bishop do hereby respectively admit  
 and acknowledge and the said Thomas Hall hath been paid all  
 Sums of Money advanced by him in respect of the said several Bills or  
 drawn by him as aforesaid and hath been fully indemnified for all  
 expenses in respect thereof as he the said Thomas Hall hath heretofore  
 paid and acknowledge it hath been agreed that the said Terms of One thousand  
 Years shall be assigned unto the said James Carter his Executors Adminis-  
 trators and Assigns for the new period of the said Term Upon the  
 Trusts hereafter declared Concerning the same Now this Indenture  
 further Witnesseth that in Consideration of all and singular the  
 Promises and of the Sum of Five Shillings to the said George Bishop  
 in Trust paid by the said James Carter at or before the sealing and  
 Delivery of these Presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged to the  
 said George Bishop of the receipt and by the delivery of the said Henry  
 Lytle and Thomas Hall with the Consent and approbation of the said



John Baker and Maria his Wife and of the said Henry Hamilton  
upon the Assignment of the said Joseph Rogers and Arthur Bold  
belonged by their severally long Pastors to said Station and Liberty  
their Present Health bequeathed sold conveyed transferred and  
let over and by their Present both began Ed. Green Transfer  
and let over into the said James Currier his Executors Administrators  
and Assigns All that and those Plantations or Plantations situate  
in Parcels of Land and Homesteads herebefore described and  
belonged or intended to be paid all the said One Hundred and  
Twenty Three was a Trust for Belonging Thence or such of them as  
are now living and also all Slaves being the issue of the same  
One Hundred and Twenty Three or any of them and all Mules Horses  
Cows Cattle and other Cattle and Stock Utensils and Personal  
Property Thence to appertain and be retained and employed in  
the said herebefore recited Indentures of the Twelfth and Thirteenth  
days of April One thousand Eight Hundred and Fifty and all  
the State Right Title Trust Term and Terms for years Property  
Claim and Demand whatsoever of him the said George Dwyer and  
to the said Plantations Station and Premises and every Part thereof  
To have and to hold the said Plantations Station and Premises  
expressed to be hereby assigned with the appurtenances unto the  
said James Currier his Executors Administrators and Assigns hereafter  
for and during all the rest residue and remainder of the said term  
of One thousand Years in and by the said recited Indentures of the  
Twelfth and Thirteenth Days of April One thousand Eight  
Hundred and Fifty created as aforesaid and therein prior to come  
and expressed upon and for the Trusts uses and purposes  
following that is to say Upon Trust in the first place for the  
father better and more effectually securing the said Payment of  
the said several Sums of Four thousand Pounds Two thousand  
Pounds One thousand Pounds and Six hundred Pounds and  
the said Sum of Two hundred and Forty Two Pounds and Interest  
in manner herebefore mentioned for Payment thereof and  
Pounds two thousand Pounds One hundred Pounds and Six  
hundred Pounds and the said Sum of two hundred and Forty  
two Pounds and Interest in Trust for the said Henry Dwyer  
the said Henry Hamilton as herein recited and contained or referred

to and to be assigned and disposed of as he or they shall direct or appoint  
and in the mean time to attend wait upon and go along with the said  
Reverend and Inheritor of the said Plantations Estate and Premises  
in order to protect the same from all <sup>unlawful</sup> claims charges and incum-  
brances of any such there be And the said James Rogers Doth hereby  
for himself his Heirs Executors and Administrators Covenant Promise  
and Declare to and with the said James Currie his Executors  
Administrators and Assigns that in the said James Rogers hath not  
at any time herebefore made done committed or suffered any Act matter  
or thing whatsoever whereby or by means whereof the Premises expressed  
to be truly assigned or any part thereof are or can shall or may be  
impeached charged or in any wise incumbered And the said Henry  
Hamilton his Heirs Executors and Administrators Doth hereby  
Covenant Promise and agree to and with the said Joseph Rogers  
and Arthur Bold their Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns  
respectively that for and notwithstanding any Act deed matter or thing  
whatsoever by him the said Henry Hamilton made done committed  
or suffered to the contrary in the said Henry Hamilton now at  
the time of the Execution of these Presents hath or himself good right  
full Power and lawful and absolute Authority to grant the lease assign  
convey and give the said Plantations Estate slaves effects Household  
and Furniture hereby conveyed assigned and approved respectively mentioned  
or to be made and to the use of the said Joseph Rogers and Arthur  
Bold their Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns respectively  
belonging as and in manner aforesaid according to the true intent and meaning  
of these Presents and that for and notwithstanding any such the said  
matter or thing as aforesaid set forth and may be lawful for the  
said Joseph Rogers and Arthur Bold and the Survivor of them the  
said Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns respectively to take possession  
of hold use occupy Mortgage Sell and Dispose of the said several  
Household goods and Furniture and any or any of them and also to sell  
and apply the Money thus forth produced and Proceeds thereof and  
of every part thereof belgong as and in manner herebefore expressed  
for and for and fully clearly and absolutely saved from Gift and Right  
Indemnified by him the said Henry Hamilton his Heirs Executors and  
Administrators of him and against all and all manner of Persons  
and their Estates Titles Claims Demands Charges and Incumbrances  
whatsoever that made done or suffered by him the said Henry Hamilton  
and which he or they or any of them are or referred to or claimed by these Presents  
And moreover that in the said Henry Hamilton and his



In Wits and all other Powers whatsoever having or lawfully or equitably  
 Claiming or who shall or may have or lawfully or equitably claim any like  
 Right Title Trust or Interest of in to or out of the said Hereditaments  
 and Premises hereby Released and Assigned respectively or intended to  
 be or any of them by then through Letter or in Trust for their the said  
 Henry Hamilton shall and will from time to time and at all times  
 hereafter upon every reasonable request of the said Joseph Rogers and  
 Arthur Bold or either of them their or either of their Heirs Executors  
 Administrators or Assigns but at the expense of them the said Henry Exe-  
 cutors Executors or Administrators make Cents pay Coffer and  
 Cents in or Cents and provide to be made done accounted for and  
 supported all such further Acts Deeds and Assurances of the said Hereditaments  
 and Premises and every or any of them unto and to the use of the said  
 Joseph Rogers and Arthur Bold their Heirs Executors Administrators  
 or Assigns or the Survivor of them the Heirs Executors Administrators  
 or Assigns Subject as and in manner aforesaid and all such further  
 Acts Deeds and Assurances for enabling them or their to convey  
 the Trust of these Presents into Execution as by the said Joseph  
 Rogers and Arthur Bold or either of them their or either of their  
 Heirs Executors Administrators or Assigns or their or two or more shall  
 be reasonably required Provided always and it is hereby agreed and  
 declared by and between the said Henry Dyett and the said Joseph  
 Rogers and Arthur Bold only and not as to bind or affect the said  
 Henry Hamilton that it shall and may be lawful to and for the  
 said Joseph Rogers and Arthur Bold and each of them their and  
 each of their Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns to deduct retain  
 to and reimburse themselves and themselves in the first place from and  
 out of the Trust Monies which shall come to them or his Heirs Executor  
 or by Virtue of these Presents and also to allow to him or their Co-trustee or  
 Trustees all such Costs Charges and Expenses as they or any of them  
 shall or may pay bear sustain or pay or be put unto in or about  
 the Execution of the Trusts hereby in them referred or otherwise relating  
 thereto And also that the said Joseph Rogers and Arthur Bold  
 their Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns or any of them shall not  
 be charged with or answerable for any such Monies than what shall  
 actually come to their respective Hands under or by Virtue of these Presents  
 And that any One of them shall not be answerable or accountable for

Another of them nor with or for the Acts Deeds Defaults or omissions of the other or  
 others of them but each of them with or for his Own Proper Acts Deeds Defaults  
 and omissions only their joining in receipts for the sake of Conformity notwithstanding  
 standing and that they or any of them shall not be answerable or accountable  
 for any Loss or Damage which may happen in the Execution of the Trusts  
 aforesaid or to the Trust Monies and Premises or any of them or to any  
 Monies which ought to be received by them under or by Virtue of these  
 Presents or in relation thereto except the same shall happen by through the  
 or their willful Default respectively In Witness whereof the said Parties  
 to these Presents have hereunto set their Hands and Seals the Day and  
 Year first above written

Signed Sealed and Delivered

In the Presence of  
And Acknowledged before me.

Witness my Hand of said by

Henry	Hamilton	Anna	Hamilton
Henry	Dyett by his	Joseph	Rogers by his Attorney
John Dyett	Robt Delbridge	John Dyett	Robt Delbridge
James Masterson		James	Masterson
Arthur	Dyett by his Attorney John	John	Rogers by his Attorney
John Dyett	Robt Delbridge	John Dyett	Robt Delbridge
James	Masterson	James	Masterson
Anna	Dyett by his Attorney George	George	Rogers by his Attorney
John Dyett	Robt Delbridge	John Dyett	Robt Delbridge
James	Masterson	James	Masterson
James	Dyett by his Attorney		
John Dyett	Robt Delbridge		
James	Masterson		

Sheweth the Day and Year within written of and from the within named  
 Joseph Rogers and Arthur Bold the Just and full Earl of the Shilling  
 of lawful Money of Great Britain being the full Consideration  
 Money within mentioned to be paid by them to as

Witness my Hand of said by

Henry Hamilton  
Anna Hamilton



Schedule of the Negroes taken possession of on the 10<sup>th</sup> December 1824

Name	Sex	Color	Reported age
Waltham	Male	Black	Thirty six
Sammy	Do	Do	Thirty one
Abraham	Do	Do	Fifty one
Nelly	Do	Do	Fifty one
Castalia	Do	Do	Thirty two
Charles	Do	Black	Thirty three
Cambridge	Do	Black	Fifty one
Dick	Do	Do	Twenty six
Felice	Do	Do	Thirty six
George	Do	Do	Fifty one
Malway	Do	Do	Twenty six
Harry	Do	Do	Fifty one
Jack Dory	Do	Do	Thirty one
Isaac	Do	Do	Twenty eight
Sammy Hogan	Do	Do	Sixty six
Jack	Do	Do	Twenty eight
George	Do	Do	Twenty six
And Bannan	Do	Do	Fifty six
Nero	Do	Do	Fifty one
Peter Dead	Do	Do	Fifty six
Quamena	Do	Do	Thirty one
Sam	Do	Do	Thirty six
Viggo	Do	Do	Thirty six
Sammy	Do	Do	Thirty two
Tom Oliver	Do	Do	Fifty one
Felix	Male	Black	Twenty seven
Tom Dead	Do	Do	Fifty six
Macco Tom	Do	Do	Fifty six
Nelly	Do	Do	Thirty three
Clayton	Do	Do	Twenty three
Nick	Do	Do	Twenty four
Salph	Do	Do	Twenty four
Tom Cesar	Do	Do	Twenty two
Quacoo	Do	Do	Twenty two
Quamena	Do	Do	Twenty two
Alack	Do	Do	Vacation
Henry	Do	Do	Eighteen

## Schedule Continued

Name	Sex	Color	Reported age
Nelly Ashell	Do	Do	Fifteen
William	Do	Do	Thirteen
Erny	Do	Do	Seven
Johnny	Do	Do	Fourteen
Charles	Do	Do	Thirteen
John	Do	Do	Seven
John	Do	Do	Nine
Lawrence	Do	Do	Seven
Cambridge	Do	Do	Seven
Sam	Do	Do	Nine
Tom	Do	Do	Seven
Nat	Do	Do	Twelve
Cliff	Do	Do	Seven
Jack Morris	Male	Black	Eight
Castalia	Do	Do	Five
Quacoo	Do	Do	One
Hardman	Do	Do	Three
Peter	Do	Do	Three
Henry	Do	Do	Two
Lawrence	Do	Do	Two
Nat	Do	Do	Two
Tom	Do	Do	Two
Philip	Do	Do	Two
Sam	Do	Do	Four years and six months
George	Do	Do	One
Joe	Do	Do	One
Natly	Do	Do	Five
Castalia	Do	Do	Two
Alba	Female	Do	Thirty two
Belinda	Do	Black	Thirty one
Nelly	Do	Do	Fifty six
Nelson	Do	Do	Sixty six
Martha	Do	Do	Sixty six
Natly	Do	Do	Thirty one
Esthanna	Do	Do	Thirty six
Edith	Do	Do	Twenty six
Clamau	Do	Do	Twenty two
Christina	Do	Do	Twenty two
Isabella	Do	Do	Twenty one



## Schedule Continued

Name	Sex	Color	Reported Age
Theresa	Do	Do	Twenty four
Frances	Female	Black	Twenty five
Grace	Do	Do	Twenty three
William	Do	Do	Twenty five
Joan	Do	Do	Twenty five
Felix	Do	Do	Twenty five
Isidore	Do	Do	Twenty five
Lucinda	Do	Do	Twenty eight
Molly	Do	Do	Thirty two
Agnes	Do	Do	Thirty two
Margaret	Do	Black	Twenty five
Mary Old	Do	Do	Twenty five
Mary Young	Do	Black	Twenty eight
Molly Big	Do	Do	Thirty five
Molly Little	Do	Do	Thirty five
Amber	Do	Do	Thirty five
Nancy Old Deaf	Do	Do	Fifty five
Nancy Young	Do	Do	Twenty five
Nelly	Do	Do	Twenty five
Sarah	Do	Do	Twenty five
Thella	Do	Do	Fifty two
Christina Little	Do	Do	Twenty eight
Ruby	Do	Do	Fifty four
Ellen	Do	Black	Thirty one
Sarah	Do	Black	Twenty five
Felix	Do	Do	Fifty two
Winny	Do	Do	Twenty eight
Edith	Do	Black	Twenty two
Jenny	Female	Black	Twenty two
Jill	Do	Do	Twenty one
Paula	Do	Do	Twenty one
Emma	Do	Black	Twenty one
Felix	Do	Do	Twenty one
Thella	Do	Do	Twenty one
Nancy	Do	Do	Twenty one
Isidore	Do	Do	Twenty one
Mary	Do	Do	Twenty one
Lucy	Do	Do	Twenty one

## Schedule Continued

Name	Sex	Color	Reported Age
Chloe	Do	Do	Two
Molly	Do	Do	Two
Angela	Do	Do	Two
William	Do	Do	Two
William	Do	Do	Two
Joan	Do	Do	Two
Emma	Do	Do	Two
Biddy	Do	Do	Eight
Polly	Do	Do	Eight
Nancy	Do	Do	Five
Peggy	Do	Do	Five
Robert	Do	Do	Five
Thella	Do	Do	Five
Betsy	Female	Black	Three
Anna	Do	Do	Three
Charles	Do	Do	Two
William	Do	Do	Two
Delia	Do	Do	One
Isidore	Do	Do	One
Mary	Do	Do	One
Bonnie	Do	Do	One
Bethie	Do	Do	One
Quashba	Do	Do	One
Cocoa	Do	Do	One
Dianna	Do	Do	One
Fanny	Do	Do	One
Dinah	Do	Do	One
Edo Peggy	Do	Do	One
Polly	Do	Do	One
Black Negroes			
Michael	Female	Black	Thirty five 40 45 50 55 60 65 70 75 80 85 90 95 100
Isidore	Do	Do	Thirty five 40 45 50 55 60 65 70 75 80 85 90 95 100
Emma	Do	Black	Thirty five 40 45 50 55 60 65 70 75 80 85 90 95 100
Nancy	Do	Black	Thirty five 40 45 50 55 60 65 70 75 80 85 90 95 100
Nat	Male	Black	Thirty five 40 45 50 55 60 65 70 75 80 85 90 95 100
Felix	Do	Black	Thirty five 40 45 50 55 60 65 70 75 80 85 90 95 100
Isidore	Female	Black	Thirty five 40 45 50 55 60 65 70 75 80 85 90 95 100



## Schedule Continued

Names	Sex	Colour	Reported age
Luggory	Male	Black	Twenty four 4 <sup>th</sup> Mo <sup>th</sup> 1818
Flannery Johnson	Female	Black	Twenty six 4 <sup>th</sup> Mo <sup>th</sup> 1818
Mary Johnson	Female	Black	Thirty eight 4 <sup>th</sup> Mo <sup>th</sup> 1818
Nancy	Female	Black	Two 4 <sup>th</sup> Mo <sup>th</sup> 1818
Tom Johnson	Female	Colored	Thirty six 4 <sup>th</sup> Mo <sup>th</sup> 1818
Polly Hitchcock	Female	Black	Twenty four 4 <sup>th</sup> Mo <sup>th</sup> 1818
John Dead	Male	Black	Twenty two 4 <sup>th</sup> Mo <sup>th</sup> 1818
Peggy	Female	Black	Twenty six 4 <sup>th</sup> Mo <sup>th</sup> 1818
Sally Dwyer	Male	Black	Twenty six 4 <sup>th</sup> Mo <sup>th</sup> 1818
James Conner	Male	Black	Twenty six 4 <sup>th</sup> Mo <sup>th</sup> 1818
Pip Conway	Female	Black	Twenty six 4 <sup>th</sup> Mo <sup>th</sup> 1818
Netty	Female	Colored	Nineteen Years
Flora	Female	Black	Twenty six 4 <sup>th</sup> Mo <sup>th</sup> 1818
Nancy	Female	Black	Twenty two 4 <sup>th</sup> Mo <sup>th</sup> 1818
Sally F.	Female	Black	Twenty two 4 <sup>th</sup> Mo <sup>th</sup> 1818
Sammy	Female	Black	Twenty 4 <sup>th</sup> Mo <sup>th</sup> 1818
Edna	Female	Colored	Two 4 <sup>th</sup> Mo <sup>th</sup> 1818
Richard	Male	Black	Fourteen
Little Begg	Female	Black	Twenty six 4 <sup>th</sup> Mo <sup>th</sup> 1818
Sam	Male	Black	Four 4 <sup>th</sup> Mo <sup>th</sup> 1818
Ruthy	Female	Black	Two Months
Betsy Porter	Female	Black	Twenty four 4 <sup>th</sup> Mo <sup>th</sup> 1818
Harriet	Female	Black	Three Months
Prudence	Female	Black	Twenty six 4 <sup>th</sup> Mo <sup>th</sup> 1818
Mary Anne	Female	Black	Twenty six 4 <sup>th</sup> Mo <sup>th</sup> 1818
Rose	Female	Colored	Twenty 4 <sup>th</sup> Mo <sup>th</sup> 1818
Mary	Female	Black	Twenty two 4 <sup>th</sup> Mo <sup>th</sup> 1818
Nancy Miller	Female	Black	Twenty six 4 <sup>th</sup> Mo <sup>th</sup> 1818
Prudence Congo	Female	Black	Twenty four 4 <sup>th</sup> Mo <sup>th</sup> 1818
Frederick	Female	Black	Twenty six 4 <sup>th</sup> Mo <sup>th</sup> 1818
Peggy	Female	Colored	Twenty 4 <sup>th</sup> Mo <sup>th</sup> 1818
Sammy	Female	Black	Twenty six 4 <sup>th</sup> Mo <sup>th</sup> 1818
Valley	Female	Black	Twenty six 4 <sup>th</sup> Mo <sup>th</sup> 1818
Anna	Female	Black	Twenty two 4 <sup>th</sup> Mo <sup>th</sup> 1818
Sally Galway	Female	Black	Twenty six 4 <sup>th</sup> Mo <sup>th</sup> 1818
John French	Male	Black	Twenty two 4 <sup>th</sup> Mo <sup>th</sup> 1818

## Schedule Continued

Names	Sex	Colour	Reported age
Mary Joseph	Male	Black	Twenty six 4 <sup>th</sup> Mo <sup>th</sup> 1818
Jack Congo	Male	Black	Twenty six 4 <sup>th</sup> Mo <sup>th</sup> 1818
Marshall	Male	Black	Twenty six 4 <sup>th</sup> Mo <sup>th</sup> 1818
Mike Hay	Male	Black	Twenty six 4 <sup>th</sup> Mo <sup>th</sup> 1818
Quacow	Male	Black	Twenty six 4 <sup>th</sup> Mo <sup>th</sup> 1818
Tom Gora	Male	Black	Twenty six 4 <sup>th</sup> Mo <sup>th</sup> 1818
Tommy	Male	Black	Twenty six 4 <sup>th</sup> Mo <sup>th</sup> 1818
Williams	Male	Black	Twenty six
Sammy Congo	Male	Black	Twenty six 4 <sup>th</sup> Mo <sup>th</sup> 1818
Sam Dyer	Male	Black	Twenty six 4 <sup>th</sup> Mo <sup>th</sup> 1818
Sally Dyer	Female	Black	Twenty six 4 <sup>th</sup> Mo <sup>th</sup> 1818
Sally Harcum	Male	Black	Twenty six 4 <sup>th</sup> Mo <sup>th</sup> 1818
Sally	Female	Black	Twenty six 4 <sup>th</sup> Mo <sup>th</sup> 1818

## Schedule of the Twenty Two Negroes Released to Mr. Hamilton and to which the foregoing Indentures refer

Names	Sex	Colour	Reported age
Budget	Female	Black	Twenty six 4 <sup>th</sup> Mo <sup>th</sup> 1818
Hannah	Female	Black	Nineteen 4 <sup>th</sup> Mo <sup>th</sup> 1818
Rebecca	Female	Black	Two 4 <sup>th</sup> Mo <sup>th</sup> 1818
Sambo	Female	Black	Eight 4 <sup>th</sup> Mo <sup>th</sup> 1818
Sam	Male	Colored	Five
Betsy Gora	Female	Black	Twenty four 4 <sup>th</sup> Mo <sup>th</sup> 1818
Nat	Male	Black	Twelve
Ally	Female	Black	Twenty 4 <sup>th</sup> Mo <sup>th</sup> 1818
Lucy	Female	Black	Four 4 <sup>th</sup> Mo <sup>th</sup> 1818
Lucy Gora	Female	Black	Twenty
Sarah	Female	Black	a few Days Old
Mary Gora	Female	Black	Twenty six 4 <sup>th</sup> Mo <sup>th</sup> 1818
Betsy	Female	Black	Four 4 <sup>th</sup> Mo <sup>th</sup> 1818
Rose	Female	Colored	Two 4 <sup>th</sup> Mo <sup>th</sup> 1818
Rebecca	Male	Black	Twenty six
Constance	Male	Black	Twenty four
Harriet	Female	Black	Twenty six
Andrew	Male	Black	Nineteen 4 <sup>th</sup> Mo <sup>th</sup> 1818
Edwin	Female	Black	Twenty two
Will	Female	Black	Twenty six 4 <sup>th</sup> Mo <sup>th</sup> 1818



Schedule (continued)			
Name	Sex	Color	Reputation age
Joe Dyer	Male	Black	Thirty two
John	Male	Black	Twenty two
Joseph Kinco	Male	Black	Thirty one
James Beach	Do	Do	Twenty seven
Arch Torque	Male	Black	Thirty six
John Little	Male	Black	Eight Ys Six mths
Charles Torque	Male	Black	Twenty two
Wm	Male	Black	Twenty
Sejour	Male	Black	Black
Dell	Female	Black	Nine
Charles Little	Female	Black	Thirty six Ys Six mths
John	Female	Black	Six Ys Six mths
Henry	Female	Black	Thirty two Ys Six mths
Charles	Male	Black	Twenty
Sammy	Female	Black	Twenty Ys Six mths
John	Female	Black	Six Ys Six mths
Lilly	Female	Black	Twenty Nine Ys Six mths
Mary Dilly	Female	Black	Twenty Six Ys Six mths
Arch	Female	Black	Three mths
Joe Torque	Male	Black	Thirty eight Ys Six mths
Lilly	Female	Black	Thirty two Ys Six mths
Charles	Female	Black	Ten Ys Six mths
Aligial	Female	Black	Eleven Ys Six mths
Mary Anne	Female	Black	Ten Ys Six mths
John	Male	Black	Three
John	Female	Black	Six Ys Six mths
Joe	Male	Black	One
Amos	Male	Black	Six mths
Ben Torque	Male	Black	Twenty One Ys Six mths
Sammy	Female	Black	Twenty four
Charles	Female	Black	Twenty four Ys Six mths
Nancy	Female	Black	Twenty two Ys Six mths
Nancy	Female	Black	Fifty Nine
Margaret	Female	Black	Fifty Six Ys Six mths
Orly	Female	Black	Little
Madam	Male	Little	Twenty
Charles Dyer	Do	Do	Twenty one
Sam Catherine	Do	Do	Twenty six
Joe Bishop	Do	Do	Twenty one
Jack	Do	Do	Two years
Mary John	Female	Do	Unborn
Margaret	Do	Do	Eight

Marked the Twelfth Day of January 1836

Magistrate, Reg. of Deeds &c.

Stock upon and belonging to the within mentioned Plantation  
Eight Males, four Hens, One Horse, Seven Cows, Fifteen Steers,  
and Oxen, Seven Bulls, Five Hogs, Ten Calves, and Eighty two Pairs  
of Sheep.

Montserrat.

Before The Honorable Dudley  
Champer Esquire Assistant Justice of the  
Court of Kings Bench and Common Pleas

In Pursuance of an Act of General Council and Assembly  
of the Toward Islands made and Passed the Twenty first Day of June  
in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Seven hundred and Sixty eight  
An Act for supplying the want of Justice and Recovery in these Islands  
and for making any Debt or Duty Due Demanded and Acknowledged  
before any of Her Majesty's Justices of the Courts of Common Pleas in England  
or Ireland or any of their Clerks equivalent to a fine and Recovery or fine  
and Recovery duly and Regularly Demanded and Suffered in any of Her Majesty's  
Courts of Record at Westminster Generally Appured Henry Hamilton  
and Anne his Wife Parties to the within Indenture and did Acknowledge  
that he came Indentured and also the Terms for a Year bearing Thence away  
by them and each of them Daily Committed as then and each of them several and  
separate Debt and Duty and that they and each of them made this Acknowledgment  
to under the same Debt official to her Deuty and let off all debts recoveries  
and recoveries if any be now or hereafter or dependent upon the said Plantation  
Wardenships and Premises and the Negroes and Slaves within purchased  
and to possess all the Estate Right Title and Interest of him the said  
Henry Hamilton and Anne his Wife respectively of and in the said Plantation  
Wardenships and Premises and the Negroes and Slaves and the  
Within Named Anne being by me privately and apart examined from  
her Husband acknowledged that she Committed the said Indenture freely  
and Voluntarily and without any threats and Compulsions used by the said  
Husband all which I fully and for my Lord in my Capacity sworn  
the Sixth Day of January One thousand Eight hundred and Ninety  
Dated by James  
Assistant Justice







and by these Presents do revoke, annul, cancel and make void a certain  
 Power or Letter of Attorney under my hand and Seal Bearer on or about  
 the Day of June One thousand Eight Hundred and Twenty  
 Authorizing and appointing or empowering to authorize and appoint as  
 my Attorney and Agent for Edward Parnasse therein specified John  
 Daily Fagan of the Island of Montserrat in the West Indies  
 Merchant and every Cause Power matter and thing therein contained  
 And further know ye that for Divers other good Causes and Considerations  
 me hereto moving I the said Thomas Turner have made Ordained  
 Authorized Constituted and appointed and in my place and stead  
 put and Deputed and by these Presents do make Ordain authorize  
 constitute and appoint and in my place and stead put and depute  
 Robert Delbridge of the Island of Montserrat Esquire  
 my True and lawful Attorney for me and in my Name as Executor  
 as foreward / to ask demands sue for recover and receive of and from  
 all and every Person and Persons resident in the said Island of  
 Montserrat liable obliged and indebted to pay or deliver the same  
 all and every Debt and Debt due and due of Money Goods Wares  
 Effects and Property now due owing payable or belonging or which  
 shall at any time or times hereafter become due owing payable  
 or belonging to me / as Executor as foreward / from any Person or Persons  
 and also for me and in my Name / as Executor as foreward /  
 to make such Composition or Compositions with any such Person or Persons  
 as foreward as to my said Attorney shall think fit and in Receipt  
 thereof or of any Part thereof for me and in my Name / as Executor as  
 foreward / to make Sign Seal deliver and execute good and sufficient  
 Receipts Acquittances Releases and Discharges for the cause last  
 Case of Nonpayment or Non delivery thereof or of any Part thereof  
 One or more Action or Actions Suit or Suits at Law or in Equity to  
 Commence and Proceed to Judgment and Execution with effect and also  
 for me and in my Name / as Executor as foreward / to take Estate  
 and adjust all Accounts reckonings and Disputes now already  
 or at any time hereafter to be open and depending between me / as Executor  
 as foreward / and any such Person or Persons as foreward and for  
 that Purpose to submit to Arbitration any such differences and disputes  
 when and as often as to my said Attorney shall think Proper and  
 for that Purpose for me and in my Name to make Sign Seal deliver  
 and execute One or more Bond or Bonds of Arbitration or other Justice

ment in Writing for the Submitting all or any of such differences or disputes  
 to the award Order Arbitrament final and determinative of One or more  
 Arbitrator or Arbitrators Umpire or Umpires to be Chosen for that Purpose  
 And One or more Attorney or Attorneys Under them my said Attorney to  
 make Execute and Sign and at his Pleasure to revoke and Revoke  
 shew and generally I do direct my said Attorney to do all lawful Acts and  
 things concerning the Purposes aforesaid and Committed to him by these  
 Presents as aforesaid as fully and effectually to all intents and Purposes  
 as I myself might or could do if personally I were all which lawful  
 Acts of my said Attorney I do hereby agree to allow Ratify Confirm and  
 Establish In Witness whereof I the said Thomas Turner have hereunto  
 set my hand and Seal the fifth Day of December In the Year of  
 our Lord One thousand Eight Hundred and Twenty Five.

Signed Sealed and Delivered being forth  
 duly Hampered in the Presence of

E. Williamson  
 Joseph Wright

The Letter of Attorney aforesaid made in the Presence of Edward Williamson  
 Juror to be sworn before me on the fifth Day of December 1825.

P.R.

Deputy of Liverpool to wit

Edward Williamson of Liverpool in the County of  
 Lancashire in that Part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and  
 Ireland called England and Wales merchant doth and saith that he  
 together with Joseph Wright of Liverpool Esquire Merchant was present  
 and did see Thomas Turner of Liverpool Esquire Merchant duly  
 sign Seal and as he did and did deliver the proper Writing or  
 Letter of Attorney hereto annexed and that he saw Thomas Turner  
 thereto subscribed as the Party creating the same and of the proper Seal  
 Writing of the said Thomas Turner and that he saw the Witnesses attesting  
 the Execution thereof are of the proper Hands Writing of him the Defendant  
 and of the said Joseph Wright respectively.  
 Given at Liverpool the fifth Day of December in the Year of our Lord One thousand  
 Eight Hundred and Twenty Five. Before me  
 John Murray Esquire of Liverpool

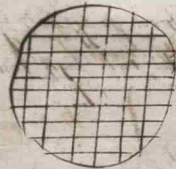
E. Williamson



Recorded the 30th Day of January 1826.  
Municipal Clerk - May of 1826 to be

To all to whom these Presents shall Come I Peter  
Perme Equare Mayor of the Borough and Town of Liverpool  
in the County Palatine of Lancaster and Shire of Great Britain  
Do hereby certify that on the Day of the 28th Inst. Personally  
Came and appeared before me Edward Williamson of Liverpool of the  
Gentleman the Defendant named in the Affidavit herewith annexed being  
person well known and worthy of good Credit and by Oath sworn  
both which the said Defendant then took before me upon the Holy  
Evangelists of Almighty God He did solemnly and sincerely declare  
testify and depose to be True the several matters and things mentioned  
and contained in the said Affidavit.

In Faith and Testimony whereof I the said  
Mayor have caused the Seal of the Office of Mayoralty  
of the said Borough and Town of Liverpool  
to be hereunto put and affixed and the proper  
Witness or Testimony of the said Defendant and  
referred to in the said Affidavit to be hereunto  
annexed Dated at Liverpool the 28th Day  
of December in the 26th Year of the Reign of  
Our Sovereign Lady Queen the Fourth by  
the Seal of the said Shire of Great Britain and Ireland Henry Deane  
of the Faith and in the Year of Our Lord 1825.  
By Order of the Mayor  
Nathan Owen Clerk



In the Name of God Amen This is the  
Last Will and Testament of me William Granby Dabery who  
being Sick and weak in Body but of Sound and Reasoning Mind and  
and understanding Blessed be God do hereby give to make public  
and declare this my Last Will and Testament in manner and form  
following that in every Way my Will and Desire that my Last  
Will and Testament be put fully paid and satisfied and  
as to such worldly affairs wherewith it hath pleased God to endow  
me with I Give Devise and bequeath unto my Natural Son John  
Dabery by his Name my Dwelling House Situate near the Street  
with a Substantial Provision of Goods from thence to him and  
his Heirs and assigns forever.

I Give Devise and bequeath unto Mr. Joseph

Morton and my said Son John Dabery In Trust Nevertheless that  
they shall and will permit and suffer my said Son Thomas Dabery to use  
occupy and enjoy one room in my Yard to be chosen at the discretion of  
my Trustee aforesaid for and during the Term of his Natural Life together  
with a Substantial Provision of Goods from thence to him as my express desire  
that the same shall not be Subject or liable to the Payment of any Taxes  
or Engagements but at the same time he came to want and become a part of  
my Estate All the rest residue and remainder of my Estate both real  
and Personal or of any nature or kind whatsoever together with the House  
and Land which shall next to my Estate at the demise of the said  
Thomas Dabery be to and for the use and benefit of my Natural Children  
by his Name following that is to say John Dabery Joseph  
Blake, Elizabeth Dabery, Samuel Dabery, John Dabery and William  
Dabery, Severally and to the lawful Heirs of their Body And of this  
my Last Will and Testament I do appoint Mr. Joseph Morton and my  
said Son John Dabery to be Executors and Executors hereby making all  
former or other Wills by me or any of us heretofore made In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto Set my Hand and Seal this Twenty fourth day  
of December One thousand eight hundred and Twenty five.  
Signed Sealed Published and Delivered  
by the said Named William Granby  
Dabery as and for his Last Will and  
Testament In the Presence of us  
the two Witnesses Subscribed over Names  
as Witnesses herewith in the presence  
and in the presence of each other.

John Wyle  
James Watts  
The Witnesses

Monterrat

Before the Honorable Joseph  
Herbert Esquire President of the said  
Island and Deputy Attorney of  
the same &c. &c. &c.

Personally appeared Michael Wyle of the said Island  
Witness Clerk who being duly sworn upon the Holy Evangelists of  
Almighty God Deposed and Said that he was present together with



James Watt and Thomas Charnock and did give the within named  
 Testator William Henry Selby Esq. the foregoing Instrument  
 of writing by making to each thereof and declaring the same to be  
 two last Will and Testament and that he was at the time of writing  
 the same of sound and disposing Mind Memory and Understanding  
 and that the Names James Watt Thomas Charnock as well as  
 of their said Testament is of the respective proper Resemblances of the  
 said James Watt Thomas Charnock and from the Testament that  
 they or their said Names as Witnesses thereto in the Presence of  
 the said Testator and at the request and in the Presence of each other.  
 Given before me this Twenty third  
 Day of December One thousand Eight  
 hundred and Twenty five.

James Watt and Thomas Charnock and did give the within named  
 Testator William Henry Selby Esq. the foregoing Instrument  
 of writing by making to each thereof and declaring the same to be  
 two last Will and Testament and that he was at the time of writing  
 the same of sound and disposing Mind Memory and Understanding  
 and that the Names James Watt Thomas Charnock as well as  
 of their said Testament is of the respective proper Resemblances of the  
 said James Watt Thomas Charnock and from the Testament that  
 they or their said Names as Witnesses thereto in the Presence of  
 the said Testator and at the request and in the Presence of each other.  
 Given before me this Twenty third  
 Day of December One thousand Eight  
 hundred and Twenty five.

J. Herbert

Dep. Ordinary

Known all Men by these Presents that I Elizabeth  
 Adams of the Parish of St. Stephen in the County of Gloucester in that  
 part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland called England  
 Widow for Divers good Causes and Considerations in Pursuance in this  
 behalf especially moving Have made Certain Authenticated Acknowledged  
 Considered and approved and in my place and stead put and signed  
 And by these Presents do make Certain Authenticated Acknowledged  
 Considered and approved and in my place and stead put and signed  
 Richard  
 Gwynne Goddall of the Islands of Montserrat in the West Indies Clerk  
 to be my true and lawful Attorney for me and in my Name and in my  
 power and person of and from Henry Lyttle now or late of the City  
 of London Merchant or of and from all and every other Person or Persons  
 of Three thousand five hundred and seven Pounds Ten Shillings  
 and Nine Pence of lawful Sterling Money now due and owing to  
 me from the said Henry Lyttle upon and by Virtue of the Promissory  
 Note dated London 4<sup>th</sup> June 1823 whereby in demand he promised to  
 pay to me by the description of Miss Elizabeth Adams the Sum of three  
 thousand five hundred and seven Pounds 10/9 for Value received with  
 the said five Annivers of each half year's Payments and also all then  
 and from time to time due and payable to

me for Interest thereon upon and by Virtue of the said Promissory Note and  
 for me and in my Name place and stead to settle balance and adjust all  
 Accounts and other things touching or concerning the same Principal and  
 Interest Monies respectively or any Part thereof and if need be to submit to  
 reference or Arbitration all or any of such Accounts or any Disputes in any way touching  
 or concerning the same respectively as to them my said Attorney shall seem meet  
 and expedient to be done and performed And further when the said Debt or  
 Part and Interest Monies before mentioned or any Part thereof respectively shall  
 be received then for me and in my Name to make this my said Debt and Duty  
 receipt any Receipts Acquittance Release or other proper Discharges to the said Henry  
 Lyttle or such other Person or Persons who shall or may the same or any Part  
 thereof in such manner in all respects as to my said Attorney shall think  
 fit or judge proper and in Case the said Henry Lyttle or such other Person  
 or Persons as aforesaid shall upon to the said Debt and adjust as aforesaid and to pay  
 the said Debt and Interest before mentioned or any Part thereof respectively to my  
 said Attorney then and in either of such Cases for me and in my Name to give  
 the Consensus and Receipts all such Action or Actions Suits and Proceedings  
 either at Law or in Equity and to admit and receive all such other lawful  
 and reasonable methods ways and means for receiving Payment of the said Debt  
 and Interest aforesaid until my said Attorney shall have received full  
 satisfaction in the Premises with all the Costs Charges and Expenses in any  
 wise to arise thereabout or to attend the same And in Case it shall appear to  
 my said Attorney that the said Henry Lyttle or such other Person or Persons  
 aforesaid is or are really incapable of making full Satisfaction in the Premises  
 then and in such Case but not otherwise to grant to the said Henry Lyttle or  
 such other Person or Persons aforesaid such larger time or times for that Purpose  
 or to make such Composition for the said Debt and Interest herebefore made  
 or by any thing Part for the whole or to my said Attorney shall seem meet  
 for my benefit and advantage And generally for me and in my Name  
 place and stead to do perform execute discharge and execute all such Suits  
 and other lawful and reasonable matters and things as shall be necessary and  
 expedient to be done and performed in or about all or any the Premises and  
 that as fully amply and effectually to all intents Constructions and Purposes  
 as I myself might or could do if I were personally Present and did the same  
 and in or from Attorney or Attorneys under him my said Attorney to Solicitor  
 and agent and the same at pleasure to make and all whatsoever my said  
 Attorney or his Solicitor or Substitutes shall lawfully do or cause to be  
 done in and about the Premises by Virtue of this Second Part herby  
 myself my said Attorney and Administrators agree to allow wholy and  
 perform as Valid and Effectual in all respects as if the said Elizabeth  
 Adams have herewith set my hand and seal this Twentieth Day of January  
 in the fifth year of the reign of our Sovereign Lord King the Fourth of the  
 year of the said United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland.



Deputies of the South and the year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred  
and Twenty Six.

Signed Sealed and Delivered  
by the above named Elizabeth  
Adams in the presence of

John Cornish

Recorder in Bristol

Mark Brockman Treas.

Elizabeth Adams



The said Debt or Indebtedness in Writing was Produced and Shown  
to John Cornish and is the same as is mentioned in and referred to by  
him in his said Certificate bearing this Day Seven before me.

John Haythorne  
Mayor of Bristol.

John Cornish of the City of Bristol in that Part of the  
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland called England Gentleman  
Maketh Oath and Sweth that in the Definitive on the fourteenth Day of  
January in the year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Twenty  
Six was present and did see Elizabeth Adams of the Parish of St. Philip  
in the County of Gloucester in England, of record Women Free and as  
for Debt and Indebtedness in the form of Law deliver and create the Debt still  
or Indebtedness in Writing towards himself pertaining to be a Power  
of Attorney from her the said Elizabeth Adams to Richard Symonds Esq.  
of the Island of Antigua in the West Indies Clerk for certain Purposes  
therein expressed and that Mark Brockman this Definitive Oath was  
then also present and that in the Definitive together with the said Mark  
Brockman did thereupon Set and Subscribed their respective Names wrote  
as Witnesses to the said Declaration thereof and that the Name or Names  
Elizabeth Adams as the same now appeareth and Subscribed to the  
said Debt still or Indebtedness in Writing as the Party Contracting  
"Mark Brockman" as the same now appear Subscribed thereto as Witnesses  
to such Declaration thereof by her the said Elizabeth Adams as of the overall  
the Definitive and the said Mark Brockman respectively.

Given at the City of Bristol in  
England the fourteenth Day of January  
One thousand Eight hundred and Twenty

Before me

John Haythorne

Mayor of Bristol.

Elizabeth Adams of the Parish of St. Philip in the County  
of Gloucester in that Part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and  
Ireland called England Maketh Oath and Sweth that Henry Lytt now  
or late of the City of London in England, of record Merchant is Justly and  
truly indebted unto her the Definitive in the Sum of three thousand Eight  
hundred and Eight Pounds of lawful British Money for Principal  
and Interest Money now Due and owing to her Definitive upon and  
by Virtue of the Promissory Note of and under the Hand of the said  
Henry Lytt Dated London 4<sup>th</sup> June 1825 whereby in and under the  
said Henry Lytt Promised to pay to her Definitive by the Description  
of M<sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Adams the Sum of Three thousand Two hundred and  
Eighty Pounds 17/6 for Value received with Interest for the same as  
the same time at and after the rate of Four Pounds per Cent Annually  
by equal Half Yearly Payments and the Definitive also Sweth that no  
Sum or other Sum has been made to pay to the said Debt or Sum or  
any Part thereof in any Note or Notes of the Governor and Company  
of the Bank of England expressed to be payable on Demand.  
Given at the City of Bristol the  
fourteenth Day of January One  
thousand Eight hundred and Twenty  
Six.

Before me

John Haythorne

Mayor of Bristol.

To all to whom these Presents shall Come I John Haythorne  
Mayor of the City of Bristol in that Part of the United Kingdom  
of Great Britain and Ireland called England Do hereby certify that on  
the Day of the Date hereof Personally Came and appeared before me  
Elizabeth Adams of the Parish of St. Philip in the County of Gloucester  
in England of record and John Cornish of the said City of Bristol  
Gentleman the Definitive named in the two several Affidavits hereto  
annexed being Persons well known and worthy of good Credit and after having  
Subscribed their respective Names to this said respective Affidavits and by  
Elizabeth Adams which they severally took upon the City of Bristol of solemnly  
and solemnly declare hereby and before to be true the several matters and  
things in their said respective Affidavits mentioned and set forth.

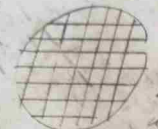
In Faith and Testimony whereof I the said Mayor have hereunto  
set my hand and caused the Seal of the Office of Mayor of the said  
City of Bristol to be hereunto affixed and the said Debt still or Indebtedness  
in Writing referred to by the said John Cornish as the Definitive and  
also the said two several Affidavits abovesaid signed Dated  
at Bristol the fourteenth Day of January in the sixth



201/

Recorded the 20<sup>th</sup>  
of March 1826

W. J. H.



John Haythorne  
Mayor of Bristol

Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the  
Fourth by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom  
of Great Britain and Ireland King Defender of  
the Faith And in the Year of our Lord One thousand  
Eight hundred and Twenty Six

Know all Men by these Presents that I Dominick  
Grant of the Island of Antigua in the West Indies now residing in  
the City of London Esquire Have in the Count of the Death of Thomas  
Wells of the said Island of Antigua Esquire my present Attorney  
as in the Count of my writing the appointment of the said Thomas Wells  
as my Attorney or during his absence at any time from the said Island  
or in case of his declining or becoming incapable to act as my Attorney / with  
Advances Concluded and approved and by those Powers do make  
Author Constituted and appoint my Brother James Grant of Chelsea  
Wills in the County of Worcester Esquire who is now about to Proceed to  
the said Island of Antigua my true and lawful Attorney for me and  
in my Name and in my behalf to take with and show all that my Estate  
and Plantation Orchards and land in the Parish of Saint George on the  
Islands of the lower Windward called or known by the name of Saint Lovers  
Parish or Plantation situate in the said Parish of Saint George in the  
with their respective appurtenances and hold Possession thereof and of every  
part and parcel thereof respectively Together with all and every the  
Appurtenances Tenements Houses Cellars outhouses Offices Buildings Gardens  
parcs thereof and all and every the Caves Cattle Coffers Mills and  
other Stocks and effects hereunto respectively belonging and appertaining and  
also to inherit and enjoy and hold Possession of all the my Estates and  
with the appurtenances and for me and in my Name to manage and conduct  
but to and for my use and benefit and also for me and in my Name  
Tenements Houses Cellars outhouses Lands and Plantations situate part  
situated of any of them to any Person or Persons as Tenants at Will to and  
for the best and improved Rent that can be had for the same and also to  
demand say due for never arrear paid by all lawful ways and means  
whichever of and for all and every Person and Persons whom it shall  
or may concern all Sum and Sums of Money due and to grow Due

and Payable for Rent and Arrears of Rent for or in respect of all and every my Negroes Townshott House Cottage Garden Lands and Plantations some part of or belonging to my said Estate and Property respectively in London or abroad and if need be to discharge for the same and to Sell and Dispose of such disburse according as the Law in that Behalf directs and also for me and in my Name but for my use and benefit by all lawful ways and means whatsoever to call to Account and bring to a reckoning all and every Person and Persons in the said Islands who is or are or shall stand or be indebted to me upon any Account whatsoever in respect of my said Estate and Property in London or abroad or any of them and also to demand pay the for same and receive by all lawful ways and means whatsoever of and from all and every such Person or Persons indebted to me upon any Account whatsoever as aforesaid all and every such Debt Due balance of Accounts and Sum and Sums of Money and likewise all and Singular such Goods Commodities Merchandises Produce Stock and effects as now are or shall be or here Lawfully arising or payable or belonging time upon or by virtue of any Bond Bill Note or other Security or any other Account whatsoever in respect of my said Estate and Property in London or abroad or any of them and upon receipt and recovery of all or any of the said Debt Due balance of Accounts Sum and Sums of Money Rents and Arrears of Rent Goods Commodities Merchandises Produce Stock and effects or any of them or any part thereof for me and in my Name and as my Act and Deed from time to time to make and give good and sufficient Discharge and acquittance for the same respectively and also for me and in my Name and in my Behalf to make future and to borrow all and every the Debt Due Sum of Money Goods Commodities Merchandises Produce Stock and effects which shall to you time to time remain unpaid and not in by the said James Dent my Attorney or shall come to his Hands by virtue of these Presents to Sir Samuel Henry and John Anthony Tucker and Company Merchants London or to such other Person or Persons as shall by any Writings under my Hand for that purpose directed or appointed And yet this for me and in my Name and in my Behalf from time to time to give and to Signify all or any of my Servants Writings and Short Period or to be hired and employed in and about my said Estate Plantations and Premises or any of them as to my said Attorney shall see needful and for my best advantage and generally to prosecute hereat Perform and accomplish all the lawful acts Matters and Things for me and in my Behalf in about buying and conveying my said Estate and Property in the said Island of Antigua or elsewhere as fully to all intents and purposes as myself might or could do if I was personally Present and did the same and the or making any or Attorney for all or any of the purposes aforesaid from time to time under him the said James Dent to dispute and oppose and from time to time to work and agreement or appointments as far as he shall think fit And So by the Sheweth also give full Power and authority unto the said James Dent in Case of the Departure from the said Island of my here by Writing under his hand and Seal to appoint and to choose and empower one more Person or Persons resident in the said Island to be and act as Attorney or







Recorded the 15th day  
of March 1826

Witnessed  
John Smith

Islands being the full Consideration Money within mentioned to be  
paid by her to me.

Witness

Richard

Samuel I. Lusk

Know all Men by these Presents that I Henry  
Lytle of the City of London Merchant son to the said Henry Lytle  
Richard Lytle of the Island of Montserrat but at present in London in  
the final Term of the thousand pounds of good and lawful Money of  
Great Britain to be paid to the said Richard Lytle his certain Attorney  
Executors Administrators or Assigns for which Payment to be well and  
faithfully made I bind my Heirs Executors and Administrators jointly  
by these Presents Sealed with Seal Dated the Twentieth Day of  
March in the Year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lord  
by the Grace of God of Great Britain and Ireland King Defender of  
the Faith and in the Year of Our Lord One thousand eight  
hundred and Two.

Whereas a Marriage was lately had and solemnized between  
the said Henry Lytle son of the said Henry Lytle and Frances  
Lytle daughter of Mark Lytle of the Island of Montserrat Esqrs on  
the Twenty Eighth Day of July in the Year of Our Lord One thousand eight  
hundred and the said Richard Lytle did previously thereto agree to  
settle the sum of One thousand pounds in Trust to Nathaniel Lytle  
and John Sutcliffe Esqrs in the said Frances Lytle for so much  
promised him in consideration of the said Marriage taking effect by  
the said Father together with the Life Term given by the said Mark  
Lytle for the said purpose Now the condition of the Allegation is such  
that if the said Henry Lytle his Heirs Executors or Administrators  
do well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said Richard  
Lytle or his Heirs or the Trustees named in the said Marriage  
Settlement the just and full sum of One thousand pounds  
to the said Henry Lytle together with Interest thereon from  
such time and in such manner as by the said Marriage Settlement is  
provided then the above Allegation to be void or else to remain in full  
force and Virtue.

Tested and Delivered  
my self duly Authorized  
in the Presence of  
John Smith

Henry Lytle

Recorded the 15th day of March  
1826

Witnessed the 25th April 1826

Witnessed  
John Smith

Montserrat

Know all Men by these Presents that I  
William Lytle of the said Island Montserrat but at present in London in  
the final Term of the thousand pounds of good and lawful Money of  
Great Britain to be paid to the said Richard Lytle his certain Attorney  
Executors Administrators or Assigns for which Payment to be well and  
faithfully made I bind my Heirs Executors and Administrators jointly  
by these Presents Sealed with Seal Dated the Twentieth Day of  
March in the Year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lord  
by the Grace of God of Great Britain and Ireland King Defender of  
the Faith and in the Year of Our Lord One thousand eight  
hundred and Two.

Witness

Richard

Samuel I. Lusk

Montserrat May 16th 1826 I Promise to pay James Mackenzie  
Esquire or Order the sum of One thousand and Twenty five pounds Current Gold  
and Silver Money and the sum of One hundred and Twenty five pounds Current  
Money with Interest for the Term Six Months for the use and benefit full and  
every the unmarried female children of John Lytle of the Island of  
Montserrat Esquire that may be living at the time of my Death and I do not that  
the same together with all and every the Interest which may accrue thereon be  
paid over to them in their own hands by the said James Mackenzie his Executors  
or Administrators in equal proportions share and share alike in Witness  
whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Seal the Day and Year above written.

Witness

John Smith

Montserrat

Know all Men by these Presents that I  
William Lytle of the said Island Montserrat but at present in London in  
the final Term of the thousand pounds of good and lawful Money of  
Great Britain to be paid to the said Richard Lytle his certain Attorney  
Executors Administrators or Assigns for which Payment to be well and  
faithfully made I bind my Heirs Executors and Administrators jointly  
by these Presents Sealed with Seal Dated the Twentieth Day of  
March in the Year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lord  
by the Grace of God of Great Britain and Ireland King Defender of  
the Faith and in the Year of Our Lord One thousand eight  
hundred and Two.



Granted the 10th Day of March 1826  
 James Hart  
 Deputy Reg. of Lands to

by Richard Foster of the said Island. Pleaseth the right wherof I do  
 hereby acknowledge and therefrom I do acquit Release and Discharge the  
 said Richard Foster his Heirs Executors and Administrators for ever and  
 the said William Foster have granted promised allowed and for ever quit  
 claim unto the said Richard Foster his Heirs and Assigns for ever, all  
 all Right Title of and unto a Negro Woman Slave named Sarannah  
 Parke, with her future Issue and Increase, so that I the said William  
 Foster my Heirs Executors or Administrators nor any other Person or Persons  
 for me have claim challenge or demand any Right Title of in or to the  
 said Negro Woman Slave named Sarannah Parke or her future  
 Issue and Increase, but thereof and therefrom shall be utterly Debarr'd  
 and excluded for ever In Witness whereof I the said William  
 Foster have hereunto set my hand and Seal the Twentieth Day  
 of October One thousand eight hundred and Twenty Five.

Witness

James Meade

William Foster

Given Under my hand and Seal the Twentieth Day of  
 October the Term of Twenty Pounds Current Gold and Silver Money of  
 said Island being the Consideration Money mentioned to be paid by him

Witness James Meade.

William Foster

Montserrat

Before me James Hart Esq.  
 Deputy Register of Lands to the  
 said Island.

Personally appeared James Meade the Subscribing Witness  
 to the foregoing Instrument of Writing the said James Meade deposed  
 and said that he was present and did see the same duly executed  
 Signed before me this

10th March 1826

James Hart

James Meade

Deputy Reg. to

Montserrat

Know all Men by these Presents that I Nathaniel  
 Eggle of the said Island. Esquire for and in Consideration of the sum of Five  
 hundred Pounds of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island  
 to me in hand paid at and before the Signing and Delivered of these Presents by  
 Robert Delbridge of the said Island Esquire the receipt wherof I do hereby acknow-  
 ledge and of and from the same and very Part thereof I do acquit Release  
 Remission and Discharge the said Robert Delbridge his Heirs Executors Admini-  
 strators and Assigns for ever by these Presents have sold assigned transferred  
 and set over And by these Presents doth sell assign transfer and set over  
 unto the said Robert Delbridge his Executors Administrators and Assigns the  
 following Negro Slaves to wit, Mary, Patsy, Jack, Minnie, Jack,  
 Lawrence, Billy, Harvey, Isaac, John, Michael, Francis, Jack, Henry, John,  
 Lewis, Catty, Fido, and Rachel, together with the future Issue and Increase  
 of the females of the said Slaves unto the said Robert Delbridge his Executors Admini-  
 strators and Assigns to the only proper use and behoof of the said Robert Delbridge his Executors  
 Administrators and Assigns for ever. And I the said Nathaniel Eggle for  
 myself my Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns do hereby Covenant  
 Promise and agree to and with the said Robert Delbridge his Executors Admini-  
 strators and Assigns that the said Slaves before mentioned together with the  
 future Issue and Increase of the females unto the said Robert Delbridge  
 his Executors Administrators and Assigns against me the said Nathaniel Eggle  
 my Heirs Executors and Administrators and against all and every other Person  
 and Persons whatsoever I the said Nathaniel Eggle shall and will  
 for ever Warrant and Defend by these Presents In Witness whereof  
 I have hereunto set my hand and Seal the Twentieth Day of March  
 In the Year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and Twenty Six  
 Signed and Delivered, And  
 the Negro Woman Catty Fido  
 delivered in the name of Master  
 In the Presence of, and  
 Witnessed before me

Nath. Eggle

James Hart

Deputy Reg. to







22

£ 7 11

Recorded the third day of June 1926  
Mona Scott Secy of Ladies Soc

Montserrat and Barbuda and I being necessary for His Majesty's Service and the good of his Subjects in the said Islands that I should in each of them delegate and Depute proper Persons to do the duty of Ordinary in my absence I do therefore by this these Presents nominate Celebrate and Depute the Honorable Joseph Herbert my lawful and sufficient Deputy and in his absence the Senior Member of His Majesty's Council in the town being to execute and perform the Office of Ordinary in the said Island of Montserrat during my absence and during his residence there that is to say for granting Licences of Marriages Probates of last Wills and Testaments with Letters of Administration and Warrants to appraise or appraise viewing and assessing to myself the Power of hearing and determining in all causes which may be returned unto any and any Letter of Administration and also all appeals from or applications to set aside or reverse the same and also the Power of taking viewing hearing and viewing all securities whatsoever of and concerning the Estates of Intestates which by me may be required or demanded by my Office of Ordinary or from any Person or Persons whatsoever and executing viewing and assessing to myself the Disposition and Ordering of the Duplicates and residuum of all Estates of Intestates according to Law as Ordinary and He is hereby empowered to enter demand and receive to his own use all such fees in and for the Promises as heretofore have been paid And I do hereby revoke all other Deputations Ordinary Thence and the Deputation shall continue in force During my Absence

Given under my hand and the Great  
Seal of Arkansas the twentieth day  
of May in the seventh Year of A.  
Edward Townsend  
G. Gov.

Saint Christopher

all men by these Presents that  
I W<sup>m</sup> King Nathaniel Vaughan Esquire and Elizabeth Sarah Clifton  
Sonson W<sup>m</sup> as Henry Jones and Executive to the Will and Testament  
of Philip Jones and Island Deceased do Give good  
Cause and now we and three of us have made certain  
good Consideration taking them Thence moving by Power and Lawful  
Means and Cause our said Slave has and each of himself to receive from

Received the 3<sup>rd</sup> of June 1826  
 From Mrs. St. John of Cambridge

22

Me<sup>s</sup> Walter and Anthony Tully Lynch Esq of the Island of  
Montserrat the full payment of a certain Bond executed by the said  
Walter and Anthony Tully Lynch Esq in the said Island of Montserrat  
to Philip Semper Our Trustees aforesaid and of and used by the same to and  
for and thereon in your Court of Law

And whereas our said Attorney Hugh Rely Comper shall transact or perform or cause to be transacted or performed, in and touching the Premises we do hereby ratify and confirm And we do further Grant and allow our said Attorney Hugh Rely Comper the Power of Substituting any Attorney or Attornies under him and at pleasure to exercise any Power or powers by our said Attornies Hugh Rely Comper, and we do Promise to satisfy and conform any legal Proceedings of such Persons, Persons as he may deem necessary to discharge touching the Premises In Witness whereof We have hereunto Subscribed our Names and set our Hand this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May In the Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and Twenty Six -

Witness our Hand and  
Sealed with the Great Seal of the State of New York  
this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May 1826

William A. Vaughan  
Elizabeth S. Comper

Jno. D. Minot  
And in Council

William A. Vaughan

Elizabeth S. C. Sampson

Montreat Before Francis West Esq Deputy Agent  
of His H<sup>ty</sup> for said Island.

Personally appeared Andrew Cummins of the County of St. Kitts one of the undersigned Witnesses to the foregoing Instrument of Writing who being duly sworn deposes and swears that he was present and did see the same duly executed.

Given under my hand and the Seal of the Court this 11th day of June 1820. - J. Wood

*day of June 1826*

To all to whom these Presents shall come Joseph Rogers  
of Lincoln Inn Fields in the County of Middlesex Gentleman and  
the Reverend Arthur Bole of Christ Church in the County of Oxford  
Esq. send greeting. Whereas by Indentures of Lease Release  
and assignment bearing Date respectively the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
the 1<sup>st</sup> of March 1681 hundred and Twenty first  
made between Perry Hamilton of the Island of Barbadoes and wife  
that said Perry Hamilton and wife of the 1<sup>st</sup> part as aforesaid  
of the one Island together of the second part they have  
Charles for the City of London Merchant of the 2<sup>d</sup> part  
Joseph Rogers and the said Arthur Bole of the 3<sup>d</sup> part



Garden of Montserrat in the County of Wilts Esquire and Maria his  
 Wife then late Maria Alice Fisher of the Fifth Part Judge Bishop  
 of the Old South Sea House in the City of London Esquire of the Fifth  
 Part and James Currie of Lincoln Inn Fields Esquire of the Fifth  
 Part of the Seventh Part the said Henry Hamilton and Ann his Wife at  
 the request and by the direction of the said Henry Dwyer did grant bargain  
 sell alien release and confirm unto the said Joseph Rogers and  
 Arthur Bold their Heirs Executors Administrators and assigns  
 All those Plantations or Pieces or Parcels of Land and  
 Hereditaments situate in the Island of Montserrat in the  
 West Indies and commonly called Mount Saint Plantation late  
 Roberts and Company's acres to the same more or less  
 and also all that other Plantation and several Pieces of Land  
 situate on the Mount of commonly called Freeman's Estate or  
 Plantation containing by Estimation  
 acres or thereabouts and adjoining to the said Plantation first mentioned  
 in the side thereof And also all the Appurtenances Rights or other  
 Rights and their future Issue thereto belonging and also all Males  
 Negroes Africa Boys Cows and Sheep Cattle and Swine Stock and  
 also all Appurtenances Tenements Mills Hereditaments and appurtenances  
 thereto belonging and all Deeds relating thereto To hold each  
 party of the said Promises as were of the nature of freehold or  
 that Estate unto and to the use of the said Rogers and Arthur  
 Bold their Heirs and assigns forever and to hold each party  
 of the same as were of the nature of Personal Estate unto the said Joseph  
 Rogers and Arthur Bold their Executors Administrators and assigns to  
 them upon the Trusts and for the Intent and Purposes in the said  
 printed Indenture mentioned and declared of and concerning the same  
 And whereas the said Joseph Rogers and Arthur Bold are  
 desirous of appointing Attorneys for the Management of the said Plantation  
 Estate and Premises in manner hereinafter mentioned. NOW  
 Know ye that for Divers good Causes and Considerations then  
 the said Joseph Rogers and Arthur Bold hereunto Moving they  
 the said Joseph Rogers and Arthur Bold have and each of them  
 hath lawfully constituted and appointed and in their and  
 each of their place and stead put and Deputed and by those  
 Deputes do and each of them hath lawfully constituted and  
 appointed and in their place and stead put and Deputed Nathaniel  
 Dwyer to be their and each of their full lawful Attorneys  
 for them the said Joseph Rogers and Arthur Bold and  
 in and in their or either of their Names or Names to Enter and  
 signify of all the said Plantations Hereditaments and Premises

in the said Indenture

by the before said noted Indentures of Lease and Assignment granted  
 released and conveyed unto the said Joseph Rogers and Arthur Bold  
 their Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns with their and every  
 of their assentances and the before said being so taken to hold  
 and keep and to cultivate and manage the said Plantations and  
 Hereditaments and to receive and take the Issues Profits and Produce  
 of the same for them the said Joseph Rogers and Arthur Bold and  
 each of them and for that purpose to appoint all and every such necessary  
 Managers and servants as any of them to remove or shall be necessary  
 and proper and such Managers and servants as any of them  
 to remove and displace and other or others in their or his place and stead  
 to appoint when and as often as they the said Nathaniel Dwyer Robert  
 Dwyer and James Maitland shall think expedient or necessary  
 and such for the respective benefit and advantage of them the said Joseph  
 Rogers and Arthur Bold or to do and the Issues Profits and  
 Produce to arise and be made upon and from or by means of the said  
 Plantations Slaves and Premises except them and such Sugar as  
 shall be lawfully expended on the said Plantations from time to time  
 to ship remit and carry to the said Rogers and Arthur Bold or to such  
 Person or Persons as they shall from time to time direct or appoint and  
 also for them the said Joseph Rogers and Arthur Bold and each of them  
 and in their Names and Names respectively and for them or respectively  
 to ask demand have receive and take all such Sum and Sums of  
 Money Debt Due Duties Goods Wares Merchandise and other  
 whatsoever as are or is now due or belonging or which shall or may  
 at any time or times hereafter be due or belonging to them the said  
 Joseph Rogers and Arthur Bold or to each of them in their  
 respective Rights of or from any Person Person or Persons or on the  
 said Island of Montserrat and upon receipt thereof or any Part  
 thereof for and in the Names or Name of them the said Joseph  
 Rogers and Arthur Bold or either of them to make good and execute  
 proper and sufficient receipts acquittances and other Discharges in the Law  
 for the same and in Case of Default of Payment or Detention  
 thereof or any Part thereof by them the said Joseph Rogers and  
 Arthur Bold or either of them and in their or either of their Names  
 or Name or in the said Attorneys or Attorneys own Name or Names  
 to bring prosecute and prosecute any Action or Actions Suit or Suits  
 in any of the Court or Courts of Law or Equity in the said Island  
 and to have use take and employ all the lawful and necessary  
 remedies ways and means for the speedy and effectual recovery and receipt  
 thereof as to them the said Attorneys or Attorneys shall seem or provide  
 also for and in the Names or Name of them the said Joseph Rogers  
 and Arthur Bold and each of them to sign and sign and  
 Depute all and every such Act and Thing which



and in every other way that any time or times hereafter shall may be brought  
 said Commissions or Proceedings against them the said Nathaniel  
 Dyett Robert Delbridge and James Harkes or either of them in the  
 said Island of Montserrat touching all or any of the matters aforesaid  
 and for them and each of them and in their and in each of their names  
 respectively to appear in any matter or thing in any such action or suit  
 that may be for their advantages respectively or the accommodation of  
 all or any of the other Parties respectively thereto as they or he the said  
 Attorneys or Attorneys shall think proper and be advised and also to  
 liquidate settle and adjust all accounts dealings and transactions  
 whatsoever in the said Island between or concerning the said Joseph  
 Rogers and Arthur Bold or either of them and any Person or Persons  
 whatsoever touching all or any of the matters aforesaid and generally  
 to do execute and perform or cause to be done executed and performed  
 in the names or names aforesaid all such further acts matters and things  
 whatsoever which shall be requisite and necessary to be done in and about  
 the Premises and that as fully and effectually to all intents and purposes  
 as they the said Joseph Rogers and Arthur Bold or either of them could or  
 might do in and about the same were they respectively present And further  
 that they the said Joseph Rogers and Arthur Bold do and each of them  
 doth hereby authorize and empower the said Nathaniel Dyett Robert  
 Delbridge and James Harkes to and on the behalf of them the said Joseph  
 Rogers and Arthur Bold and in their or either of their names and as  
 their respective act and deed or acts and deeds to sign seal deliver and execute  
 any Power or Powers Instrument or Instruments in Writing whereby authorizing  
 and appointing any fit or proper Person or Persons residing in the said  
 Island to travel in the place room or Place of the said Nathaniel Dyett  
 Robert Delbridge and James Harkes in case of the Death or absence of either  
 of them from the said Island of Montserrat and thence to await such  
 Person or Persons with all and every the Power and Powers Authority  
 and Authorities which they the said Joseph Rogers and Arthur Bold  
 have thereby respectively reserved in the said Nathaniel Dyett Robert  
 Delbridge and James Harkes as fully and effectually to all intents and  
 purposes as if such Person or Persons had been expressly named  
 as the Attorney or Attorneys in and by these Presents for the purposes  
 aforesaid And the said Rogers and Arthur Bold do hereby respectively  
 ratify allow and confirm all and whatsoever the said Nathaniel  
 Dyett Robert Delbridge and James Harkes or two or their Substitute  
 shall lawfully do or cause to be done executed and  
 performed in and about the Premises And Lastly the said Joseph Rogers

and Arthur Bold do hereby nominate constitute and appoint the  
 said Nathaniel Dyett Robert Delbridge and James Harkes to  
 acknowledge the Hands and Seals of them the said Joseph Rogers  
 and Arthur Bold already set and affixed hereto to be the  
 respective Hands and Seals and to acknowledge these Presents as  
 the act and deed of them the said Joseph Rogers and Arthur  
 Bold respectively before the Magistrate of the said Island of Montserrat  
 or the Justice of the Peace for the said Island lawfully authorized  
 for that purpose in order that the same may be registered  
 and recorded in the said Island according to the Laws and  
 Constitution thereof as fully and effectually to all intents and  
 purposes as they the said Joseph Rogers and Arthur Bold respectively  
 might or could do if personally present And Witness whereof  
 they the said Joseph Rogers and Arthur Bold have hereunto  
 set their Hands and Seals the Fifth Day of May in the Year  
 of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Twenty Six  
 Signed Sealed and Delivered  
 Having being first duly Sworn  
 Joseph Rogers  
 Arthur Bold  
 Henry Bailey Both of Lawyers  
 In presence of

Henry Bailey of London Son of the County of Middlesex  
 Esquire Master of the Court and Justice that he was present and did see  
 the Power of Attorney or Instrument in Writing that was signed bearing  
 date the Fifth day of May Instant duly signed sealed and as the  
 act and deed of Joseph Rogers and Arthur Bold delivered by the said  
 Joseph Rogers and Arthur Bold and that the same was signed  
 sealed and delivered by them the said Joseph Rogers and Arthur  
 Bold in the presence of William Gardner of London Son of the  
 aforesaid William Gardner and the Defendant and the Defendant further  
 hath that the name "Joseph Rogers" "Arthur Bold" respectively  
 set and subscribed at the foot of the said Power of Attorney or  
 Instrument in Writing as the parties claiming the same are of the  
 proper hands Writing of the said Joseph Rogers and Arthur Bold  
 respectively and that the name "William Gardner" "Henry Bailey"  
 respectively set and subscribed at the foot of the said Power of  
 Attorney or Instrument attesting the Writing Signing and Delivering  
 thereof by the said Joseph Rogers and Arthur Bold are of the proper  
 hands Writing of the said William Gardner and of the Defendant  
 respectively  
 Sworn at the Mansion  
 House London the 10th  
 Day of May 1826.  
 Henry Bailey  
 John W. W. W. W.  
 Henry Bailey







Received the Vouching of June 1826.

Witnessed by Mary of Dads &c.

and has thought fit to substitute and appoint in the place John  
Allan of this Island known as now therefore known by that  
the said Hugh Ryley Temper by virtue of the Power and  
Authority in me vested have substituted authorized and appointed  
and by these Presents do substitute authorize and appoint the  
said John Allan to be the true and lawful Attorney in my  
place and stead of the said William Augustus Caughan and  
Elizabeth Sarah Clifton Temper as Executor and Executrix of  
the aforesaid Philip Temper Deceased with all the Powers  
and Authorities delegated by them to me the said Hugh Ryley  
Temper in and under the heretofore in Part recited Letter  
of Attorney and for them the said William Augustus Caughan and  
Elizabeth Sarah Clifton Temper as Executor and Executrix of the  
aforesaid Philip Temper Deceased and in their Name and behalf  
to let prosecute and pursue a Cause to be asked prosecuted and pursued  
all that may be lawful or requisite in and concerning the Premises  
as touching the recovery or the receiving Payment of the before mentioned  
Bond awarded by the said Walter and Anthony Gally Lynch  
they from them the said Walter and Anthony Gally Lynch they  
shall by Process at Law or otherwise as aforesaid wholly give  
and regarding unto the said John Allan all the Power and  
Authority to me given and granted in and by the said heretofore  
in Part recited Letter of Attorney in and concerning the Premises  
and empowering and authorizing the said John Allan to do and  
act therein in the manner and with the same Force and effect  
and under the like Authority that I the said Hugh Ryley  
Temper could do and act or cause to be done and acted herein  
truly as far as may be engaging to ratify and confirm all acts  
and touching the Premises in Witness whereof I have  
hereunto subscribed my Name and set my Seal this Tenthenth  
Day of June in the Fifth of our said Lord One thousand Eight hundred  
and Twenty Six

Signed Seal and Delivered  
In the Presence of  
J. P. London

Hugh Ryley Temper  
Attorney at Law  
Caughan and Clifton  
Elizabeth Sarah Clifton  
as Executor and Executrix  
of Philip Temper Deceased



Witnessed at St. John's June 1826

John Allan known as Captain James of St. John's  
and Expedition of Powder on the said Gun and



of all and singular  
 things And also the said  
 Frederick and the  
 all the Estate Right  
 and whatsoever both  
 in to or out of  
 Premises and the  
 Right thereof and  
 Concern the  
 Robert Dyott  
 at Court at Law  
 said plot or  
 by granted  
 the said  
 the Boundary  
 having in  
 of the  
 Court

Ex. J. N. 11.

Also Parcel of Land Buildings Negroes and Promises with their and  
 every of their appurtenances unto and to the use of the said Samuel Lee  
 Irish and Charles Chambers and the survivor of them and the Heirs  
 Executors Administrators and assigns of such Survivor in and to the  
 Premises and according to the Statute and true meaning of the said Statute  
 and also that they the said Samuel Lee Irish and Charles Chambers  
 and the Survivor of them and the Heirs Executors Administrators and  
 assigns of such Survivor shall and may from time to time and at  
 all times hereafter peaceably and quietly have hold use occupy  
 and enjoy the said Plot or Parcel of Land Buildings Negroes and  
 Promises with their and every of their appurtenances without the let hurdle  
 hindrance molestation Interruption disturbance or injury of him the said  
 Robert Dyott his Heirs assigns or any the Person or Persons whatsoever  
 or whosoever and that they and their heirs and assigns and their  
 absolutely acquitted Released exonerated and Discharged or otherwise  
 by the said Robert Dyott his Heirs Executors or Administrators well and  
 sufficiently protected defended saved harmless and kept indemnified  
 and from and against all and all manner of former and other gifts  
 Grants sufficiently leases bargains Sales Mortgage assignments transfers  
 Ventures Donations uses Grants Wills Settlements Contracts recoveries demands  
 Judgments Cautions Caveats Rents Annuities legacies Sum and a Vene  
 of Money Debt Duties tithes hereditaments liens Charges and Encumbrances  
 whatsoever at any time or times hereafter herebefore or to be hereafter  
 made had done committed Occupied performed executed or suffered by  
 him the said Robert Dyott his Heirs Executors or Administrators or any the  
 Person or Persons lawfully in Equity and rightfully claiming or to  
 claim by from through under or in trust for him or them or by his their  
 or any of their Heirs assigns means about against Privilege or Procurement  
 and shall and will from time to time and at all times hereafter at  
 the request of any Person or Persons entitled to any Estate or Interest under  
 and by virtue of these Presents make do acknowledge pay satisfy  
 execute and perform a Charge or Burden to be made done paid suffered  
 executed and performed all such further and other lawful and  
 reasonable acts deeds devices Conveyances Assignments and other assurances  
 in the Law whatsoever for the further better more perfectly and absolutely  
 granting Relieving Confirming and assenting the said Plot or Parcel  
 of Land Buildings Negroes and Promises hereby Released or  
 to be Released or to be with their appurtenances to and to the  
 use of the said Samuel Lee Irish and Charles Chambers their  
 Heirs and assigns forever upon the Trust and for the uses intents and purposes  
 and withholds and subject to the Powers Powers Limitations Conditions  
 and Assurances herebefore limited expressed declared and intended of  
 and Concerning the same According to the True Intent and meaning  
 of the said Statute as by the Person or Persons making such request go his  
 her or their or any their Request in the Law shall be absolutely charged  
 and acquitted the Heirs assigns the Person or Persons to these Presents have  
 hereunto respectively set their Hands and seals the day and Year above  
 written.



Records the 8th Day of July 1826

Sealed and Delivered  
in the Presence of  
Richard Chambers  
for Dabery

Robert Deft Jam L Irish C Chambers

Passed the Day and Year within Written of and from the within  
Named James Deft Irish and Charles Chambers the full sum  
of Ten Shillings of Current Gold and Silver Money of the Island of  
Montserrat being the full consideration Money within mentioned to  
be paid by them to me,

Richard Chambers Robert Deft  
for Dabery

Montserrat Before James Stuart Esquire Deputy Register of  
Deeds to the said Island  
Personally appeared John Dabery of the said Island one of  
the Subscribers Whereby to the foregoing Instrument of Writing and  
the same for a deed leading thereto the said John Dabery upon the  
sole Exchange of a bright Gold Supersilvered South that he  
was present and did the same duly executed  
Given before me this 8th  
day of July 1826  
James Stuart Esq for Dabery

Montserrat Simon all Men by these Presents that I  
Michael White of the Island of Saint Vincent Esquire and at present  
of the said Island for and in consideration of the sum of Five hundred and  
Twelve Pounds Ten Shillings of Current Gold and Silver Money of the  
said Island to me in hand paid at and before the sealing and delivery  
of these Presents by Mary McNamee of the said Island Free Woman  
the receipt whereof I hereby Acknowledge and of and from  
the same and every Part thereof I do acquit Release Remit and  
discharge the said Mary McNamee her heirs Executors Administrators and  
assigns for ever by these Presents with full power transfer and  
convey unto the said Mary McNamee her heirs Executors Administrators  
and assigns the following Negro Slaves to wit Margaret and her

Children by Kennedy Maria Elizabeth and Mary together with the  
future Issue and Increase of the families of the said Mary into the said  
Mary McNamee her heirs Executors Administrators and assigns to the only  
proper use and behoof of the said Mary McNamee her heirs  
Executors Administrators and assigns for ever and I the said Michael White  
for myself my heirs Executors Administrators and assigns do hereby Co-  
venant Promise and agree to and with the said Mary McNamee  
her heirs Executors Administrators and assigns that the said Slaves before men-  
tioned together with the future Issue and Increase of the families unto the said  
Mary McNamee her heirs Executors Administrators and assigns against one  
the said Michael White my heirs Executors Administrators and assigns  
and against all and every the Persons and Persons whomsoever I the said  
Michael White shall and will for ever Remit and Discharge by these  
Presents in Witness whereof I the said Michael White have hereunto  
set my Hand and Seal this Twelfth Day of July in the Year  
of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and Twenty six  
Sealed and Delivered  
In the Presence of Michael White

Montserrat Passed the Day and Year above Written of and from the above  
within Named Mary McNamee the full and full sum of Five hundred  
and Twelve Pounds Ten Shillings of Current Gold and Silver Money  
of the said Island being the Consideration Money within mentioned  
to be paid by her to me.  
Witness  
Michael White

Montserrat Before James Stuart Esquire Deputy  
Register of Deeds to the said Island  
Personally appeared Michael White the Subscribing  
Witness to the foregoing Instrument of Writing who being of full  
Age and Sane Mind and Said that he Witnessed the said Execution  
of the same  
Given before me this  
12th day of July 1826  
James Stuart Esq for White

Montserrat To all to whom these Presents shall come  
Notice is given of the said Island's Merchant and Trading House  
to wit I the said Michael White for and in consideration of the sum  
of fifty Pounds Current Money to me in hand paid well and truly  
paid by James Stuart of the said Island Esquire James Stuart  
Esquire's Endorsed and from James Stuart Esquire's Endorsed

Records the 12th Day of July 1826

James Stuart Esq














Nowherat  
 This Indenture made the third day of  
 March in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight Hundred  
 and Twenty Six Between Anthony Allen Bellham of the  
 said Island of Sagadahoc and Elizabeth Christiana his Wife of  
 the one Part and Elizabeth Dubery of the said Island  
 free Person of Color of the other Part. Wherefore that the said  
 Anthony Allen Bellham and Elizabeth Christiana his Wife for and  
 in Consideration of the Sum of five Hundred and Fifty and  
 Above Money of the said Island to them in Hand well and  
 Truly paid by the said Elizabeth Dubery at and before the  
 Signing and Sealing of this Parents Receipt whereof the  
 said Anthony Allen Bellham and Elizabeth Christiana his Wife  
 do hereby acknowledge and thereunto sheweth do and each  
 of them doth agree and Consent and Discharge the said Elizabeth  
 Dubery her Executors Administrators and Assigns they the said  
 Anthony Allen Bellham and Elizabeth Christiana his Wife  
 have and each of them hath purchased and sold and by their  
 Parents do and each of them doth bargain and sell unto  
 the said Elizabeth Dubery her Executors Administrators and  
 Assigns all that first or Parcel of Land where lying  
 and being in Range that is the Town of Newmarket withall  
 the Buildings thereon erected better and bounded as follow  
 that is to say to the Southward with the Lands late of William  
 Tappan Decended to the Northward with the Lands late  
 of Margaret Thickett Decended to the Westward with the  
 Lands of Francis Parson and to the Southward with Range  
 that is however otherwise the same is better and bounded  
 lying and being with all Ways Paths easements Profits  
 and Commodities Advantages Emoluments and Hereditaments  
 appertaining to the said Mortgage or Tenement and Piece or  
 part of Land belonging or in any wise appertaining or  
 which now or formerly have been accepted Rights taken known  
 used occupied or enjoyed to and with the same or as any  
 Part Part or Member thereof of any Part thereof and  
 the Hereditaments and Appurtenances then and so then and so  
 then and so then of the said Mortgage before mentioned  
 to have and to hold the said Mortgage or Tenement  
 and Piece or part of Land Hereditaments and Appurtenances  
 mentioned and every Part and Parcel thereof unto the  
 appertaining unto the said Elizabeth Dubery her Executors

Administrators and Oppress from the Day before the Day of the Dicta-  
tion of the said and until the full end and term of One year  
from thence next and immediately ensuing and following  
to be complete and Endless Yoking and Binding therefore of the  
aforementioned of the said Town One yuffer in of Fully demanded  
to the intent that by Virtue of these Presents and by force of the  
Statute made for transportation was into Prison the said Elizabeth  
Dobyns might in the behal of Prisoners of all and sing for the  
Prisoners before mentioned with the affluences and thereby be  
enabled to accept and take a Grant and Release of the Reverend  
and Indulgent thereof to her and her Heirs to the only Prop-  
riety and Enjoy of the said Elizabeth Dobyns her Heirs and  
Assigns for ever. In WITNESS whereof the said Justices to their  
Privy Seal have hereunto set their hands and Seals the day and  
Year first above written.  
Sealed and Delivered  
In the presence of  
Henry North

Anthony Allen  Nathan Elizabeth  Nathan Elizabeth 

Received the day and Year within written of and from the within Named Elizabeth Lacey the Son of Geo Thellings Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island being the Consideration Money within mentioned to be paid by her to her  
Henry Lytle Nothing allan Polhem

Montserrat  
This Indenture  
made the fourth day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Twenty Six Between Asa Henry Allen of the said Island of Capree and Elizabeth Christiana Fox Wife of the One Party and Elizabeth Daking of the said Island of Capree of the other Part Witnesseth that the said Asa Henry Allen and Elizabeth Fox and Elizabeth Daking the Wife of the said Asa Henry Allen



243  
 Consideration of the Sum of One Hundred and Thirty two  
 Pounds Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island  
 to them in Hand, well and truly paid by the said Elizabeth  
 Dubey at and before the Signing and Delivery of these  
 Presents the receipt whereof the said Anthony Allen Pelham  
 and Elizabeth Christiana his Wife do acknowledge and  
 thereof and thereunto and of and from any Part and Parcel  
 thereof do and each of them do acquit Release excuse abate and  
 Discharge the said Elizabeth Dubey her Executors Adminis-  
 trators and Assigns and each and every of them by these  
 Presents they the said Anthony Allen Pelham and Elizabeth  
 Christiana his Wife have and each of them have Right  
 Bargained Sold Aligned Released and Confirmed and by  
 their Presents do and each of them doth clearly and  
 absolutely grant Bargain Sell alien Release and Confirm  
 unto the said Elizabeth Dubey (in her sole and proper  
 non being by Virtue of a Bargain and Sale to her then  
 made for one whole Year by Indenture bearing Date the  
 day next before the day of the date of these Presents for five  
 Shillings Consideration therein mentioned and by force of  
 the Statute made in that behalf made and put in force  
 and to her Heirs and assigns all that Plot or Parcel of  
 Land situate lying and being in George Street in the  
 Town of Plymouth with all the Buildings thereon erected  
 built and bounded as follows that is to say to the Eastward  
 with the Lands etc of William Jeffers deceased to the Westward  
 with the Lands etc of Margaret Hather deceased to the Northward  
 with the Lands of Thomas Gordon and to the Southward with  
 George Street or however otherwise called and bounded lying  
 and being together with all and singular the Houses Edifices  
 and Buildings erected thereon and all Ways Paths Progres  
 Ways Water Courses cements Profits Curtilages Advantages  
 and other Encumbrances whatsoever to the said free plot or Parcel  
 of Land situate or in any way appurtenant and which now and  
 hereafter have been or shall be reputed taken or known and  
 reputed or reputed or Part Parcel or Member thereof or of any  
 Part thereof and the Division and Division therebetween  
 and singular the said Premises with the appurtenances  
 hereto belonging and also all the Estate Right Title Interest  
 Property Claim and Demand whatsoever of them the said  
 Anthony Allen Pelham and Elizabeth Christiana his Wife  
 jointly and severally of in to out of the said free plot or

244  
 Parcel of Land Buildings Hereditaments and Premises and  
 of any Part and Parcel thereof with the appurtenances and also  
 with the Lands Edifices and Waterways whatsoever touching or concerning  
 the said Premises or any Part thereof in the Possession or  
 Possession of the said Anthony Allen Pelham and Elizabeth  
 Christiana his Wife or either of them or which they can or may  
 lawfully claim or have at Law or in Equity to have and to  
 hold the aforesaid free plot or Parcel of Land Buildings  
 and Premises hereto Released and Released or meant mentioned  
 or intended to be and every Part and Parcel thereof with  
 the appurtenances unto the said Elizabeth Dubey her Heirs  
 and assigns to the proper use and behoof of the said  
 Elizabeth Dubey her Heirs and assigns forever and to  
 and for no other use what a Purpose whatsoever and the said  
 Anthony Allen Pelham and Elizabeth Christiana his Wife for  
 themselves their Heirs Executors and Administrators do Covenant and  
 grant that they and each and every of them will warrant and forever  
 defend the said free plot or Parcel of Land Buildings and  
 Premises with the appurtenances unto the said Elizabeth Dubey  
 her Heirs and assigns against them the said Anthony Allen  
 Pelham and Elizabeth Christiana his Wife their Heirs  
 Executors and Administrators and against all and every other  
 Person and Persons whatsoever and the said Anthony Allen  
 Pelham and Elizabeth Christiana his Wife for themselves  
 their Heirs Executors and Administrators and against each and  
 every of them do hereby Covenant Promise and agree to and  
 with the said Elizabeth Dubey her Heirs and assigns  
 and each and every of them by these Presents in manner  
 and form following that is to say that they the said  
 Anthony Allen Pelham and Elizabeth Christiana his Wife  
 at the time of the Signing and Delivery of these Presents  
 are the true and lawful Owners of the said free plot or  
 Parcel of Land heretofore mentioned or intended to be  
 granted and Released unto the appurtenances and are now  
 lawfully and lawfully seized in their own Right of a good  
 and lawful absolute and indefeasible Estate of Freehold  
 in fee simple without any Condition Trust Power or Reservation  
 or any other matter restraint or thing whatsoever to  
 the Change Charge rebate make And open encumbrance or  
 otherwise the said and that they the said Anthony  
 Allen Pelham and Elizabeth Christiana his Wife now have  
 and then shall have right full Power and lawful and  
 absolute Authority to grant Bargain Sell Release and  
 confirm the said free plot or Parcel of Land and  
 Premises hereto or intended to be hereby granted and Released



with them and every of their opportunities with the said Elizabeth  
 Duboy her Heir and Assigns for ever according to the True intent  
 and meaning of these Presents and also that the said Elizabeth  
 Duboy her Heir and Assigns shall and may from time to  
 time and at all times hereafter peaceably and quietly have hold  
 occupy possess and enjoy the said Piece plot or Parcel of  
 Land and all and singular other the Premises herein before  
 mentioned or intended to be lawfully granted and Released with  
 them and every of their opportunities and Heirs and assigns the  
 Heirs assigns profits and produce thereof and every part  
 thereof without the least let Just trouble molest action  
 or interruption of or by the said Anthony Allen Pelham and  
 Elizabeth Christiana his Wife or their Heirs or  
 Assigns or any other Person or Persons whatsoever and that  
 the said Land and Heirs and assigns be quieted or released or  
 discharged or otherwise well and sufficiently saved defended  
 kept harmless and indemnified by the said Anthony Allen  
 Pelham and Elizabeth Christiana his Wife and their Heirs  
 Executors and Administrators of him and against all and  
 all manner of former and other gifts grants Bargains sales  
 leases jointures Dower Wills Testaments Mortgages Reconveyances  
 Judgments Entails executions Yearly and other Heirs arrears  
 of Rents and of and from all the said Estates tithes troubles  
 Charges and Incumbrances whatsoever had made committed  
 done or suffered or to be had made committed done or suffered  
 by the said Anthony Allen Pelham and Elizabeth Christiana  
 his Wife or their Heirs or Assigns or any other Person or Persons  
 whatsoever or whomsoever and further that the said Anthony  
 Allen Pelham and Elizabeth Christiana his Wife and their  
 Heirs and every other Person or Persons having or lawfully  
 claiming or which shall or may have or lawfully claim  
 any Estate Right Title Interest Property Benefit or Advantage  
 in or out of the said Piece plot or Parcel of Land  
 and the Premises or herebefore mentioned or intended  
 to be lawfully granted and Released or any part thereof by him  
 or his Heirs or any of them or any other Person or Persons shall and  
 will from time to time and at all times hereafter upon the  
 reasonable request and at the Request of the said Charges in  
 the Title of the said Elizabeth Duboy her Heirs and Assigns  
 made do and lawfully do suffer and execute or Cause or Procure

246  
 to be made done and lawfully lived suffered and executed all and  
 all manner such further and other lawful and reasonable Act  
 and thing and things and and and and and and and and and and  
 and Assigns in the Law whatsoever for the further better  
 more perfect and absolute granting conveying and giving  
 the said Piece plot or Parcel of Land and other the  
 Premises hereby Related with them and every of their opportunities  
 with the said Elizabeth Duboy her Heirs and Assigns forever  
 only the said Elizabeth Duboy her Heirs and Assigns or Heirs or  
 their Counsel Learned in the Law shall be lawfully advised  
 or Desired and required in Writing among the said Parties  
 to these presents here written at their Hands and Seals the day  
 and Year first above written  
 Sealed and Delivered  
 In the Presence of  
 Henry Dyer.

Anthony Allen Pelham Elizabeth Christiana his Wife  
 Matthew Pelham the Day and Year within written of and from  
 the within named Elizabeth Duboy the first and full Term of One  
 Hundred and thirty two Pounds of Lawful Gold and Silver  
 Money of the said Island being the Consideration Money within  
 promised to be paid by her to us.  
 Matthew Pelham  
 Henry Dyer.

Matthew Pelham

Before the Honorable Lady Viscountess  
 Anne, Assistant Justice of His Majesty's  
 Court of Chancery, Bench and Common Pleas  
 held for the said Island.

In Pursuance of the Act of General Council  
 and Assembly of the said Island made and passed the Twenty  
 first day of June in the Year of our Lord One thousand seven  
 hundred and five intituled in full for supplying the want of funds  
 and recoveries in those Islands and for making any Debt or  
 Debt duly executed and lawfully lodged before any of the Justices  
 of the Court of Common Pleas in the Kingdom of England or  
 Island or any of those Islands equivalent before and recovery  
 of fines and recoveries duly and regularly levied and suffered



Recorded the 31<sup>st</sup> Day of July 1826 -  
J. Wallcut Clerk Deputy Secy of Deed & W.

in any of Her Majesty's Courts of Third or Fourth Westminster  
 personally appeared Anthony Allen, Nathaniel and Elizabeth  
 Christiansa His Wife Parties to the within Indenture of Release  
 and Acknowledged that the same Indenture of Release and  
 also the Terms for a year loading thereof freely them and each of  
 them duly executed as their several Act and Deeds and that  
 they made the Acknowledgment to, under the said Deeds offered  
 to the Clerk and put off all Suits, wrongs and remainders  
 if any be now in being against or Defendant upon all or  
 any the Piece plot or parcels of Lands Buildings and  
 also the Promises with the Appurtenances intended to be  
 granted Conveyed or confirmed by the same Indentures and  
 the said Elizabeth Christiansa being by one privately and  
 apart examined Acknowledged that she executed the within  
 Release and also the Terms for a year loading thereof freely  
 and Voluntarily without any Threats or Compulsion used  
 by her said Husband or any other Person or Persons whatsoever  
 to induce her thereto and that the said Elizabeth Christiansa  
 may be Barred of all Dower or thirds or the Claims of her to  
 the said Premises thereby Conveyed all which I Clerk in my  
 Capacity witnessed this fourth Day of March One thousand  
 Eight hundred and Twenty Six.

Montserrát

Ludlow Temper.  
 Pedro Torrance Hart Esquire  
 Deputy Register of Deeds to the said  
 Island.

Personally appeared Henry Dye of the  
said Island because the Subscribing Witness, to the foregoing  
Indentment of Writing and the Laws for a year last past thereto  
also being duly sworn depose and Faith that he was present  
and did see the same duly executed. Henry Dye  
2nd day of July 1836  
Governor's Court

Greene Hall  
D. No. 24

Ex. 714.

London & Wit Henry D'Yett

of the Chamber in the City of London and Burgesses of West  
India Merchant doth both and Saith that all the Injars  
upon the following Plantations in the Island of Montserrat  
that is to say the Mary Lane or Tangle in the Parish of Saint  
George the Spring Estate and Neely Hill in the Parish of Saint  
Anthony Bayly's hole Abhorre's Neck and Laboy's in the  
Parish of Saint Peter are subject as hereafter mentioned to the property  
of Edward Hemmings & Cornelius Paine of Mount Saint James in the City  
of London Burghers by the Purchase by discharging a very considerable  
Debt due to the said Edward Hemmings and Cornelius Paine from  
this Dependent and the Payment of which Debt is secured by a  
Conveyance and Apportionment to the said Edward Hemmings and  
Cornelius Paine bearing Date the Eighteenth Day of February  
One thousand Eight hundred and Ninety and they shew that  
in the Register Office of the said Dependent Estate Right Title  
and Interest whatsoever under and by virtue of a Mortgage made  
thereof to him by the said Thomas Hill deceased of the said several  
Plantations and of all the Buildings and erections thereon and the  
Mossy Battell bog and Dead Heath thereon or hereunto belonging  
and of all the Tents Proffs and Produce thereof and that  
the said Plantations Mossy Heath and Dead Heath are subject only  
to redemption on Payment by this Dependent of what is due from  
him to the said Edward Hemmings and Cornelius Paine  
by virtue of the said Conveyance and as to the said Plantations  
called Bayly's hole and Laboy's are also subject to the said  
Mortgage in the said Conveyance manifesteth And the Dependent  
further doth both and Saith that under and by virtue of  
the said Conveyance and Apportionment and under and by virtue  
of certain Articles of agreement bearing Date the Eighteenth  
day of February One thousand Eight hundred and Ninety  
they also shew that in the said Island and made between  
the said Thomas Hill deceased the Dependent and the said  
Edward Hemmings and Cornelius Paine the said Injars  
have always been in regard to the Dependent for the use and  
benefit of the said Edward Hemmings and Cornelius  
Paine due to and for in the use or purpose whatsoever  
Subject thereto the said Dependent And the Dependent has  
always delivered the said Injars upon this account to  
the said Edward Hemmings and Cornelius Paine  
for Sale who have sold the same Accordingly and apply  
the Proceeds thereof in liquidation of the Debt in and have  
from time to time this Dependent to them as for and And  
the Dependent further saith that neither from any Person



claiming under him in any of the Creditors hands or can have  
any claim or demand whatsoever upon the said Plantations Slaves  
or shall no other than Sugars from the said or other produce  
there (and except the produce claiming under the said from  
the said) until the said Edward Hensington and Cornelius Paine  
are fully paid and satisfied the amount of the said Debt  
or pay and owing to them as aforesaid And this Deponent  
further saith that Nathaniel Dyett Robert Colledge and  
James Marten Esquires entered upon the said several Plantations  
upon the Decease of the said Thomas Hill with the Junction and  
Consent of the said Edward Hensington and Cornelius Paine  
and in order to protect their Rights and Interests as Mortgagees  
of the said Plantations and in order to secure to them the payment  
of the amount of their said Mortgage Debt And this Deponent  
further saith that the said Nathaniel Dyett Robert Colledge and  
James Marten Esquires have been and are and will continue  
to be in the possession of the said Plantations Slaves Stock and Produce  
for long as they actually are in possession of the same for the benefit  
of the said Edward Hensington and Cornelius Paine subject only as  
in the said Conveyance and Agreement is mentioned and this  
Deponent further maketh oath and saith that all the Sugars  
Melasses Rum and Produce which so and from the Decease of  
the said Thomas Hill have been and from time to time hereafter  
shall be consigned to this Deponent by the said Mortgagees from  
the said several Plantations have been and will be consigned  
to him this Deponent as the Agent of the said Messrs Hensington  
and Paine the Mortgagees and will be by them delivered and  
accounted for to the said Edward Hensington and Cornelius Paine  
for their own use and benefit in liquidation of the said Debt subject  
only to the said prior Mortgage as aforesaid And this Deponent  
further saith unequivocally and without any reservation that  
all the Sugars which have been and shall be so consigned are  
not a part of the property of this Deponent but that they are the  
property of the said Edward Hensington and Cornelius Paine  
as Mortgagees subject nevertheless as aforesaid And this Deponent  
further saith that all the expenses of procuring Slaves for the  
said Plantations and all the usual Costs Charges and expenses  
of keeping the said Plantations in a proper State of Cultivation  
and of Manufacturing the Sugars produced therefrom have  
been and shall be paid and allowed by the said Edward Hensington  
and Cornelius Paine and that it is the intention of this Deponent  
and of the said Edward Hensington and Cornelius Paine that  
they should continue to make such payments and allowances  
And this Deponent lastly saith that London and by the

Recorded May 5th Day of August 1826 -

Francis Marten May 4th 1826

to that

Mont

With and  
Chambers  
Lancaster  
Mansfield  
England

of the said Conveyance and Agreement of the Twenty fifth day of  
February One thousand Eight hundred and Ninety the Deponent  
was Shown justly and truly indebted to the said Edward Hensington  
and Cornelius Paine in the sum of Seven thousand pounds  
or thereabouts Shilling Money of Great Britain -  
Sworn at the Mansion House  
London this Twenty Second day  
of June 1826 Before me  
Wm Venables  
Mayor

To all to whom these Presents shall come I William  
Venables Lord Mayor of the City of London in Pursuance  
of an Act of Parliament made and Passed in the fifth  
Year of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the Second  
intituled an Act for the more easy recovery of Debts in the  
Majestys Plantations and Colonies in America Do hereby  
Certify that on the Day of the Date hereof Personally  
came and appeared before me Henry Dyett the Deponent named  
in the Affidavit hereunto annexed being a person well known  
and worthy of good Credit and by John Galt which  
the said Deponent then took before me upon the Holy Evangelists  
of almighty God did solemnly and sincerely declare testify  
and depose to be true the several matters and things mentioned  
and contained in the said annexed Affidavit

In Faith and Testimony whereof

I the said

John Galt



257

2  
D. is the 1<sup>st</sup> Day of August.

1825 - North - May & Dec 1825

use of Thomas English and then and there Inventory and  
make appraisement to make of the said Decedent's Personal  
Estate and the same to Return under your Hands and Seal  
within Forty Days after the Date hereof into the ordinary  
Office of this Island and for your so doing this shall  
be your sufficient warrant.

Given under my Hands and Seal this 29<sup>th</sup>  
of the 11<sup>th</sup> month of June 1781.

Given under my Hand and Seal this 29<sup>th</sup>  
day of July, in the Year of our Lord One  
Thousand Eight Hundred and Twenty Six -  
And in the Seventh Year of His Majesty  
Victor. -  
Genl. Hamilton

Paid the Office *Magr.* *New Hamilton*  
*James Hark* Clerk in 1822

To all to whom these Presents shall Come I  
Edward Dorely of the Islands of Dominica Esquire Clerk of the Peace  
and Her at Law of James Dorely Esq of the said Islands  
of Dominica Esquires Deceased Send greeting Whereas  
the said James Dorely died seized and possessed of a small  
plot of Land in the Town of Plymouth in the Island  
of Montserrat with the Dwelling House and appurtenances  
to which the said Edward Dorely am Entitled as his eldest  
Son and Her at Law appointed Now know ye that  
the said Edward Dorely Clerk of the Peace and Her at Law of the  
said Islands of Dominica have made Ordained Authorized Ennobled  
the said Presents do make Ordained Authorized  
John Wheatland of the said Islands  
and Counsel Attorney for me  
and that the Proprietors by all  
of the said plot or parcels of  
buildings and appurtenances  
for me and in my Name  
and my and receive from  
each year and Term of  
shall grow due or  
in respect of the Promises  
or means whatsoever  
to demise the same or  
or terms of Years  
I think fit and for  
the same and in case

Sum of Eight thousand Pounds in the within Written  
 Indenture Source of such and as many of them as are now  
 subsisting and Parts of being after Word the said Michael  
 William Barnes for his self his Heirs Executors and Administrators  
 doth Covenant and declare with and to the said William Ireland  
 James Arthur Eden and John Latham their Heirs Executors  
 Administrators and Assigns by these Presents that the said Michael  
 William Barnes hath not at any time herebefore made done or  
 Committed or willingly or unwillingly permitted or suffered  
 to be done or Don Party or Party to the doing of any Act deed  
 matter or thing whatsoever whereby or whereunto or by means or  
 means whereby the said Plantations Lands Incements and New  
 Homesteads and Premises herebefore mentioned and hereby  
 granted Released and assigned respectively or intended so to be  
 having said thereof again have shall or may be charged  
 impeached incumbered or affected in title Estate or otherwise  
 howsoever And lastly the said Michael William Barnes  
 and the said several said Persons Parties hereto respectively of  
 the second and third Parts do and each of them Doth hereby  
 jointly and Severally make the within Constitution and appoint  
 of Arbitrators and each of them jointly and Severally their  
 and each and every of their true and lawful Attorneys  
 Attorneys in the Names of them the said Michael William Barnes  
 and the said several other Persons Parties hereto of the second  
 and third Parts and each one of them to appear before  
 the Judges of Peace at the County of Dorset and all  
 their Judges Officers and all their proper Places and  
 Places in the said Island of Antigua and in all and  
 every or any other Island or Islands in the West Indies and  
 there and there to discuss and give the several and respective  
 hearing and Trials of them the said Michael William Barnes  
 and the said several other Persons Parties hereto of the second  
 and third Parts to the present Indenture and the Bargain  
 and Sale bearing Date the day meet before the Day  
 of the Day of their Progress herebefore Recited and the  
 Execution thereof respectively by them the said Michael William  
 Barnes and the said several other Persons Parties hereto  
 of the second and third Parts and each or either of them  
 the said Attorneys and Attorneys separately and respectively  
 and to do all other duty and things necessary for carrying  
 into Effect the said Indenture and the said Recited Bargain and  
 Sale and also the said within Written Indenture and the  
 Bargain and Sale therein made to be Registered or Recorded



in the Register Office or the Proctor Office or Office of or in the said Island of Montserrat a law book and to read or the same Indentures sealed and affixed according to the Law and Customs of the said Islands or Islands and for the purposes aforesaid or any of them to make and constitute one or more Attorney or Attorneys (Deputy or Substitutes under them the said

or either of them severally and respectively and all and whatsoever the same Attorneys or any of them or any of their Executors and respective Deputy or Deputies Substitutes or Substitutes shall lawfully do or cause to be done in or about the Premises by virtue of their Powers they the said Michael Williams Barnes and the said several other persons Parties hereto of the second and third Party shall and will all lawfully and inform in witness whereof the said Parties to these Presents have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

Signed Sealed and Delivered by the above named Michael Williams

Barnes and Frances Begbie in the Presence of

M. W. Barnes

Arthur Jones

M. Eden

Ann Latham

Signed Sealed and Delivered by the above named Arthur Jones

Latham and William Ireland

Jones in the Presence of

Richard Ireland Jones

Alfred Jones

William Parnoy

Signed Sealed and Delivered by the above named Arthur Jones

in the Presence of

Arthur Eden

Alfred Latham

George Lovett

James Elvington

Signed Sealed and Delivered by the above named

James Elvington in the Presence of

George Lovett Edward to Henry Bingham

of His Most Excellent Majesty's Counsel

James Elvington Esq. of St. John's Church Street

Signed Sealed and Delivered by the above named

Richard Ireland Jones by Alfred Latham Esq. Attorney

lawfully constituted and appointed under and by virtue of a

letter of Attorney by the said Richard Ireland Jones duly

executed and attested by the proper Authorities of the State of

Montserrat in North America bearing Date the 22nd Day of October 1825 in the Presence of

James Elvington

George Lovett

Edward to Henry Bingham

Signed Sealed and Delivered by the above named

Alfred Jones by Alfred Latham Esq. Attorney lawfully

constituted and appointed under and by virtue of a

letter of Attorney by the said Alfred Jones duly executed

and attested by the proper Authorities of the State of

Montserrat in North America bearing Date the 22nd Day of October 1825 in the Presence of

James Elvington

George Lovett

Edward to Henry Bingham

Signed Sealed and Delivered by the above named

Alfred Latham in the Presence of

James Elvington

George Lovett

Edward to Henry Bingham

William Jones of Swansea in the County of Glamorgan

gentleman Matthew Bath and Smith that Arthur Jones of

Swansea aforesaid Esquire son of Alfred Jones of Swansea

in the County of Glamorgan the Widow and Heir of Thomas

Latham late of Jones Street in the County of Glamorgan

deceased and William Ireland Jones of Swansea aforesaid

Esquire respectively named in the Indented Indentures or

Deeds of Transfer in the Presence of the Deponent and



William Jones of Swansea, of age and Servant to the said Arthur Jones and that the Names "Arthur Jones" "David Latham" "William Ireland Jones" to the Indorsed Indentures or Deed of Transfer set and Subscribed as before Generally Encompassing the same and the Names "W. Lewis" and "William Jones" thereto also severally Set and Subscribed as the Witnesses attesting the Execution thereof by the said Arthur Jones Ann Latham and W. Ireland Jones are of the Proper Hand and Writing of the said Arthur Jones Ann Latham William Ireland Jones William Jones and "this Deponent respectively Sworn at Swansea in the County of Glamorgan the 28th Day of September 1826

Before me Lewis Thomas  
Patron of Swansea.

To all to whom these Presents shall Come I Lewis Thomas Esquire Patron of Swansea in the County of Glamorgan do Purswant of an Act of Parliament made and Passed in the Fifth year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Third Intituled an Act for the more easy recovery of Debts in His Majesty's Plantations and Colonies in America Do hereby Certify that on the Day of the Date hereof Personally Came and appeared before me William Jones the Deponent named in the Affidant hereunto annexed being of Person well known and worthy of good Credit and by solemn Oath which the said Deponent then took before me upon the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God did (I Jones) and sincerely declare Testify and Depose to be true the several matters and things mentioned and contained in the foregoing Affidant.



In Faith and Testimony whereof the said Lewis Thomas has caused the Common Seal of Swansea aforesaid to be hereunto Put and affixed and the Indentures or Deed of Transfer mentioned and referred to and by the said Affidant to be hereunto annexed Witnessed at Swansea aforesaid the 28th Day of September in the Year of our Lord One

Lewis Thomas  
Patron of Swansea

James Ellington of Fenchurch Street in the City of London Merchant doth Certify that Mariana Edou Widow and Relict of George Edou late of Savoy Gardens in the said City Merchant deceased and Arthur Edou of South Audley Street in the Parish of St James Manvers Square in the County of Middlesex Esquire respectively Members in the Indentures of Release bearing Date the Twentieth Eighth Day of September One thousand Eight hundred and Twenty Six and hereto annexed did Personally duly Sign Seal and as their respective Acts and Deeds deliver the said Indentures in the Presence of George Lovett Servant to Henry Brougham of Hill Street Portico Square in the County of Middlesex Esquire and the Deponent and that the Names "M Edou" "Arthur Edou" to the said Indentures Generally Set and Subscribed as the Parties Encompassing the same and the Names George Lovett Jas Ellington thereto also Generally Set and Subscribed as the Witnesses attesting the Execution of the same Indentures by the said Mariana Edou and Arthur Edou are all of the Proper Hand and Writing of the said Mariana Edou Arthur Edou George Lovett and the Deponent respectively Sworn at the Mansion House in the City of London the 22nd Day of November 1826

Before me A Brown  
Mayor

George Langley of Fenchurch Street in the City of London Clerk to His Majesty's Justices and James of the same place Merchant doth Certify that Michael William Barnes late of Chelsea in the County of Middlesex Esquire residing in the Town of Bermondsey in the Parish of St James and now of Fenchurch Street in the Parish of St James in the County of Middlesex Esquire deceased and hereto annexed did Personally duly Sign Seal and as their Acts and Deeds deliver the said Indentures of Release and Release respectively in the Presence of Nicholas Winkley of the said Fenchurch Street in the City of London



and the Defendant and that the Name "M. W. Brown" is the said Indented Indenture of Lease and Release and Subscribed as a Party Executing the same respectively and the Name "A. W. Langley" "Geo. Langley" "Thos. also generally and Subscribed as the Witnesses attesting the Execution thereof by the said Michael William Brown are all of the proper and lawful of the said Michael William Brown and the Defendant respectively and that the Defendant further sheweth that and saith that Francis Begbie of Home Sheriff of the said and Robert of John Begbie late of South East Monmouth in the said County of Middlesex Merchant deceased also named in the said Indented Indenture of Release did also duly sign seal and as her act and Deed deliver the said Indented Indenture of Release in the Presence of the said Nicholas Duckley and this Defendant and that the Name "Francis Begbie" to the said Indented Indenture of Release do and Subscribed as Party Executing the same and the Names "A. W. Langley" "Geo. Langley" "Thos. also generally and Subscribed as the Witnesses attesting the Execution thereof by the said Francis Begbie are all of the proper and lawful of the said Francis Begbie Nicholas Duckley and this Defendant respectively and this Defendant further sheweth that and saith that Richard Ireland Jones of the City of Annapolis Anne Arundel County and State of Maryland in South America Guinea and Alfred Jones of Queens Town London Anno Domini Eastern Shore of the State of Maryland respectively named in the said Indented Indenture of Release by Alfred Latham London Merchant their Attorney lawfully constituted and having full Power full Authority and full Power to do and by virtue of a Power of Attorney bearing Date the Twenty Second Day of October the thousand eight hundred and Twenty Five and otherwise the said Alfred Latham also named in the said Indented Indenture of Release did also duly sign seal and as their respective act and Deed deliver the said Indented Indenture of Release in the Presence of the Defendant and George Thomas also Clerk to the said Alfred Latham and that the said Names Richard Ireland Jones

Alfred Jones respectively did and Subscribed by their said Attorney as Parties generally executing the same, and that the Name "Alfred Latham" also do and Subscribed as a Party Executing the same, and the Name "Geo. Langley" "Thos. also generally and Subscribed as the Witnesses attesting the Execution thereof by the said Richard Ireland Jones and Alfred Jones as before said and by the said Alfred Latham are all of the proper and lawful of the said Richard Ireland Jones Alfred Jones by their said Attorney and of the said Alfred Latham George Thomas also Clerk and this Defendant respectively.

Given at the Mansion House in the City of London this 22nd Day of November 1825 Before me  
W. Brown  
Mayor.

I recorded the 28th Day of January 1827  
J. W. Langley  
Deputy Mayor of London



To all to whom these Presents shall come I, John Brown Esq. Mayor of the City of London in Pursuance of an Act of Parliament made and Passed in the Fifth Year of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the Fourth Intituled An Act for the more easy recovery of Debts in His Majesty's Plantations and Colonies in America. Do hereby Certify that on the Day of the Date hereof Personally came and appeared before me James Ellington and George Langley the Defendants named in the Affidavit hereto annexed being Persons well known and worthy of good credit and by them both which the said Defendants have both before me upon the Holy Scriptures of Almighty God did solemnly and sincerely declare testify and Depose to be true the several matters and things contained and contained in the said Affidavit.

In Faith and Testimony whereof the said John Brown Mayor caused the Seal of the Office of Mayor of the said City of London to be hereunto put and affixed and the Signature of John and Release mentioned and referred to in and by the said Affidavit to be hereunto also annexed Dated in London the Twenty Second day of November in the Year of our said late Majesty King George the Fourth the

Wm. Langley



[illegible]



28

2. 7th Dec. of April 1862

Recorded the 18<sup>th</sup> (D) 29 of February 1888 -

Travaux - Proj. de Dredg.

Montserrat  
In Ordinary

A Receipt of Moneys, the  
Children of the Donation of the  
Last Will and Testament of  
Joseph Martin, late of the said  
County of Essex, Deceased by Peter  
William Fowler, Executor named in  
the last Will and Testament of  
the said Deceased.

Edward Devereux phlet being made the last Will and Testament  
in Writing and therein and thereby Comprehended Constituted and appointed  
him the said Peter Wheeland Treasurer and Howard's deposited  
his life, And that he devotes good Causes and Moderation from  
the said Peter Wheeland. Finally Moving the the said Peter  
Wheeland Doth as properly Harbours and disclaim the Incursion  
of the said Will of the said Joseph Manton Wherefore he  
the said Peter Wheeland Doth and the said Devereux  
did at the request of the said Peter Wheeland not understanding  
or intending to take any part of the said Devereux Joseph Manton effect  
Advent this his promission.

Joseph Herbert

Dep. Ordinary

P. Wheatland.

Montserrat

To all to whom these Presents shall  
Come Joseph Mason of the said Island Express sends greeting  
Whereas that the said Joseph Mason for and in Consideration  
of the Natural Love good Will and Affection which I have and  
do have towards my Natural Children, Ann Mason, Margaret  
Mason, Mary Newton and Jane Mason one for the father  
Consideration of Tom Holdings of Constant Will and Elsew's willingness  
of the said Island to me in kind a friend of the said Island  
Mason, Margaret Mason, Mary Mason and Jane Mason  
at or before the Signing and Delivery of these Presents the receipt  
whereof is hereby acknowledged that I have given granted conveyed  
Sold assigned Released and let over and by these Presents do give  
to my life Interest and the life Interest of my Wife Mary Mason  
and Jane Mason and each of them their heirs and each of their heirs  
their executors administrators and assigns a lot of Land with the Buildings  
Tent and things in the said Island called and numbered, to the  
said Island Planters to the satisfaction of the said John Holdings of the said  
Island to the said Island with the said Planting to have and  
hold of the said Island Express forever and to the heirs and

Before the Honorable English Consulate  
President of the said Islands and Depots  
Ordinary of the same &c. &c. &c.  
On the Twelfth Day of February  
In the Year of Our Lord One thousand  
Eight hundred and Twenty Three.

[illegible]

with the Plot or Houses therein the same is Called and Considered  
being a house with all and singular the Houses Edifice Buildings  
and Appurtenances thereto belonging and all ways Paths Passages  
Commons rights Commodities Advantages and all conclusions appertaining  
to the said piece Plot or Parcel of Land Buildings and Houses  
with them and any of their Appurtenances belonging or in any wise  
appertaining, which now are or formerly have been Accepted sold  
demised letten or Rented or part Parcel or Member thereof or  
of any Part thereof and the Houses and Houses and subtenants  
and remainderd House Officers and Profits of all and singular the  
Premises, and all the Cents Right Title Interest Property  
Equity of Redemption Lease and Demise and whatsoever both of  
Law and in Equity of me the said Joseph Norton of us  
and to and out of the said newly returned List of Land Buildings  
and Premises and every Part and Parcel thereof and also one  
Vestment and Building one Right Chain and one one  
Reversion on this Deed with every Right Ware to appertaining  
therein one Leasing Title with all my Title Issues one Chain  
and one Slave Title Thence To have and to hold  
the said Plot and Parcel of Land Buildings and Premises and  
also all the Liberties of them held for ever to my Right Heirs  
Heirs one Slave Title Thence and all and singular the the the the the  
rights and Premises hereunto more particularly named set forth  
and devised and fully granted conveyed sold Released and  
Appointed or meant purchased or obtained to take with them and  
any of their rights Liberties and Appurtenances unto and for the  
sole proper use and Enjoy of the said John Mathew Margaret Mathew  
Mary Mathew and Jane Mathew and each of them their and  
each of their Heirs Executors Administrators and assigns for ever as  
Tenants in Common and not as part Tenants according to the Nature  
and quality of the same Tenants respectively And of the said  
Joseph Norton doth hereby Covenant grant and declare that I  
am now lawfully rightfully and absolutely seized in my deceased  
of and in the said Plot or Parcel of Land Buildings and  
Premises fully given granted and Released or returned or obtained  
so to do with the appurtenances of a good sure perfect lawful  
and indisputable Estate of Full Power in full Compliance to me and  
my Heirs without any manner of Condition or Limitation whatsoever  
or Reservations And also that I now have in myself good right  
full Power and lawful and absolute Authority to give grant bargain  
sell Release and convey as well the said Plot or Parcel of  
Land Buildings and Premises as also the said Heirs held premises  
Title Building Right Chain and Slave ordinary of them with their  
appurtenances unto the said John Mathew Margaret Mathew  
Mary Mathew and Jane Mathew and each of them their and each  
and every of their Heirs Executors Administrators and assigns in  
Manner conveyed and according to the tenor intent and meaning  
of this Deed And that it shall and may be lawful







28 1825-1829 \ ROD\_MNI\_1825-29\_096

Recorded the 16th Day of February 1829

John R. Archibald Esq. of Dorset

and Buildings thereon and all and singular other the  
 Tenements, Merchants, improvements and appurtenances to  
 the same belonging or in any wise appertaining, and all the  
 Duke Right, Title Interest, Benefit, Claim and Demand whatsoever  
 as well legal as equitable of the said Elizabeth Thornepa  
 Dorey in any Right or manner whatsoever as Widow and  
 relict of the said James Dorey or otherwise into or out of the  
 said Plot a Parcel of Land, Hereditaments and Premises To  
 have and to hold the same unto the said Edward  
 Dorey his Heirs and Assigns forever, to the end and intent  
 that the Dorey or Thornepa Right Title Interest Benefit  
 Claim and Demand aforesaid of the said Elizabeth  
 Thornepa Dorey of an and to the said Plot a Parcel of  
 Land Hereditaments and Premises may be peaceably and  
 lawfully enjoyed and possessed in the freehold and  
 Substances of the same Hereditaments and Premises IN  
 Witness whereof the said Dorey to these Presents have  
 hereunto set their hands and affixed their Seals the Day and  
 Year first above Written

In the presence of  
 Henry Ashton  
 John R. Archibald  
 Edward Dorey

Notarary  
 Before James Stuart Esquire Deputy  
 Notary of the said Parish of St. John  
 Personally appeared Henry Ashton of the Island  
 of Dominica Esquire One of the Commissioners to the  
 foregoing Instrument of Writing who being duly sworn upon  
 the Oath of a Notary Public and Lawfully sworn  
 that he was present together with John R. Archibald the other  
 Subscribed Witnesses and did see the same duly executed  
 Signed before and this the  
 Day of February 1829

**Dominica**  
 £300  
 Upon all Mon By these  
 Testaments that I Edward Dorey  
 of the said Island Esquire and full  
 and lawful owner and John R. Archibald  
 Esq. full of the Island of Montserrat  
 Esquire and full and lawful owner of  
 five hundred Towns of Mount Gold  
 and three Mins of the said Island

of Montserrat to be paid to the said  
 John R. Archibald Esquire and to the  
 said John R. Archibald Esquire Administrator  
 or Assigns which payment well and  
 truly to make I have myself and  
 my Executors and Administrators and  
 assigns of them jointly by these Presents  
 sealed with my Seal and Seals  
 the 16th day of February 1829  
 Eight hundred and twenty seven

Whereas in and by a certain Indenture of Lease  
 and Release the said James Stuart Esquire and made  
 between the above said Edward Dorey and his wife  
 of the one Part and the above named John R. Archibald  
 Esquire of the other Part, the said Edward Dorey and his  
 wife for the consideration therein punctured, granted and  
 conveyed unto the said John R. Archibald Esquire and his  
 Assigns all that Plot a Parcel of Land of Town the  
 said Edward Dorey situate in the Town of Plymouth on  
 the Island of Montserrat of an and bounded and bounded  
 as follows to wit to the East with a large building from  
 George Street to Charles Street to the Southward with the sea  
 along that to the North and Westwardly belonging to a in the  
 possession of Andrew Hamilton of the said Island of Montserrat  
 Merchant and to the Westward with a House and pond in the  
 possession of Mary Anne Spencer a Widow otherwise the said  
 Plot a Parcel of Land is bounded and bounded lying and  
 being together with all Building and the House outhouses and  
 Buildings thereon and all and singular the Rights appurtenances  
 and appurtenances to the same belonging or in any wise appertaining  
 To have and to hold the same unto and to the use and  
 benefit of the said John R. Archibald Esquire his Heirs and  
 Assigns forever as in and by the said Indenture reference  
 being made shall more fully and at large appear  
 Now the condition of the above Obligation is such that  
 if the said John R. Archibald Esquire his Heirs and Assigns  
 shall and do at all times hereof the peacefully and quietly have hold  
 possess and enjoy the said Plot a Parcel of Land Premises  
 Hereditaments and Premises as conveyed as aforesaid and secure  
 and fully the said John R. Archibald Esquire and his Assigns  
 and fully the said John R. Archibald Esquire and his Assigns  
 the Wife of the above said Edward Dorey or by any the Heirs  
 or Assigns of the said John R. Archibald Esquire a Right right or  
 procurement of or in respect of the Dorey or Thornepa Right or  
 Title of Dorey or Thornepa at any time Law or any the Right Claim  
 or Demand whatsoever which the said John R. Archibald Esquire and his  
 Assigns shall or may have or claim of and in the said  
 Plot a Parcel of Land Premises Hereditaments and Premises or  
 any part thereof then the above Obligation to be void otherwise



28

33

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

324

325

326

327

328

329

330

331

332

333

334

335

336

337

338

339

340

341

342

343

344

345

346

347

348

349

350

351

352

353

354

355

356

357

358

359

360

361

362

363

364

365

366

367

368

369

370

371

372

373

374

375

376

377

378

379

380

381

382

383

384

385

386

387

388

389

390

391

392

393

394

395

396

397

398

399

400

401

402

403

404

405

406

407

408

409

410

411

412

413



and bearing a witness to have Done the day next after the Day of  
the Date of these Presents. In Witness whereof the said Parties  
to these Presents have hereunto set their hands and seals the day  
our Year first above. (Witness)  
Signed and Delivered,

In the presence of -  
Henry Ashton  
John B. Archbald

Edward  David  Eliza  David 

Albion at New York the day and year within brackets of and from the  
author (Named John Pagister Nelson Smith the sum of Five  
Hundred Dollars of United States and Silver Money of the same Island  
of Albion being the Consideration Money within mentioned to be  
paid by him to me).

Witcher Henry Ashton Edward Dundy  
John R. Archbald

This Indenture of two Parts made the Ninth Day of February One thousand Eight Hundred and Twenty Seven Between Edward Dwyer of the Island of Dominical Capors and Captain Dwyer his Wife of the first Part and John Augustus Majeau Esq<sup>r</sup> of the Island of Montserrat Esquire of the second Part Whereas the said Edward Dwyer his Wife in his domestic as of you by descent of the said Majeau's lands and Hereditaments hereafter described And whereas the said Majeau's Lands and Hereditaments were put up to Sale by Public Auction at the Town of Plymouth in the Island of Montserrat formerly on the Day of last past when the said John Augustus Majeau Esq<sup>r</sup> became and was declared the highest Bidder and the Purchaser thereof at the Sum of two Hundred and Fifty Pounds Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island of Montserrat For this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the said Sum of two Hundred and Fifty Pounds of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island of Montserrat to the said Edward Dwyer in hand well and truly paid by the said John Augustus Majeau Esq<sup>r</sup> at or immediately after the Sealing and delivery of these Presents the Receipt whereof and that the same is in full for the Purchase of the Subtance in for Sample in Portraits of the Majeau's Lands Tenements and Hereditaments hereafter described the said Edward Dwyer doth hereby acknowledge and of and from the same doth fully and absolutely acquit release

[illegible]



to and for the use and behoof of the said John Jaynes Mafson  
 Tract his heirs and assigns for ever. And the said Edward Dondy  
 for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators and for the said  
 Anna his Wife and for any of them doth fully Covenant declare  
 and agree with and to the said John Jaynes Mafson Tract  
 his heirs and assigns in the manner following that is to say  
 that for and notwithstanding any act deed matter or thing whatsoever  
 at any time herebefore made done executed Occasioned suffered or  
 Committed by him the said Edward Dondy or Anna his Wife  
 or any of the ancestors of the said Edward Dondy and Anna  
 his Wife or any of his Executors or Trustees to the contrary he the  
 said Edward Dondy and Anna his Wife now are or lawfully  
 rightly and absolutely Claimed in their said the domestic and  
 use in their said the said right and to their said the said  
 use of it and to all and singular the Appurtenances Lands  
 Tenements Hereditaments and promises hereunto granted released  
 and Conferred or so <sup>entitled</sup> or intended to be as of in  
 and for a good perfect clear and undisturbed Estate of Inheritance in  
 fee Simple in possession without any manner of Grant Condition  
 Power of Reversion or of Limiting any And also now a less or  
 any other qualification or restriction matter or thing whatsoever expressed  
 or implied which can in anywise determine abridge qualify  
 alter charge encumber or prejudicially affect the said Estate  
 in any manner whatsoever And also that for and notwithstanding any  
 such act deed matter or thing as aforesaid they the said Edward  
 Dondy and Anna his Wife now have in themselves or one of them  
 Tract his heirs or assigns full Power and absolute and lawful  
 right and Title to Grant Bargain Sell release and Convey  
 all and singular the said Hereditaments and Promises and  
 the proper reversions and Inherences thereof with and to the  
 use and behoof of the said John Jaynes Mafson Tract his  
 heirs and assigns in the manner aforesaid and according to the true  
 intent and meaning of these Presents And further that it shall  
 and may be lawful for the said John Jaynes Mafson Tract  
 his heirs and assigns immediately upon the Expiry and Delivery  
 of these Presents and at all times thereafter to enter into and upon  
 and hold possess and enjoy all and singular the same Hereditaments  
 and Transfers with their and away of their rights privileges Conventions  
 and Appurtenances and to possess and retain the Parts shares profits  
 and Benefits which shall arise at all possible for in respect of the  
 same Year and after the said <sup>year last</sup> Day  
 Past to and for his and their own use and benefit without any  
 manner of hindrance interruption disturbance Claim or Demand  
 Intestment by or from the said Edward Dondy and Anna his Wife  
 or either of them their said the said or any persons or persons  
 now or hereafter having or lawfully claiming any Estate right

236

title charge or Indent at Law or in Equity into out of upon or  
concerning the said Merchandises and Jewels or any part thereof  
from through under or in trust for them or any or either of them  
And that you and they and each of you and each of them  
do hereby and absolutely discharge and  
Exonerate or otherwise by and at the Expenses of the said Edward  
Dorsey his heirs Executors or Administrators effectually defend  
protect and indemnify of you and against all former and other  
Conveyances Agreements Estates Rights Titles Charges and  
Incumbrances whatsoever which at any time or times hereafter shall  
be or which at any time hereafter shall or may be made created  
executed committed Occasions or Sufferings by the said Edward Dorsey  
and Anna his wife or either of them or any other Person or Persons  
now or hereafter lawfully claiming or having title to claim any  
Estate Right Title or Indent either at Law or in Equity from  
through under or in trust for them or any or either of them by or through  
him or any or either of their Acts defaults means Consent or Power  
and moreover that they the said Edward Dorsey and Anna his wife  
and their Heirs and all and every their Person and persons  
now or at any time hereafter lawfully claiming or having title  
to claim any Estate Right Title charge or Indent at Law or  
in Equity into out of upon or respecting the Merchandises and  
Jewels hereby granted Released and Conferred or hereafter  
or intended or to be in any part thereof from through under or in trust  
for them or any or either of them shall and will from time to time and  
at all times hereafter upon every reasonable request and at the Costs  
and Expenses of the said John Baptista Maffion with his Heirs  
or Assigns make de Acknowledgement by sufficient records and perfect  
Conveyance and procure to be made due Acknowledgement being  
executed and perfected with all Government and due expedition all  
and every such further and other lawful and reasonable Acts Deeds  
Conveyances matters and things whatsoever for the further better more  
perfectly fully absolutely and satisfactorily granting releasing conveying  
confirming and securing the Maffion lands Tenements Merchandises  
and Jewels herebefore granted Released and Conferred or  
intended or intended as to be and every in any part or parcel  
thereof and the proper execution and Substantive of the same with  
them and every of their respective rights Privileges Liberties appendages  
and appurtenances into and to and for the use Benefit and benefit  
of the said John Baptista Maffion with his Heirs and Assigns  
in such manner and form as for the said John Baptista Maffion  
with his Heirs or Assigns or his or their Council the same  
shall advise and require In Witness whereof the Parties to these  
Presentes have hereunto set their Hands and Seals the Day and  
Year first above Written  
Charles and Delivered

In the presence of Henry Ashton  
J. B. Archbold



Edward Dondy Eliza Dondy

Received the Day and Year first within Whittens of and from  
the within named John Rogers Master of the Ship the sum of  
two hundred and fifty pounds of Current Gold and Silver  
Money of the said Island of Montserrat being the Consideration  
Money within mentioned to be paid by him to us.

Henry Ashton  
John B. Archbold.

Edward Dondy

Dominica

Before James Corlett Esquire One of the  
Assistant Justices of the Court of Common  
Pleas. Held in and for the said Island.

In Pursuance of an Act of General Council and  
Assembly of the Leeward Islands made and passed the  
Twenty first Day of June in the Year of Our Lord One thousand  
Seven hundred and five Intituled An Act for supplying the want  
of Justice and recoveries in these Islands and for making long Res  
a Dues duly Executed and Acknowledged. Before any of the Magistrates  
Justices of the Court of Common Pleas in the Kingdom of England  
or Scotland or any of these Islands Equivalent to a Justice or recovery  
or from and recoveries duly and regularly passed and suffered  
in any of the Magistrates Courts of the said at Westminster Personally  
appeared Edward Dondy and Eliza his wife and being to the within  
Indenture of Release and Acknowledged that the same Indenture  
of Release and also the Sum for a Year leading thereto was by  
them and each of them duly Executed as their several Act  
and Deed and that they made this Acknowledgment to render  
the said Debt payable to our discharge and let off all Debt questions  
and remainders of any be now in being against or Defendant of  
either of the piece plot or parcel of Land Buildings and the  
the premises with the appurtenances intended to be granted conveyed  
or confirmed by the same Indenture and the said Eliza being  
by me privately and apart examined Acknowledged that she  
received the within Release and also the Sum for a Year  
leading thereto fully and voluntarily without any threats  
or Compulsion used by her said husband or any other person or

Recorded the 16th day of February 1825  
James Corlett Esq. J. P.

persons whatsoever to induce the same and that the said Eliza may  
be named of all Dues or Moneys or other Claims of or to the  
said premises thereby conveyed all which I certify in my capacity  
of one of the Justices of the Peace for the said Island Eight hundred  
and Twenty Seven  
James Corlett

Up Just. C. C. Pleas. Edward Dondy

Noninterret

Before James Corlett Esquire Deputy  
Magistrate of Dues to the said Island.

Personally appeared Henry Ashton of the Island of  
Dominica Esquire One of the Subscribing Witnesses to the foregoing  
Release and Sum for a Year leading thereto who being duly sworn  
upon the Holy Evangelists solemnly Swore Deposed and Testified  
that he was present together with John B. Archbold the  
the Subscribing Witness and did see the same duly executed  
before him on the 16th  
Day of February 1825

Henry Ashton

Henry Ashton

Eliza Dondy

I promise to pay unto Messrs John Lammie and Joseph Motes  
and to the Curator of them and to the Executor or Administrators  
of each of them the sum of three hundred pounds of Current  
Gold and Silver Money as Witness my hand and Seal this  
Twenty fifth Day of April One thousand Eight hundred and  
Twenty three

Wm. Liffitt

Dear Sir

I have given the above Act to you as my power  
in reference to receive the Sum from my Debtor and pay it out  
immediately for the benefit of his Mother's Children named John  
and Thomas in the first place to purchase the freedom of  
the Mother's Body of which it can be given pleasure and the  
balance in the purchase of a horse and a cow and a pig and  
if the freedom of the Mother's Body is not to be at the whole  
sum in hand or in paper and have it as I like for the length  
and advantage. And I pray my Debtor to be advised and  
satisfying to him to accomplish the above proposed.

25 April 1825

Mrs. John Lammie  
Joseph Motes

Yrs very obedient  
Wm. Liffitt



Received the 11th Day of  
 February 1829  
 from a Mr. [unclear] of Court

1827  
 Joseph Martin & John Conner  
 To Estate Nathl. Syrett Esq  
 Feb 7th To Cash paid by Robert Selridge and Thomas  
 H. Perry Esq. Taxes of Nathl. Syrett Dec<sup>r</sup> 1822. 2. 10p

1828  
 Feb 7th By Nathaniel Syrett Esq. and John Conner  
 the Twenty Fifth April 1828. £ 300. 0. 0  
 By Robert Selridge and Thomas H. Perry Esq. Taxes of Nathl. Syrett Dec<sup>r</sup> 1822. 2. 10p  
 to Cash paid as particularly set forth  
 in the bill  
 £ 312. 2. 10p  
 J. Conner

### Montserrat

In the Name of God Amen I Thomas  
 Syrett of the said Island of St. Vincent being blind in body but of sound  
 and disposing mind Memory and understanding do make  
 and Ordain this to be my Last Will and Testament writing  
 and truly making these all former or other Wills a Testaments  
 by me heretofore made.

I Impremis Declare that all my just Debts and General  
 Expenses be paid and satisfied as soon as Can conveniently be  
 after my Decease.

Item I Give and bequeath unto my Dear Grand Daughters  
 Miss Mary Ann Anderson, and Martha Anderson  
 the following Shares vizt. Sango Hayter, Cat, Tom, Son,  
 Bella and 1 Bep. to be equally divided between these three and  
 their heirs.

Item I Give and bequeath unto my Son-in-law Charles  
 Blatch, and my Nephew John Williams, my Negro Woman  
 Will, and it is my Will and desire that the said Will should  
 be employed about them in the Kitchen during her life.

Item I Give and bequeath unto my said Nephew John  
 Williams, One Half of my House and Land, which I set apart  
 Occupancy, that is to say, the two Chambers of the said Dwelling  
 House, and the upper part of the said land, running in a  
 direct line from the lower part of the South Chamber, to the  
 South, to the Wall in front of the lower part of the North  
 Chamber, to the Wall adjoining the house of Sir Thomas  
 Neave Baronet, bounded to the East with lands of

John Perry Esq. and land of Mr. Francis Blatch, and to the  
 West with the other part of the said land of Sir Thomas  
 Syrett to him the said Williams, and his heirs forever in full  
 fee and land given to him some time ago. And I have  
 made to Robert Selridge.

Item I Give and bequeath unto my said Son-in-law Charles  
 Blatch, and my Nephew John Williams, the other Half  
 of the said land of my said House and Land, that is to say  
 the Half of the said Dwelling House, and the lower part  
 with the land running in a direct line from the lower part  
 of the said North Chamber, Northward, to the Wall adjoining  
 the house of Sir Thomas Neave Baronet and from the  
 lower end of the South Chamber, Southward, in a direct line  
 to the Wall adjoining the House, that is to say, the said Charles  
 Blatch and Henry, and their heirs forever in full fee and land  
 given to them in common and out as joint tenants.

Item I Give and bequeath unto the said Charles Blatch  
 and the said John Williams and Henry, all of my  
 other hold furniture to be equally divided between them three  
 and their heirs.

Last Will I do Truly Remind the Probate and appoint  
 Dearly Beloved and my dear Son-in-law Charles Blatch of the said Island  
 of St. Vincent, my said Last Will and Testament.  
 In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand  
 and Seal this Twentieth Day of June in the Year of our  
 Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Twenty five  
 Signed Sealed, published and  
 declared by the said Thomas Syrett  
 as and before his Last Will and  
 Testament in our presence which his  
 presence at the request and in  
 the presence of each other have  
 subscribed our Names as Witnesses  
 Charles Blatch  
 John Williams  
 Henry

### Montserrat

Before the Honble. J. Herbert  
 President and Deputy Governor  
 of said Island, &c.  
 Personally appeared John Syrett Esq. of the  
 said Island Esquire One of the Subscribing Witnesses to the  
 above Instrument, who made Oath that he the said  
 John Syrett Esq. was personally present at the time when  
 the within named Testator signed published, and  
 declared the within Instrument as said to be his Last  
 Will and Testament.







of them the said Peter Wheeland and Rebecca his wife called before  
 that containing of Exchange from them a themselves estate lying  
 and being in the Parish of Saint Anthony in the said Island  
 called and bounded to the Eastward with the Grove Estate to the  
 Eastward with other Lands of the said Peter Wheeland to  
 the Northward with Lands of David Joseph Edwards and  
 to the Southward with Lands belonging to Lady Cels, or  
 Jacques also the same is called and bounded lying a bag and  
 the premises and remainder, reversion and reversions of the same  
 premises together with the appurtenances to have and to hold the said  
 Plot or Parcel of Land with the Appurtenances and Premises  
 to the same belonging, lawfully acquired and sold or mortgaged  
 or intended so to be with their Rights, Monies and appurtenances  
 unto the said Sir Thomas Mearns Baronet his Executors Adminis-  
 trators and Assigns from the Day next before the Day of the  
 Date of these Presents to the term of One Year from thence  
 next ensuing yielding and paying therefor the yearly  
 Rent of One Penny per Acre in the last Day of the said term of  
 these Presents and by force of the Statute made for that purpose  
 from time to time in the said Sir Thomas Mearns Baronet  
 may be put and be in the better possession of the premises  
 mentioned or intended to be lawfully acquired and sold with  
 a Grant and Release of the Remainder of the Freehold of the  
 same to him and his Heirs and Assigns by and according to  
 the form and effect of a certain Indenture of Release already  
 prepared and made or to be made between the said  
 Persons as are therein written and intended to bear Date the  
 Day next after the Day of the Date of these Presents  
 in which whereof the said Parties to these Presents have  
 signed Set their Hands and Seals the Day and Year first  
 above written.

Witnessed and Delivered

In the presence of  
 James L. Irish  
 Will. Irish

Peter Wheeland Rebecca Wheeland by their Attorney  
 Thomas Mearns Baronet

Remind the Day and Year within written from the within  
 named Sir Thomas Mearns Baronet the Son of John St. George  
 Esquire and Sir John Mearns of the Island of Montserrat  
 being the full Consideration Money mentioned to be paid by him

to me/  
 Witness James L. Irish  
 Will. Irish

Montserrat

This Indenture made the Twenty Eighth  
 Day of January in the Year of Our Lord One thousand eight  
 hundred and Twenty Three between Peter Wheeland of  
 the said Island Esquire and Rebecca his wife of the one part  
 and Sir Thomas Mearns of the City of London Baronet (by  
 Charles (son of the said Peter Wheeland Esquire) his  
 Attorney duly constituted and appointed) of the other part, Whereby  
 the said Sir Thomas Mearns Baronet is possessed of a lot  
 of Land adjoining Lands of the said Peter Wheeland situate  
 in the Parish of St. Anthony in the said Island called and  
 bounded to the Northward and Eastward with a one acre  
 belonging to the said Sir Thomas Mearns Baronet to the Southward  
 with Lands of the said Peter Wheeland and to the Westward  
 with the High Road, containing by Estimation thirty three  
 perches, which the said Peter Wheeland hath conveyed to the said  
 Sir Thomas Mearns Baronet to exchange for a lot of Land belonging  
 to the said Peter Wheeland called Joseph's Plot and which  
 the said Sir Thomas Mearns Baronet hath granted and desires  
 to comply with the request of the said Peter Wheeland in  
 exchanging the said Lot of Land for Joseph's Plot provided  
 that in Richard's Cove or other fair place a fair shall be  
 made thereupon so as to exchange the said one acre belonging  
 to the said Sir Thomas Mearns Baronet adjoining the said Lot  
 of Land and whereof the said Peter Wheeland hath  
 claimed and desires that the said Exchange of Lands should  
 be carried into immediate execution and effect upon the terms  
 proposed by the said Sir Thomas Mearns Baronet to the  
 said Peter Wheeland and Rebecca his wife. And that the  
 said Sir Thomas Mearns Baronet his Heirs and Assigns and  
 Executors and Administrators in doing or one of them shall not  
 nor will put at any time or times hereafter any cause to be  
 made upon the said Lot of Land called Richard's Cove or any  
 other fair place or fair shall be made, and in case any such  
 Richard's Cove or other fair place or fair shall be attempted  
 to be made, and should not be carried into effect, where any  
 cause is put in writing for that purpose by the said Sir Thomas Mearns  
 Baronet his Executors Administrators and Assigns that  
 they and in such case the said Lot of Land with all the  
 Buildings which may be thereon built shall or should be  
 conveyed to the said Peter Wheeland his Heirs Executors and



Animakotowos and be again Moch in the said For Thomas  
 & Sons Barret the said and Affirm for ever, and shall  
 not be moved or movable at Law, or in Equity by him the  
 said Peter Wheeland the King Executors or Administrators or  
 either of them Nor this Indenture Witnesseth that  
 he and in Consideration of the said Lot of Lands of the said  
 For Thomas & Sons Barret (subject to the restriction of course  
 and for the further consideration of the said Barret of Barret  
 & Sons the said many of the said Islands to the said Peter  
 Wheeland in Trust, well and truly paid by the said For  
 Thomas & Sons Barret at and for the Fulfilling and Discharge  
 of these Presents the receipt whereof the said Peter Wheeland  
 hath freely and lawfully and from every part and parcel  
 thereof with acquit Release Excuses and of our Discharge the  
 said For Thomas & Sons Barret his then Executors Administrators  
 and Assigns our heirs and assigns of them for ever by these  
 Presents that the said Peter Wheeland and Rebecca his  
 Wife have and each of them hath granted bargained sold  
 assigned transferred Exchanged aliened Relinquished and confirmed  
 and by these Presents do and each of them doth grant  
 bargain sell assign transfer Exchange alien Release and  
 Confirm unto the said For Thomas & Sons Barret (in the  
 said possession now being by him of of bargain and of  
 sale to him thereof made by the said Peter Wheeland  
 and Rebecca his Wife for the term of one whole year in  
 Consideration of Five Shillings of current Gold and Silver  
 Money to the said Peter Wheeland in hand paid by  
 the said For Thomas & Sons Barret in and by the Indenture  
 bearing date the day Next Upon the Day of the Date of  
 these Presents and by Force of the Statute made in this behalf  
 now also before said to his Heirs and Assigns all that  
 plot or Parcel of Lands of them the said Peter Wheeland  
 and Rebecca his Wife Called Westport But containing by Estimation  
 of about Anthony in the said Island of Gathie and bounded to the  
 Westward with the Great Estate to the Eastward with the  
 lands of the said Peter Wheeland to the Northward with  
 lands of David Campbell Esquire and to the Southward with  
 lands belonging to Lady Cole or however shown in any  
 Map within the Province of New Brunswick Five Woods  
 Underwoods Forests Profits Advantages and then the same  
 reputed to be or known and occupied or enjoyed as part  
 and revenue of manors and commandments Wharves  
 Services and Profits of all and singular the Premises with

340  
The above named Thomas Wolgast, and also all the Estate right  
the Interest Entirety Equity of Redemption claim Surveys  
and Possession whosoever claim it now and in Equity of them the  
said John Wheeland and Rebecca his Wife of in to and  
out of this said County, present or future, in any part of said County  
granted and Helded Two Little parcels of Land Widdow  
and Son John Parley granted and Released with the appurtenances  
late the said Sir Thomas Newes Baronet Two Acres and  
Acreage more, and to and for no other use what a Purpose  
whatsoever and also that the said Sir Thomas Newes Baronet  
his Heirs and Assigns shall and may give leave to him and to  
all his Heirs Executors Executors and assigns to give and occupy  
possess and enjoy all and singular the Premises above mentioned  
with the appurtenances without the let Statute Injunction  
enjoining interruption a denial of them the said John Wheeland  
and Rebecca his Wife or either of them their or either of their  
Heirs Executors or Administrators or any other Person or Persons  
whatsoever Claiming or to Claim by him and under them or  
either of them and that you and your and fully and clearly  
account and discharged and discharged and discharged by the said  
John Wheeland and Rebecca his Wife or either of them their  
or either of their Heirs Executors or Administrators well and  
sufficiently paid and paid kept harmless and undisturbed of from  
all manner of losses and other gift grants Burguiss Valley  
James Madsen and Mills Statute Judgments and other such  
Bonds Writings Obligations and of and from all the Charges Estate  
Rights Writs and circumstances whatsoever that made and  
committed or suffered or to be made made done committed or suffered  
by them the said John Wheeland and Rebecca his Wife or either  
of them or any other Person or Persons whatsoever Claiming or to Claim  
by him and under or in trust for them or either of them and  
further that they the said John Wheeland and Rebecca  
his Wife or either of them their or either of their Heirs Executors  
and Administrators and all and any other Person or Persons  
having a Claiming or to Claim shall or may claim any Estate  
Right Title or Interest at Law or in Equity of in to and out  
of the said Parley granted and Released with a parcel of  
Land and Premises or any part thereof shall and will give  
leave to him and to all his Heirs Executors upon the personable  
request and at the proper Costs and Charges of the said Sir  
Thomas Newes Baronet Two Acres and Acreage with the  
acknowledged by the said Sir Thomas Newes Baronet  
to be made done and executed or done or done  
all and every such further or other thing and reasonable act  
deed and conveyance and appearance in the Law whatsoever for the  
further better more perfect and absolute granting conveying



and disposing of the said plot a World of Lands and Premises  
with the appurtenances thereto belonging unto and to the use  
of the said Sir Thomas Newer Baronet his heirs and  
assigns forever by the said Sir Thomas Newer Baronet his  
heirs and assigns as his or their Council Learned in the Law  
shall & lawfully advise devised and ordered In  
Witness whereof the parties to these Presents have hereunto  
set their hands and seals this day and Year first within White  
Hall and Delivered  
In the Presence of  
Sam<sup>r</sup> L. Jones  
Wille. Smith

Peter B. Michael Rebecca C. Michael Theresia Michael  
 Mary Ann Michael Mary Ann Michael Mary Ann Michael

Please the day and Year within Bottom of and from the within  
Named Eor Thomas I saw Pursuit the Son of Sam Shillings  
toward Gold and Silver of the Island of this side of South  
lot of Land / being the full Consideration Money within mentioned  
to be paid by them same.

Witness  
 Saml. L. Fresh  
 Will. Fresh.

P. Wheatland

Mathew at

Notwithstanding  
Before the Honorable Edward  
Esquier Justice of the Court of King's Bench  
and Common Pleas for the said Islands  
In Pursuance of an Act of the General Court  
of the said Islands made and passed the twenty first  
day of June in the Year One thousand Seven hundred and nine  
intituled An Act for the supplying the want of Juries and  
recovery in the Islands and for making any Debt or Duty duly  
owed and acknowledged before any of the Majesty's Justices  
of the Court of Common Pleas of England or Ireland or any of  
those Islands Equivalent to a fine and recovery or fine and  
recovery only and regular process and process in any of  
the Majesty's Courts at Westminster, personally appeared  
John Wheelbar of the said Island Esquier and Attorney

Placed the 3rd Day of March 1827 -  
Jrmao Hart.

342  
Wife Father to the within Indentures and did not bear ledge that  
the Indentures within Within and also the Indentures of George  
afford leading thousands was by them and each of them. Only concluded  
to their give each of them church and respective God and said and  
that they and each of them over the within agreement to under  
the own Dots offered to be Dots and let off all Indentures  
reposition and Reminders of any now be in Dots respect or  
dependence upon the said Plot a Parcel of Land or any Part  
thereof with the above bearing intended to be concerned. Enjoined  
and confirmed by the same Indentures that the within Reminders  
between the said John Whistland being by or through  
and apart concerned did bear ledge that the within the within  
Indentures and also the same. In After leading thousands freely  
and voluntarily without any threats or Compulsion used by the  
said Whistland or any other Person or Persons whatsoever to  
induce the within all which I fully believe my hand in my  
Capacity of said this eighth Day of March One thousand  
Eight hundred and Twenty Three.

*Esmeralda ju.*

Mar. 20. 1874  
 Personally appeared Edward L. Cook of the  
 said Island One of the subscribing Witnesses to the foregoing  
 Instrument of Writing who being duly sworn depose and  
 testify that he was present together with William Cook the  
 then subscribing Witness and did see the same duly recorded  
 before me the 24<sup>th</sup>  
 Day of March 1874  
 Edward Hart James L. Cook

1827  
Jesse Hart

Saml. I Sach

Saint Christophers

I know all Men by their Parents that

I Charles Adams son of the Abbot of Saint Christopher the  
laid Offspring of King John Adams of Bebbesham in the County  
of Cambridge Esqrs and Rector of the Church of Saint Edmund  
in the County of Bedford Esqrs in that part of the lard  
Shire of Saint Edmunds in England Do hereby certify  
and the said John Adams of Bebbesham in the County  
of Cambridge Esqrs and Rector of the Church of Saint Edmund  
in the County of Bedford Esqrs in that part of the lard  
Shire of Saint Edmunds in England Do hereby certify  
and the said John Adams of Bebbesham in the County  
of Cambridge Esqrs and Rector of the Church of Saint Edmund  
in the County of Bedford Esqrs in that part of the lard  
Shire of Saint Edmunds in England Do hereby certify



of the Power and Authority to give in that behalf given by the said  
Hony John Adams and Benjamin Brown by a proper Under-  
writer of Attorney under their Hands and Seals Dated the nineteenth  
Day of March One thousand Eight hundred and Ninety Four  
Do make before Andrew's Certificate of appointment and Certificate the  
Honorable Robert Dodsley of the Honorable of Massachusetts  
my place and stand to act or can be the Attorney of the  
said Hony John Adams and Benjamin Brown and in their  
Name to demand and for recovery and return of said John Henry  
Barnett and James William Buckner both of the Island of  
Massachusetts any or either of them or any other Person or Persons  
whomsoever it may become ill and, upon the sum and amount of  
Hony Debt State (persons of State people and Products) shall  
received a Receipt shall or may become due being payable  
to belonging to the said Hony John Adams and Benjamin  
Brown or any or either of them from any Person or Persons otherwise  
in the said Island of Massachusetts and a Receipt of the said  
Debt, sum and Capital of Hony or any of said Hony and Capital  
of their Receipts to make and give sufficient Receipt and  
Discharge for the same, and John and Charles Adams on de  
mand give and grant unto the said Robert Dodsley  
all my full Power and Authority as Attorney of the said  
Hony John Adams and Benjamin Brown and otherwise  
in and touching the said Promises to use Have and take all  
lawful ways and means in and for recovering the said  
Debt sum and sum of Hony and every Part thereof and  
from the said Hony Barnett and James William Buckner  
or either of them, and of and from any other Person or Persons  
whomsoever resident in the said Island of Massachusetts and  
to do and perform all other Duties and things in and touching  
the said Promises required and necessary as fully as I myself  
might be able to do the Power to me given by the  
said Hony John Adams and Benjamin Brown and otherwise  
and the said Hony hereby allow and confirm all and do  
whatsoever the said Honble Robert Dodsley shall in  
the Name of the said Hony John Adams and Benjamin  
Brown or either of them do or cause to be done in and about  
the Premises On which behalf the said Charles  
Adams has hereunto Set his Hand and Seal this  
Twenty first Day of April One thousand Eight hundred  
and Ninety Four  
Signed Sealed and Delivered  
in the presence of

Will<sup>m</sup> Adamson

Chas. Adamson

Montserrat

This Indenture

Fourth Day of October In the Year of Our Lord one thousand  
Eight hundred and Twenty Six Between William W. Esq. of  
the said Island Plaintiff of the one Part and George Melville  
of the said Island Defendant of the other Part Witnesseth  
That the said William W. Esq. and in Consideration of the  
Sum of Five Shillings of lawful Gold and Silver Money of the  
said Island to him in full paid by the said George Melville  
he thought it meet to hereby Acknowledge that he granted  
Conveyed and Sold unto the said George Melville all  
that Plantation Myagago Town and Commonly called and known  
by the Name of Bonds which lying and being in the  
Parish of Saint Peter in the said Island Containing by  
Estimate Thirty Acres or thereabouts of the same more or less  
and Batted and Bounded as follows that is to say to the Eastward  
and Northward by the said Bay of the Name of Fougues  
to the Westward by the Bay to the Southward by the said Land  
known by the Name of the Fougues or Water (Black Estate)  
or hereafter otherwise the same is Batted and Bounded  
lying and being together with all other Cattlehouse Edifice Buildings  
Gardens Lands Meadow Pastures Woods Underwoods Ways  
Paths Waters Water Courses Easements Profits Privileges  
Advantages Emoluments Hereditaments and Appurtenances  
whatsoever to the said Plantation Myagago or Town and  
Belonging or in any wise appertaining or which to and with  
the same now are or at any time hereafter shall be  
shall used Occupied Accepted reputed taken or Taken as part  
Parcel or Member thereof or of any Part thereof and the  
Reversion and Reversions Remainder and Residues thereto  
and Profits of all and singular the said Premises with  
their and every of their Appurtenances To have and to  
hold the said Plantation Myagago or Town and Lands  
Hereditaments and Premises above mentioned and every Part and  
Parcel thereof with their and every of their Appurtenances unto  
the said George Melville his Executors Administrators and  
Assigns from the Day and upon the Day of the Date of  
these Presents to him and his Heirs and Heirs the full end and  
Term of One whole Year from hence Next ensuing and  
fully to be Completed and ended Yielding and Paying  
thereof at the Exppiration of the said Term the Rent of One Penny  
One of the pence shall be lawfully demanded to the intent that  
by Value of these Presents and of the Statute for conveying  
lands into perpetuity for the said George Melville may be  
to the actual Possession of all and singular the Premises above



summed with the appurtenances and things becometh to accept  
and take a grant and Release of the Possession and Inheritance  
thereof to him and his Heirs to the only Proper Use and Benefit  
of them the said Church Ministers his Heirs and Assigns for  
ever for Wages whereof the said Parties to these Presents  
have thought for their Hands and Seals the Day and Year  
last within Written.

Sealed and Delivered

In the presence of  
J. M. Agnew  
Arch. They

William Wall

Chas. Melrose

Monterrat Passed the day and Year within Written of and from  
the within named Chas. Melrose the Sum of Five Shillings of  
Lawful Gold and Silver Money of this said Island being the  
consideration within mentioned to be paid by him to one.

Witness

J. M. Agnew  
Arch. They

William Wall

Monterrat

This Indenture made the  
Twenty fifth day of October in the Year of Our Lord One thousand  
Eight hundred and Twenty Six Between William Wall  
of the said Island Plaintiff of the one Part and Chas.  
Melrose of the said Island Defendant of the other Part  
Witnesseth that for and in Consideration of the sum of  
One hundred and Twenty Pounds of Lawful Gold and Silver  
Money of the said Island to the said William Wall in hand  
well paid truly paid by the said Chas. Melrose at or immediately  
upon the sealing and delivery of these Presents the Receipt whereof  
the said William Wall doth truly acknowledge and of and  
and Convey to the said Chas. Melrose his Heirs Executors  
Assigns and Assigns to the said William Wall Heirs  
granted and conveyed to the said William Wall Heirs and

by these Presents doth grant Bargain Sell Release and  
Confirm unto the said Chas. Melrose (in his actual Possession)  
one Part of the said Island of the said Island of the said Island  
made the one whole Year by Indenture bearing Date the day  
next before the day of the Date of these Presents and by force  
of the Statute made for the better governing into Possession  
and to the said and George all that Plantation (Mopung)  
or Encoment commonly called and known by the name of  
Fonds which lay and lay in the Parish of Saint Peter in  
the said Island containing by Estimation thirty Acres or thereabouts  
to the same more or less and bounded and bounded as follows  
that is to say to the Eastward and Northward of the lands  
known by the name of Fogarty's to the Westward of the  
lands of the said Lands known by the name of the name  
of the said Lands and bounded by the said Lands and bounded  
the same is bounded and bounded by the said Lands and bounded  
Hinges (Catholics) (Catholics) (Catholics) (Catholics) (Catholics)  
Pastures Woods and woods (Catholics) (Catholics) (Catholics) (Catholics) (Catholics)  
Enclosures Profits Commodities Advantages Emoluments Rents  
and appurtenances whatsoever to the said Plantation Mopung  
or Encoment belonging or in any wise appertaining or which  
to and with the same now are or at any time hereafter have been  
held and Occupied accepted refused taken or known as part  
parcel or Member thereof or of any part thereof and the houses  
and Riverways Runways and Runways and Runways and  
profits of all and singular the said Premises and every part  
and parcel thereof unto the appurtenances and also all the  
little Right Title Interest Property claim and demand whatsoever in  
Law or Equity of the said William Wall of or to and to all  
and singular the said Premises above mentioned and of every part  
part and parcel thereof with the appurtenances and also all  
Rights Endowments and Advantages touching or concerning the said  
Premises or any part thereof together with two Copies of all  
the said Rights Endowments and Advantages of the said Premises  
Premises or any part thereof jointly with any other lands or  
Premises now in the custody or Possession of some of the said  
William Wall or which he can or may get or come by without  
suit of Law or in Equity the same being to be made before  
or written at the proper Costs and Charges of the said Chas.  
Melrose his Heirs and Assigns to have and to hold all  
and singular the said Plantation Mopung or Encoment lands  
Houses and Premises above in and by these Presents  
Conveyed and Released and every part and parcel thereof with  
the appurtenances unto the said Chas. Melrose his Heirs and  
Assigns to the only Proper Use and Benefit of the said Chas.  
Melrose his Heirs and Assigns forever and to and for no other



in what purpose whatever And the said William Wall for  
himself his heirs Executors and Administrators Deft Covenant  
Grant Promises and agree to and with the said Church Melrose  
his heirs and assigns that In the said William Wall now is  
the true lawful and rightful owner of all and singular the  
said plantation allpings or Tenement Lands Woodlands and  
premises above mentioned and of every Part and Parcel thereof  
with the appurtenances and also that In the said William Wall  
at the time of the making and delivery of these Presents  
is lawfully and rightfully seized in his own right of a good  
and perfect estate and indefeasible Estate of Inheritance in  
fee simple of all and singular the said Premises above  
mentioned with the appurtenances without any manner of Condition  
Mortgage limitation of use or uses or other matter Cause or  
thing whatever to allow Change Charge or determine the same  
And also that the said William Wall hath good right  
full power and sufficient Authority in the Law to grant release  
Convey and Convey all and singular the said Mortgages  
Mortgages or Tenement Lands Woodlands and Premises above  
mentioned and released with the appurtenances with the said Church  
Melrose his heirs and assigns as appears to the only proper  
for and behoof of the said Church Melrose his heirs and assigns  
And also that In the said Church Melrose his heirs and  
assigns shall and may at all times for ever hereafter peaceably  
and quietly have hold occupy possess and enjoy all and  
singular the said plantation allpings or Tenement Lands  
Woodlands and Premises above mentioned with the appurtenances  
and every Part and Parcel thereof without the least let hindrance  
from the said William Wall his heirs or assigns or of any other  
Person or Persons lawfully claiming or to claim by force or law  
In or under them or any of them And that said and discharged or  
discharge well and sufficiently saved kept harmless and  
indemnified of him and against all former and other debts  
Grants Leases Mortgages Tenements Dowers like debts Covenants  
Fines Stat fines Issues Assignments Bargains Bonds Licenses  
Writings Regulations Statutes Accidents and of the People hereafter  
Acts Judgments Executions Fines and Accidents of War and  
of and from all other Charges Estates Rights Titles Duties and  
incumbrances whatsoever had made committed done or suffered by  
the said William Wall or his heirs or any other Person or  
Persons lawfully claiming or to claim by force or law In or under them  
or any of them And further that In the said William Wall  
and his heirs and all and every other Person and persons and

their heirs having a lawfully claiming any Estate Right Title  
Interest of in or to the said Premises above in and by  
these Presents released and Conveyed in any Part thereof by  
force or law In or under them or any of them shall and will then  
times to him and at all times hereafter upon the reasonable  
request and of the proper Cuts and Charges in the Law  
directed by the said Church Melrose his heirs or assigns in the Law  
do not knowledged have suffered and executed all and every such  
further and other lawful and reasonable Act and Acts thing  
and things done necessary and convenient in the Law  
whosoever for the better better and more perfect granting  
Conveying releasing confirming and assuring of all and singular  
the Premises above with the appurtenances and every Part  
and Parcel thereof unto the said Church Melrose his heirs  
and assigns to the only proper use and behoof of the said  
Church Melrose his heirs and assigns forever as appeared  
or by the said Church Melrose his heirs or assigns or his or  
their Council learned in the Law shall be reasonably  
advised devised and required And the said William Wall  
Deft Covenant promise and agree that In the said  
William Wall the said plantation allpings or Tenement  
his heirs and assigns against all and every Person or Persons who  
shall claim and for ever defend In Witness whereof  
the said Parties to these Presents have hereunto set their hands  
and Seals the day and Year within Writings

Sealed and Delivered  
In the presence of  
J. H. Apple  
Archibald

William Wall Church Melrose

Witnessed in the presence of the said parties and from the  
within named Church Melrose the first and full term of his power and  
authority in and by the said William Wall of the said Island  
being the executioner within mentioned to be paid by him  
Witness J. H. Apple  
Archibald  
William Wall



Dec 28 1825

1825

James Hart Esq. of Montserrat

Montserrat Before James Hart Esq. Deputy Register  
of Deeds to the said Island.

Personally appeared Michael Thoy one of the  
Subscribing Members to the foregoing Instrument of Writing and  
the said James Hart Esq. being duly sworn  
I depose and testify that he was present together with Thomas  
McAlpine the other Subscribing Member and did see the  
same duly executed.

Sworn before me this  
27 day of April 1827

James Hart  
Esq.

Michael Thoy

Montserrat

This Indenture made the Twelfth Day  
of January in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Eight  
hundred and Twenty Five Between Walter Thoy of the said  
Island Esquire on the One Part and Anthony Lynch Esq. of the said  
Island Esquire on the Other Part Whereas Peter Thoy late of the said  
Island Esquire by his last Will and Testament in Writing bearing Date the Twelfth Day  
of December which was in the Year of our Lord One thousand  
Eight hundred and Twenty Three published and attested in such  
manner as by Law is required for the disposing of Real Estate of  
Inheritance (after giving and bequeathing his remaining Assets to  
his Peter Thoy Esq. late of the said Island. Widow and his Son  
Ann Thoy now of the said Island Esquire and giving likewise  
of a small House and Land in the Town of Plymouth to the  
said Ann Thoy during the Term of her Natural Life the  
same being devised and bequeathed all the real Residue and remainder  
of his Real and Personal Estate of what Nature or Kind soever  
unto his Son the said Walter Thoy and Anthony Lynch  
Esq. jointly and to his Wife the said Peter Antonetta Thoy  
their Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns for ever share and  
Share alike as Beneficiaries in Common and not as Joint Tenants  
in Fee and by his said Will Right to Devise in and out of  
his Real Estate and whereas the said Peter Antonetta Thoy  
in her will arrived with William Lynch late of the said  
Island Deceased and bequeathed Peter Antonetta Darnell which  
Under the Will of the said Peter Thoy and bequeathed her  
Right to Devise by the acceptance of the said undivided  
Part of his Real and Personal Estate And by a certain

Indenture bearing Date the Twelfth Day of September which  
was in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and  
Twenty two (which was after the Death of the said William Lynch  
for the Consideration therein mentioned did sell release Transfer Assign  
and make Over all his Right Title and Interest of what kind and  
of all the Estate both Real and Personal of the said Peter Thoy  
and all Benefit Advantage Profit Property and Right to be  
derived Under him or by reason of the Will of the said Peter  
Thoy and also all Charges Debts and demands of what kind and  
Nature as Administrators of the said May Thoy the said Peter Thoy  
legally together with four others whose Names are mentioned in  
the Schedule to the said Indenture unto the said Walter  
Thoy and Anthony Lynch Esq. jointly Thoy as Tenants in Common  
absolutely for their own use and Benefit and their Heirs  
and respective Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns as in and  
by the said Indenture in Part recited last Will and Testament  
and Indenture of Release and Assignment herein  
before recited may more fully and at large appear  
And whereas by the said Indenture the said Walter Thoy  
did by a certain Deed of Gift bearing Date the Twelfth day  
of April which was in the Year of Our Lord One thousand  
Eight hundred and Twenty Five grant Bargain Sell Transfer  
and Let Over unto Michael Joseph Lynch Esq. one of the said  
Island Esq. now of the Kingdom of Great Britain Esquire in  
Trust for and to the use and behoof of the said Walter Thoy  
and Anthony Lynch Esq. jointly Thoy a Number of Years for Thoy  
whose Names are therein mentioned together with the future Heirs  
and Successors of the families thereof as in and by the said Indenture  
in Part recited Deed of Gift herein before recited that  
will more fully and at large appear And to have the said  
Walter Thoy and Anthony Lynch Esq. jointly Thoy did on or about  
the Twelfth day of September which was in the Year  
of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Twenty five  
make of Give the said Michael Joseph Lynch Esq. who was  
then and is now a Guardian Under the Will of the said Peter Thoy  
and by the said Indenture of Release and Assignment and granted to him  
by the said Michael Joseph Lynch Esq. jointly Thoy that  
had been the separate Property of the said Walter Thoy  
and the four conveyed by the said Peter Antonetta  
Darnell were placed in the Estate of a plantation called Speculation  
and consolidated with the Heirs of the said Peter Thoy and  
all held together as one Gang of Negroes and Cattle property  
undivided and in Common to the said Walter Thoy and  
Anthony Lynch Esq. jointly Thoy and whereas the said  
Walter Thoy and Anthony Lynch Esq. jointly Thoy have  
come to the mutual understanding agreement and conveyance



Recorded  
The 26th day

[illegible]



Dec 22 1825

of Mutton at Calcutta by Edmondson One Hundred and fifty  
 acres of Land to the same more or less settled and given  
 to the Eastward by the Top of the Mountains to the Westward  
 with the house of Edmondson Composed to the Westward with the  
 sea and to the Eastward with the lands of the said Edmondson  
 Composed and a lot of Land called Corroon belonging to him  
 there decedent a house over otherwise settled and bounded lying  
 and being making the same entirely wholly and separately  
 the property of the said Anthony Lynch Jolly they  
 his heirs and assigns together with all houses gardens and  
 buildings thereon standing a long and also all ways paths  
 passages water water courses gardens orchards trees and  
 other trees woods underwoods pastures fens meadows Land  
 Rights Privileges Exemptions Commodities Advantages Emoluments  
 appurtenances Hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever to the said  
 estate or plantations lands and tenements or any part thereof  
 belonging in any wise appurtenances or reputed or deemed to be  
 or with the said or any part thereof now or heretofore sold  
 sold conveyed or granted and also all that full  
 undivided right shall these several pieces and also the lands  
 mentioned and contained in the Schedule No 2. premises  
 conveyed to which reference is made and the future issue and  
 increase of the premises thereof making the same entirely wholly  
 and separately the property of the said Anthony Lynch Jolly  
 they his heirs assigns executors and assigns and the  
 heirs and assigns of the said Anthony Lynch Jolly and the  
 said estate or plantations lands and tenements and also the  
 premises and of any part thereof respectively and of the whole  
 thereof and of the profits thereof and of any part thereof and  
 all the rights that shall be due to the said Anthony Lynch Jolly  
 his heirs and assigns and demand whatsoever both at law and in  
 Equity of him the said estate they and out of or  
 respecting the same together with all their appurtenances hereditaments  
 evidence and writings whatsoever which in any wise relate  
 to the same or any part thereof and which may now or  
 hereafter shall or may be in the possession or control  
 power of the said estate they or of any other person or persons  
 to have and to hold the said estate a plantation lands  
 and tenements houses and also the premises unto the said  
 Anthony Lynch Jolly they his heirs assigns executors and assigns  
 and assigns to the only proper use and behoof of the said  
 Anthony Lynch Jolly they his heirs and assigns for ever and  
 to and for no other use intent or purpose whatsoever And  
 this Indenture further witnesseth that the said  
 Anthony Lynch Jolly they his heirs and assigns and assigns  
 of the premises heretofore mentioned and also for and in

354  
 Consideration of the Executive given him by the said estate  
 they and of the said annuity and hereditaments of lands and houses  
 and appurtenances and also for and in consideration of the sum of one  
 hundred pounds of lawful money of the said estate to him  
 in hand well and truly paid by the said estate they and assigns  
 before the signing and delivery of these presents the receipt  
 thereof is hereby acknowledged both transferred assigned and  
 made good and by these presents both transferred assigned and  
 set over unto the said estate they his heirs assigns  
 Administrators and assigns all the Right Title Interest Property  
 Claim or demand in the estate and effects of the said estate  
 the said Peter they in the gift of the said estate  
 they and in the Valued and assignment of the said estate  
 Ballantyne Daniell except as to the lands and houses and  
 tenements in Annuity heretofore conveyed and granted unto him  
 all that he has been heretofore now is or may hereafter be  
 entitled to in able claim thereunder or in right thereof all that  
 the said Peter they any time have a right to now or hereafter  
 claimed or any account for or in his own immediate right or  
 any right derived from another or from any person or  
 persons whatsoever a share or share of himself to him or  
 intent or claim thereon or thereunto from and after the date  
 of these presents but that all except a share or share of claim or  
 demand that can be held or made under these several gifts  
 and assignments or under the right or through the said Peter  
 they in any account whatsoever shall be wholly wholly separately  
 the Right Title Interest Property Claim and demand of the said  
 estate they his heirs assigns Administrators and assigns  
 for ever with power and authority to proceed by himself or  
 Representatives either at law or in Equity for the recovery or  
 establishment of the whole of the same in any part of each  
 of these proceedings should be necessary And the said Anthony  
 Lynch Jolly they for the consideration of a good independent  
 of the reason before mentioned transfer and assignment in  
 which he declares nothing to be excepted or reserved both  
 granted conveyed sold allowed released and assigned And  
 of these premises both grant bargain sell assign release  
 and assign unto the said estate they his heirs assigns  
 Administrators and assigns to be held as Real Estate and  
 in personal property or Chattel Interest all that the full  
 undivided right of all these his several estates or plantations  
 shares parts and being in the power of the said estate  
 and that they in the said estate of Mutton at Calcutta



Low and Upper Meadow containing of Edmund Two Hundred  
 Acres of Land to the same more or less butted and bounded  
 to the Northward by Madgen's land and the lands belonging  
 to the same Estate to the Southward by the lands of William  
 Lewis Farlong and by the Lake to the Eastward by the  
 lands of the late Thomas Wall and to the Westward by the  
 lands of the said William Lewis Farlong or however the same  
 are or are butted and bounded lying and being and also all  
 that full undivided half of all that Estate a plantation  
 called Offshore situate lying and being in the Parish of Saint  
 Michael in the said Island of Montserrat containing by Estimation  
 One Hundred and fifty Acres of Land to the same more or  
 less butted and bounded to the Southward by the Sea to the  
 Eastward by the lands of the late Catharine Pyley now in the  
 possession of Edmund Tomlin the Elder to the Northward  
 by the Mountains and to the Westward by the lands called  
 the Bishop's Field or however the same is called and  
 bounded lying and being known called a disconting walling the  
 same entirely solely and separately the property of the said  
 Walter Thoy his heirs and assigns together with all the land and  
 little Mills Milling Houses Curry Houses Child Houses Building  
 House Out Houses Kitchen Houses Ecclesiastical and Buildings, Offices  
 Mills Water Mills Sails Cattle Cows Cattle Plantations and all other  
 and all other to the same Estate or plantation or any or other  
 of them respectively belonging or appertaining or herewith or with  
 any of them usually called or employed and also all the Rights  
 Privileges Escheuents Conveyances Advantages Emoluments Appurtenances  
 and appurtenances whatsoever to the said Estate or plantation  
 Hereditaments and Properties or any or other of them or any  
 part or parts thereof respectively belonging or in any wise  
 appertaining and also all that full undivided half of  
 all three Two Hundred and four Negroes and the Slaves  
 mentioned and set forth in the Schedule next hereunto annexed  
 and to each reference is made (now as they stand bound and  
 mortgaged unto the said Anthony Lynch Jolly Thoy for  
 the payment of Two thousand Quincenty) and also all that  
 full undivided half of all three Working and other Cattle  
 three Mules Horses and other Stock now upon and belonging  
 and worked upon the said Estate or plantation called  
 Lower and Upper Meadow with the future Issue and Increase  
 of the Janitors of the said Slaves working the same Slaves  
 Cattle Horses Mules Horses and other Stock wholly solely  
 and separately the property of the said Walter Thoy his  
 heirs Executors Administrators and assigns with the same Rights

and Privileges Grants Emoluments and Conveyances that are heretofore  
 given and made by the said Walter Thoy to the said Anthony  
 Lynch Jolly Thoy in and concerning the property to him transferred  
 and conveyed to have and to hold the same several Estates  
 or plantations Hereditaments and appurtenances together Slaves and  
 Stock and all other things now or to be in the said Walter Thoy  
 his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns to the only proper  
 or and behoof of the said Walter Thoy his heirs Executors  
 Administrators and assigns forever and the said Walter Thoy  
 and Anthony Lynch Jolly Thoy do hereby Covenant Promise  
 and agree the one with the other severally and for their heirs  
 and assigns their Executors Administrators and assigns that  
 each shall and will at the request of and request of the other  
 or his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns do and execute  
 and cause and procure to be made done and executed all  
 and every such further and other things and reasonable acts  
 Deeds Conveyances Conveyances and appurtenances whatsoever for  
 the further better more perfectly and absolutely or satisfactorily  
 conveying and giving the within mentioned subject  
 property and premises according to the true intent and meaning of  
 the said presents as the one or the other or the other of them or his  
 Executors or assigns in the said shall reasonably advise devise or  
 require in writing showing the facts to three Persons here  
 named at this their House and Seal the day and Year first written  
 Walter

Signed Sealed and Delivered  
 In the presence of  
 the undersigned in the second part of the within Indenture and the four  
 conveyed by the said Walter Thoy his heirs Executors Administrators  
 and assigns  
 Robert Syrett

Walter Thoy Anthony L. Jolly Thoy

Montserrat Province the day and Year within written of and from the  
 said Walter Thoy Anthony Lynch Jolly Thoy his heirs Executors  
 Administrators and assigns being the consideration within mentioned  
 to be paid by him to me

Robert Syrett

Walter Thoy



Mathew. I passed the day and year within letters of and  
from the worthy (dearest) Walter Lloyd, the Hollings Court  
Widow and Silver Hoag) bring the Consideration within mention  
to La. J. via by him to me.

W. Webb  
Jas. H. Wms.  
Robert Spitt

Anthony L. Sully, Prov.

Schedule No. 1 to which the foregoing Indentures refers.

[illegible]

Recorded the 30th (Dm)  
of April 1897—

Free of Part.

Copy of Papers
358
 Schedule No 2 to which the foregoing Indentures refer.  
 Archy, John Bradford, Geo. Barr, Capt. Pringle, John,  
 Archy Harris, Esq  
 Witness

Mr. Allen  
Robert Dyer

Walter Hoy  
Anthony L. J. Hoy

Montserrat

[illegible]



Received of the 2nd of May 1824

Received of the 2nd of May 1824

Received of the 2nd of May 1824

Non payment & satisfaction of in a concerning the said or any matter  
relative thereto or any Part thereof to the said institute Commission  
and provided any action or other legal or equitable proceedings  
proceedings for the recovery thereof and to settle the same  
and that I fit and on Payment thereof or any Part thereof  
to given and give effectual Receipts Discharges Acquittances and  
Releases for the same and from time to time to appoint and  
substitute any other Attorney or Attorneys for the purposes herein  
and at pleasure to make any such appointment or substitution  
and generally to do execute and perform any other act  
deed matter or thing whatsoever and all the acts deeds  
matters and things whatsoever for or relative to and in and concerning  
the same as fully and effectually to all intents and  
purposes as I myself might or could do hereby agreeing to  
ratify and confirm and by these Presents ratifying and  
confirming all and whatsoever the said William Thayer or  
any person or persons acting under his Authority may do or cause  
to be done in the Premises In Witness whereof I have hereunto  
set my hand and Seal the sixth day of January One  
thousand Eight hundred and Twenty four

In Presence of  
Wm. Thayer  
Wm. Thompson Jr

Anthony L. Tully Esq

In the Name of God Amen I Tabitha Parson  
of the County of Morris and State of New Jersey Widow of  
Joseph Parson Esquire late of the Island of St. Croix deceased  
being of Sound and disposing mind and Memory but aware  
of the Uncertainty of Life Do make and appoint this my last  
Will and Testament.

First I hereby Will devise and bequeath to my Daughters  
Susanah D. Enselin, Caroline Elizabeth Frances Mott  
their Heirs and assigns all my Estate both Real and Personal  
situate in the County of Morris and State of New Jersey and of which  
I being the said and I do hereby make a Claim to and  
Law or Equity, I hereby intend this devise to extend to all  
Rights Tenures Holdings and claims to which I may  
be entitled whether in any part of the United Kingdom or

1824

of America, or the Kingdom of Great Britain or any of the West  
Indies Islands, do hereby devise and bequeath to my Daughters  
above named and their Heirs a certain legacy bequeathed to  
my late Husband Joseph Parson Esq. Edward Parson his  
beloved wife of the County of Essex and Kingdom  
of Great Britain and by the said Joseph Parson Esquire  
to the Honorable John Johnston of the State of New York  
as a Trustee for my use and benefit, and all the Monies whosoever  
of Principal and Interest due or to become due thereon.

I do hereby authorize and empower my Executors Trustees  
Named or the Survivor of them to demand receive recover and  
collect the said legacy and to draw Bills Drafts Orders  
to make and receive Payers of Payments or to make such other  
already have made for the purpose of collecting and receiving  
the said legacy and the Monies due thereon and the same and  
all other Monies received from my Estate I authorize my Executors  
to dispose of as may appear to the best interests of my Family  
Secondly I hereby give and devise to my Son Augustus W. Parson  
the sum of Five hundred pounds Capital Money of Great  
Britain to be paid to him by my Executors when they shall  
receive the amount of the legacy Trust fund herebefore from which  
I intend that the said sum of Five hundred pounds shall be  
paid and not otherwise. Provided however that if the said  
Augustus W. Parson shall at any time become the Purchaser of  
the plantation at West India Estate upon the terms and conditions  
herebefore proposed or upon any terms by which he will be  
bound to pay less than the amount of my Claim upon the  
said plantation the last mentioned devise is to be considered in  
operative and the said Augustus is to take nothing thereby  
Thirdly I do hereby devise and bequeath to my Daughter Mary  
belovedly Matilda the sum of One hundred pounds and  
to my Grand Son W. Whitwell fifty Dollars for the purchase  
of a Morning Dress.

Fourthly I Will and direct that my Executors take possession  
of my Will and plate and that the large Silver Cup or  
Wine Chalice to my Son Augustus and the residue divided among  
my four Daughters, Susanah, Caroline, Frances and Frances.  
Fifthly I hereby constitute and appoint John W. Whitwell of the  
County of Dutchess State of New York and my Daughter Susanah  
D. Parson the Executors and Administrators of this my last Will and  
Testament hereby revoking all other former Wills by me made  
during my former life.

Signed sealed published  
and delivered by the said  
Tabitha Parson the Testatrix  
day of May in the Year

Tabitha Parson





One thousand Eight Hundred and Twenty two to be  
the Last Will and Testament for the uses and  
Purposes therein contained and expressed, In the  
presence of us the Justs subscribed in Names  
as Witnesses thereto in the presence of the Indefos  
and of each other -  
In the second Part of the first Half Sheet the  
fourth line from the bottom the Word "Twentytwo"  
Subscribed -

Mr. Kinney  
Dayton J. Caulfield  
Mary A. King

I David Thompson Paragon of the County of Morris with  
that Mrs Mary de Quibby the foregoing to be a true & full  
of the Court Wills and Testament of Deceased Person the  
Testation therein named late of the County of Morris  
Essex Co And that John W. Wheeler one Successor &  
Parson the Executor thereof named proceed  
the power before me and are duly authorized  
to take upon themselves the administration of  
the estate of the said Testator, according to  
the said Wills & to keep my hand and seal  
of New May 23rd 1826

David Thompson

Known all Men by these Presents that John Frederick  
Tenny of Somerset Isle in the County of Somerset Esquire and  
Charles Tenny of the City of Bristol Esquire Executors  
Executors of the last Will and Testament of  
John Tenny late of Somerset Isle in the County of  
Somerset in the said County of Somerset Esquire deceased bearing  
Date the Twenty Ninth Day of October One thousand eight  
hundred and twenty two And the said John Frederick Tenny  
and Charles Tenny in their respective Several Several rights  
approaches to devise good Cases and Considerations their Heirs  
respectively moving Have and each of them Halls made  
(ordained) instituted authorized approved and affirmed and  
by these Presents Do and each of them Doth make Ordains  
Constitute Authorize empower and appoint Augustus Williams  
Member of in the said County of Somerset and each of them to be the  
One and lawful Heirs and each of them severally to be the  
True and lawful several Heirs of them the said John Frederick

362  
Penny and Charles Penny and each of them in their several and  
several Rights and Capabilities of them or either of them  
had in their and either of their places and shares and to and for  
their mother of their love and benefit to Manage Conduct and  
Order all and every of their Plantations Manages House Lands and  
Mendments whatsoever with the appurtenances thereof respectively  
belonging in the said Islands of Massachusetts together with the  
respective Servants Negro and other Slaves Cattle Implements  
Machinery Utensils and appurtenances and from time to time  
with the recovery of the present Power to Manage Conduct  
and Order the same as they our said Attorneys or either of them  
shall think fit to and for our best advantage and to recover  
revenue and take all that and Parts and pieces thereof as  
are already or hereafter shall or may grow due for the same as  
any part thereof And further to accept and settle all  
debts and Disbursements whatsoever in the Islands aforesaid with  
all and every Person and Persons who or where in the Islands  
aforesaid who now are is or shall be at any time hereafter indebted  
unto us in either of us upon any Account in by any ways or means  
whatsoever And also to ask demand and receive of and from  
all and every Person or Persons who or where in the said Islands  
of Massachusetts at all such Debt Due here and Sums of Money  
that a Yearly Payments of such and other Debts and  
Sums due or to be due or any Parts or Parts of Exchange  
Bonds Notes or otherwise and all other demands whatever  
which now are or which shall hereafter become a grow  
due and payable or belonging unto us or either of us on the Account  
aforesaid or by any ways or means whatsoever and upon receipt  
thereof to make and give Acquittances and other discharges for  
the same And we do grant Remission of any Pen or Fines  
of Money due and owing or aforesaid or of any Part or  
Parts which now is or hereafter may become due to us or either  
of us to make Release therefrom and Discharge of any of them from  
upward to him or Occasion shall require Also to Compromise and  
prosecute any Suit or Suits which a Actions either at Law  
or in Equity for the recovery thereof And to Judgement and  
Execution to be Process thereupon And also to use and take  
all such other Methods either by Action Suit or by  
Attachment or otherwise hereunder either at Law or in Equity  
according to the Laws and Customs of the said Island of  
Massachusetts or otherwise hereunder which they or either of them  
lawfully can or may for recovering getting in and receiving  
the same or any Part thereof as they our said Attorneys or either  
of them shall think due to him or them fit a Proper for us and  
but Advantage And also to go forward and execute all and  
every such further and the lawful and reasonable Act Deeds  
Matters and Things whatsoever for the better governing and settling  
the same and Authority hereby given for the purposes aforesaid

\* E. J. H.



267

according to the true intent and meaning of these Presents  
as fully and largely to all intents and purposes as we might  
or lawfully be permitted to do with full power and  
authority from time to time to constitute and appoint one or  
more Attorneys or Attorneys Agent or Agents under them for the  
purpose of and to fully satisfying, allowing and conforming and  
so and each of us will from time to time and at all times hereafter  
voluntarily allow and confirm all and whatsoever our said Attorneys  
or either of them their substitutes or Agents shall lawfully do  
in and about the said Causes in the  
better performing and executing the purposes aforesaid  
of which of these Presents. On Witness whereof we the said  
John Frederick Penney and Charles Penney have hereunto  
set our hands and seals the Eleventh Day of September  
the Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and  
Twenty Six.

Signed, sealed and Delivered

Samuel J. Daly Notary

in the presence of the

witness named John Frederick

Penney, Justice of the Peace

for the County of

Signed, sealed and Delivered

Samuel J. Daly Notary

in the presence of the

witness named Charles

Penney, Justice of the Peace

for the County of

Signed, sealed and Delivered

Samuel J. Daly Notary

in the presence of the

witness named Charles

Penney, Justice of the Peace

for the County of

Signed, sealed and Delivered

Samuel J. Daly Notary

in the presence of the

witness named Charles

Penney, Justice of the Peace

for the County of

Signed, sealed and Delivered

Samuel J. Daly Notary

in the presence of the

witness named Charles

Penney, Justice of the Peace

for the County of

John Frederick Penney



Charles Penney



Henry Rawlin's Care.

Benjamin Hoyle of the County of Somerset  
Sheweth to John Frederick Penney of the County of Somerset  
Esq. that he was present and did see John Frederick Penney of the County of Somerset Esq. in  
the County of Somerset one of the Parties named in the  
said Bill a Power of Attorney hereto annexed sign seal  
and as he did and read in due form of law read and  
deliver the same annexed Deed Bill a Power of Attorney  
purporting to be a deed Bill a Power of Attorney from the said  
John Frederick Penney (and Charles Penney) of the County of  
Somerset Esq. to Augustus William Sparrow and Henry Jory  
of the County of Somerset in the said Deed Bill a Power of Attorney  
for certain purposes therein mentioned and that the Name John  
Frederick Penney at or subscribed and now appearing to the said  
said Bill a Power of Attorney is the proper hand writing  
of the said John Frederick Penney and that the Name B.  
Hoyle at or subscribed and now appearing to the attestation

268

Sheweth to John Frederick Penney of the County of Somerset  
Esq. that he was present and did see John Frederick Penney of the County of Somerset Esq. in  
the County of Somerset one of the Parties named in the  
said Bill a Power of Attorney hereto annexed sign seal  
and as he did and read in due form of law read and  
deliver the same annexed Deed Bill a Power of Attorney  
purporting to be a deed Bill a Power of Attorney from the said  
John Frederick Penney (and Charles Penney) of the County of  
Somerset Esq. to Augustus William Sparrow and Henry Jory  
of the County of Somerset in the said Deed Bill a Power of Attorney  
for certain purposes therein mentioned and that the Name John  
Frederick Penney at or subscribed and now appearing to the said  
said Bill a Power of Attorney is the proper hand writing  
of the said John Frederick Penney and that the Name B.  
Hoyle at or subscribed and now appearing to the attestation

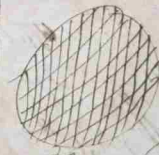
Sheweth to John Frederick Penney of the County of Somerset  
Esq. that he was present and did see John Frederick Penney of the County of Somerset Esq. in  
the County of Somerset one of the Parties named in the  
said Bill a Power of Attorney hereto annexed sign seal  
and as he did and read in due form of law read and  
deliver the same annexed Deed Bill a Power of Attorney  
purporting to be a deed Bill a Power of Attorney from the said  
John Frederick Penney (and Charles Penney) of the County of  
Somerset Esq. to Augustus William Sparrow and Henry Jory  
of the County of Somerset in the said Deed Bill a Power of Attorney  
for certain purposes therein mentioned and that the Name John  
Frederick Penney at or subscribed and now appearing to the said  
said Bill a Power of Attorney is the proper hand writing  
of the said John Frederick Penney and that the Name B.  
Hoyle at or subscribed and now appearing to the attestation

B. Noel

Thomas Paul

In all to whom these Presents shall come I Sheweth  
Paul Esq. of the County of Somerset and Magistrate of the Borough of  
Langport Somerset in England in Pursuance of an Act of Parliament  
made and passed in the fifth year of the reign of our late  
Majesty King George the Fourth intituled an Act for the  
more easy recovery of Debts in the Magistrate's Court and  
County in Somerset. In Testimony whereof that on the Day of  
the date hereof personally came and appeared before me  
Benjamin Hoyle the Defendant named in the said Bill a Power of Attorney  
and he offered and gave to me a Power of Attorney of  
good credit and by solemn oath which he the said Defendant  
then took before me and upon the Oath sworn of Langport, he  
did solemnly and sincerely declare Testify and Depose to be  
true the several Matters and Things mentioned and contained  
in the said annexed Affidavit.

In Testimony whereof I have  
signed the Seal of the Office of Magistrate  
and Magistrate of the Borough of  
Langport Somerset to be hereunto put  
and affixed and the Power of Attorney  
mentioned and referred to in and by the  
said Affidavit hereto also annexed.  
Dated in Langport Somerset this  
Eleventh day of September in the said  
Eight hundred and Twenty Six.



Thomas Paul

Henry Rawlin Esq. of the County of Somerset  
Sheweth to John Frederick Penney of the County of Somerset  
Esq. that he was present and did see John Frederick Penney of the County of Somerset Esq. in  
the County of Somerset one of the Parties named in the  
said Bill a Power of Attorney hereto annexed sign seal  
and as he did and read in due form of law read and  
deliver the same annexed Deed Bill a Power of Attorney  
purporting to be a deed Bill a Power of Attorney from the said  
John Frederick Penney (and Charles Penney) of the County of  
Somerset Esq. to Augustus William Sparrow and Henry Jory  
of the County of Somerset in the said Deed Bill a Power of Attorney  
for certain purposes therein mentioned and that the Name John  
Frederick Penney at or subscribed and now appearing to the said  
said Bill a Power of Attorney is the proper hand writing  
of the said John Frederick Penney and that the Name B.  
Hoyle at or subscribed and now appearing to the attestation



and now appearing to the said Dad full a Power of Attorney  
is the proper hand Writing of the said Charles Pinney and  
that the Name Henry Hawkins Evans set or subscribed  
and now appearing to the attestation thereunder Written as  
Witness Attestating the due execution thereof by the said  
Charles Pinney is the proper hand Writing of this Deponent.  
Sworn by the above Named Deponent  
Henry Hawkins Evans the fourteenth  
Day of September methony and eight  
hundred and twenty five at the City of New York  
Before me  
J. J. J.

Before me,  
John Haythorne  
Mayor of Bristol

To all to whom these Presents shall Come I John  
Northam Esquire Mayor of the City of Bristol do hereby  
Certify that on the day of the Date Hereof Personally came  
and appeared before me Henry Hawley Esquire Clerk of  
Bristol & Mayor of the Town of Exeter & Company of the City of  
Bristol Merchants which said Henry Hawley Esquire  
is the Defendant named in the Affidavit Herewith Annexed  
and is person well known and worthy of good Credit  
and by sworn Oath which the said Defendant then  
took before me before the Holy Evangelists of Almighty  
God did solemnly and sincerely declare Truly and  
define to be true the several Matters and things therein  
and contained in the said Annexed Affidavit. -

In Faith and Testimony whereof I  
the said Mayor have caused the Seal  
of the City of Mayordomly of the said  
City of Bristol to be hereunto put  
and Effixed And the said Mayor  
of a Vermy referred to us and by the  
said Officiaut to be hereunto also  
Converser Dated in Bristol the fourteenth  
day of September in the Year of our  
Lord One thousand eight hundred  
and Ninety Six -

John Haythorne  
Mayor of Bristol

Montserrat

To all to whom these Presents shall Com-  
e John Hunt of the said Slave Owner Jonathan Weathers Whom as  
by said J. B. Bill of Sale bearing Date the Twenty third  
day of March One thousand Eight hundred and Twenty four the  
said John Hunt in Consideration of the sum of One hundred Pounds  
said Gold and Silver Money to him a Bond well and truly  
paid by Oliver State of the said Slave at and before the  
Selling and Delivery thereof did grant Purchase and Sell unto the  
said Oliver State two Negro Slaves Named Joe Igou and Lottin  
to have and to hold and that said Oliver State the said two Negro  
to be and for their Executors Administrators and Assigns and  
heirs to the said J. B. Bill of Sale a Condition  
or Deforcement was conveyed that in the said John Hunt his heirs  
Executors Administrators Assigns and Assigns within Twelve Months and after the  
Date thereof the said sum of One hundred Pounds Current Gold  
and Silver Money the said John Hunt Joe Igou and Lottin  
should again become the Property of the said John Hunt and  
whereas the said Negro Slaves Named Lottin Joe Igou and  
State of a female Child Named Fannie and whereas the said  
John Hunt has not paid to the said Oliver State the said  
sum of One hundred Pounds or any Part thereof and has  
refused to convey to Selling State of the said Slave State  
who was and is the Husband of the said Oliver State and by  
reason of his Marital Rights Writs attested fully legally and  
lawfully by the said Oliver State and his said Child the  
said satisfaction and Discharge of the said sum of One hundred  
Pounds upon the said Selling State cancelling the foregoing  
said J. B. Bill of Sale and according to him the said  
John Hunt the said Negro Slaves Named Joe Igou and Lottin  
the said Selling State hath forfeited Now therefore know  
ye that I the said John Hunt do and in Consideration of the  
Promises and also for and in Consideration of the sum of Ten  
Pounds of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said  
State to me in hand paid by the said Selling State  
at and before the Selling and Delivery of these Presents the  
Wharf hereof is hereby before Judge have granted Purchase  
and Sell and by these Presents do Grant Purchase and Sell  
unto Oliver State and Assigns unto the said Selling State his  
Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns the said two Slaves  
Named Lottin and Joe to have and to hold the said  
two Slaves Lottin and Joe and all their future Spins  
and Incomes unto the said Selling State his Heirs Executors  
Administrators and Assigns to the only proper use and Benefit  
of the said Selling State his Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns



Records the 19th Day of May 1827

Witnessed by the Hon. Secy of the Court

In our first to and In the said intent of Persons who have  
said I the said John that for myself my then Executors and  
Administrators do hereby consent, promise and agree to and  
with the said Woman and defend the said to the said Slave  
Lettice and her from all Claims whatsoever from henceforth  
in coexistence In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand  
and Seal the Twentieth Day of March One thousand  
Eight hundred and Twenty Seven

In presence of  
Wm. R. Bell

Mr. Hart



Wherefore and upon which I have of and for the within  
named Lettice that the sum of Ten Shillings current Gold  
and Silver Money being the consideration therein mentioned to  
have been paid by her to me.

Wm. R. Bell

Mr. Hart

Montserrat

In the Name of God Amen I  
Notable Person of the Parish of Saint Peter in the  
Island of Montserrat. Widow being of sound and disposing  
mind memory and understanding do make and declare this  
my last Will and Testament in manner and form following.  
I promise I have and bequeath unto my Nephew Michael Joseph  
Fute the sum of Two hundred Pounds current Gold and  
Silver Money of the Island to be paid to him immediately after  
all my just debts and General Expenses shall be fully paid and  
satisfied.

Item I have and bequeath unto my Nephew William Fute  
the sum of Two hundred Pounds current Gold and Silver  
Money of the Island to be paid him immediately after all my  
just debts and General Expenses shall be fully paid and satisfied.

Item I have and bequeath unto my Son-in-law John Griffin  
my Nephew William Fute and my Son-in-law John Griffin  
and the Executors or Survivors of them all and singular my Negroes  
and Hays, Cattle, Horses, Sticks and Personal Property of every  
description which I shall die possessed of To hold the same and  
every Part thereof In Trust to and for the use intents and  
purpose herein of the aforesaid that is to say for the use intents and  
purpose and to Work the Negroes Hays Cattle Horses and Sticks  
together with my just debts and General Expenses shall be  
fully paid and satisfied and when the same shall be fully  
paid and satisfied Then upon further Trust of

370  
365  
I have the said Negroes Hays Cattle Horses and Personal Property  
and every Part thereof bequeathed and appraised by Persons to be by  
them chosen for that Purpose and then to divide the same and  
every Part thereof equally between and among my Daughters Mary  
Fute, Margaret Griffin, Catherine Griffin, and Eleanor Fute,  
and my Grand Son John Griffin and my Grand Daughter Mary  
Griffin that is to say One equal Third or Fifth Part to my  
Daughter Mary Fute One equal Third or Fifth Part to my Daughter  
Margaret Griffin One equal Third or Fifth Part to my Daughter  
Catherine Griffin One equal Third or Fifth Part to my Daughter  
Eleanor Fute and the remaining Third or Fifth Part equally  
between and amongst my Grand Son John Griffin and my  
Grand Daughter Mary Griffin Son and Daughter of my (son)  
John Fute and bequeath unto the said Robert Robinson  
William Fute and John Griffin and the Survivors or Survivors  
of them all my Lands in the Parish of Saint Peter in the  
said Island called, named, called, called and called called  
together with the Buildings thereon erected at the time of my decease  
To have and to hold the same in Trust to and for the use  
intents and purposes hereof declared that is to say to have the  
same bequeathed and appraised by Persons chosen by my said Executors  
and each of my Children too shall be living at the time of my  
decease And then to divide the same in four equal Parts or shares  
and to grant Release Convey Assign and Set Over One Fifth Part  
to my Daughter Mary Fute her Heirs and Assigns forever One  
Fifth Part to my Daughter Margaret Griffin her Heirs  
and Assigns forever One Fifth Part to my Daughter  
Catherine Griffin her Heirs and Assigns forever One Fifth Part  
to my Daughter Eleanor Fute her Heirs and Assigns forever  
and the remaining Fifth Part to my Grand Son John Griffin  
and my Grand Daughter Mary Griffin then and each  
of them their Heirs and Assigns forever bequeathed always nevertheless  
that in case any One or some of my said Daughters Sons and  
Grand Daughters should be deceased and desirous to dispose of his  
Part or share of share that then any One or some of the other  
aforesaid of them shall have the preference of purchasing the same  
upon paying a satisfactory Price hereof then if that Part or share  
or Parts or shares is to be disposed of and in disposing the  
said Land and Buildings erected upon the same to be sold to the value of  
the Buildings as is to make each share equal in value  
Item All the out and residue of my said real and personal  
chattels Hays and Dimes and bequeath unto my said Daughters  
Mary Fute Margaret Griffin Catherine Griffin and Eleanor  
Fute and my Grand Son John Griffin and my Grand  
Daughter Mary Griffin to be divided between them in the shares  
and proportions and in the manner hereof mentioned and directed.







Richard Wilson now deceased then Richard Wilson of the Island  
of Antigua Emancipator and the said Elizabeth Wilson his Wife  
of the first Part John McNamee now a Marineer but then  
thorow the Style and Title of John McNamee of the said  
Island Writing Clerk and the said Jany McNamee his Wife  
of the second Part and the said Charles Chambers now Merchant  
but then under the Style and Title of Charles Chambers of the  
said Island Captain of the third Part to the intent and Purpose  
that the said Estate of them the said Elizabeth Wilson and Jany  
McNamee of and in the before mentioned Lands Buildings and  
Premises and the Right Claim Benefit or Advantage of Curfeworth  
severed relinquished and Destroyed and for and in Consideration  
of the Cash of Five Shillings Current Money to each of them the  
said Richard Wilson and Elizabeth Wilson his Wife and the  
said John McNamee and Jany McNamee his Wife in  
Hand well and truly paid by the said Charles Chambers at or  
Upon the Sealing and Delivery of these Presents the Receipt whereof  
was thereby Acknowledged they the said Richard Wilson and  
Elizabeth Wilson his Wife and John McNamee and Jany  
McNamee his Wife and each of them did grant Bargain sell  
alien assign and Convey unto the said Charles Chambers his  
Heir and Assigns the two said several pieces or parcels of Land  
Buildings and Premises to hold to have the said Charles Chambers  
his Heir and Assigns upon Trust to go and, Concerning the said  
lot piece or parcels of Land just mentioned and described abovesaid  
in John Trust together with the said Buell Mortgage of  
Selling thereupon to the use and behoof of the said  
Elizabeth Wilson and her Heir and Assigns to be by her Emancipator  
transferred and disposed of unto such Person or Persons as for such  
Estate or Estates in Fee Simple or otherwise and to and for  
each and whole and Purposes as she the said Elizabeth Wilson  
from time to time (withstanding her Coverture) by any Deed or Writing  
under her Hand and Seal or by her Att. Will and Testament  
or Writing may limit devise or appoint or give or devise the  
same and with such limitations direction Appointments Gift or  
devise upon Trust to pay the Rents Issues and Profits of the  
said Piece or Parcel of Land Mortgage Buildings and  
Premises unto or to Permit and suffer the same to be had  
received and taken by the said Elizabeth Wilson and her  
Heir and Assigns to and for her and their Heir and Assigns  
proper use and benefit (withstanding her Coverture) the same  
not to be in any wise subject or liable to the Debt disposition  
or Control of the said Richard Wilson And as to go and Concerning

the said Mr. Lt Colled Youngs let together with the said Doubting  
therefor to the use and Enjoy of the said Jany At Monars her  
Hays and apportion with like Power Doubly and lawfully late  
for the said Jany At Monars her Hays and apportion as in and by  
the said Indenture a Conveyance after Sent to save the appearance  
Sent Forcing and to Particular here means being thereunto  
and with more fully and at large appear And whereas the  
said Elizabeth Wilson being now about 6. May part of the  
said land and premises in John that which by the foresaid  
Deed of Partition became absolutely Vested in her hath applied  
to the said Charles Chambers to give his Consent and assistance  
Hath and thereon for ever the same should be necessary  
By becoming a party to those Presents to which the said  
Charles Chambers hath appeared Now therefore the Indenture  
Witnesseth that By Order and in Pursuance of the Power and  
Authority as her before said for and in Consideration of the sum of  
Fifty five Pounds Current Gold and Silver Money of the said  
Ireland to her in hand well and truly paid by the said Petty  
Mynors at and before the Making and Delivery of these presents  
the Receipt whereof is truly Acknowledged by the said Charles  
Wilson hath granted Bargained and Sold Alound sufficed  
Warranted and Confirmed and by those Presents both Grant Bargain  
and Sell Alound Sufficed Warranted and Confirmed unto the said Petty  
Mynors her Hays and apportion a Plot or Part of to be severed and  
divided from the whole being the Eastern Part of the said Lot  
being a Parcel of Land situate lying and being in John  
that in the Town of Sligo in the said Shire of  
Monaghan the same or granted Bargained and Sold Containing  
by admeasurement to the Eastward running North and South  
Forty eight feet and at the Depth of Twelve feet Seven inches  
by reason of apportion being the Southward Forty two feet  
to the Eastward running also North and South Forty three feet  
to the Northward running East and West Twenty three feet and  
to the Southward running also East and West Twenty One feet  
Twelve at the upper end and nine at the lower a proportionable  
to the same more or less bounded and bounded as follows that  
is to say to the East by lands of Petty Doubt and John  
that to the West by Lands of the said Charles Wilson to the  
North by lands of Petty Doubt and to the South by John  
that aforesaid or however otherwise bounded and bounded being  
being together with the upper Part of the 1. Acre of the  
a Doubting House which is thereon standing with the 1. Right  
Houses Doubt and apportion and the remainder and remainder  
Houses and running ~~the~~ Parts Houses and partly thereof  
and of every Part and parcel thereof And also all the Estate Right



273  
 We Inherit in Trust property lands and demands both at Law and  
 in Equity of for the said Elizabeth Wilson of us to a out of the said  
 said Mortgage Tenment Mortgages and Promises herein granted  
 and conveyed a meant mentioned a intended estate To have and to hold  
 the said piece or Parcel of Land Mortgage Tenments Mortgages and  
 all and singular the promises with them and every of them  
 Right Members Privileges and Appurtenances unto the said Patty  
 Morrow her Heirs and Assigns But after Trust notwithstanding  
 to go and upon the several last intents and Purposes herein after  
 mentioned expressed and contained that is to say upon Trust for  
 Anthony Emmett of the said Island Mores to possess and enjoy  
 him to have and enjoy the use and Occupation of the same for  
 and during the term of his Natural Life without however it being  
 in any manner subject to his Disposal by alienation or any Debt  
 or engagements hereafter or hereafter to be contracted by him and  
 immediately upon or after the Death or Demise of the said Anthony  
 Emmett then upon Trust to the use and behoof of the said Andrew  
 Frederick Emmett her Heirs and Assigns forever and to and  
 for no other use intent or Purpose whatsoever And the further  
 intent and meaning of these Presents are that in case the said  
 Andrew Frederick Emmett the Son should not survive his said  
 Father that then and in such case the said piece or Parcel  
 of Land Mortgage Tenment Mortgages and Promises shall  
 immediately after the Death of the said Andrew Frederick Emmett  
 the Son upon Trust to the use and behoof of the said Anthony  
 Emmett the Father her Heirs and Assigns forever and to and  
 for no other use intent or Purpose whatsoever And the said Elizabeth  
 Wilson for herself and her Heirs both fully Covenant promise and  
 agree to and with the said Patty Morrow her Heirs and Assigns  
 that all and singular the said Land Mortgage Tenments Mortgages  
 and Promises hereinbefore granted and conveyed or  
 mentioned or intended so to be shall from henceforth remain  
 and be here to go and upon the Trusts last intents and Purposes  
 hereafter mentioned expressed and declared of and concerning  
 the same and shall and may accordingly had held and enjoyed  
 without any let Suit hindrance molestation doctur damage  
 or eviction of for the said Elizabeth Wilson her Heirs or  
 Assigns And also that she the said Elizabeth Wilson and  
 her Heirs shall and will give him to him and at all times  
 hereafter upon the reasonable request of the said Patty Morrow  
 her Heirs or Assigns such a Certificate Acknowledgment and  
 proof of Record (Shewing all such further or other  
 facts as reasonable with Duty Matter and things Divers  
 Conveyances and assurances whatsoever in the Law for the

Recorded the 22<sup>nd</sup> Day of June 1827

Witness my Hand & Seal of Office the 22<sup>nd</sup> Day of June 1827

274  
 Further better and more perfectly granting Conveying and assuring the  
 said Land Mortgage Tenment Mortgages and Promises unto the  
 said Patty Morrow her Heirs and Assigns a for a then Covenanted  
 Tenment in the Law shall be necessarily advised devised or assigned  
 together with granting and making over all Dues Duties and Wharves  
 relating to a landing and concerning the same And the said Elizabeth  
 Wilson for herself and her Heirs both fully Covenant promise and  
 agree that she the said Elizabeth Wilson the said Land  
 Mortgage Tenment Mortgages and Promises with the Appurtenances  
 to the said Patty Morrow her Heirs and Assigns according to  
 the Trust last intents and meaning of these Presents against  
 all and every Person and Persons whatsoever shall warrant and  
 forever defend On Witness whereof the said Parties have  
 hereunto set their Hands and Seals the Day and Year first  
 Written Witness my Hand

Sealed and Delivered  
 In the presence of  
 a Jury of Jurors  
 Wm. Parry

Elizabeth Wilson L. Chamberlain Patty Morrow

Devised Mortgaged the Day and Year within Written of and from  
 the within named Patty Morrow the first and full name of Patty  
 for her Heirs forever and John Henry King that Covenanted  
 (Witness mentioned) to have been paid by her Heirs

Witness  
 John L. Smith  
 Wm. Parry

Elizabeth Wilson

Monitorsat To all to whom these Presents shall come  
 Relate Deliverance of the said Island Express Surveying Book and  
 Parts of the Last Will and Testament of Abbotable Peter  
 let of the said Island Increased with the Family and Consent  
 of the Legates of the said Abbotable Peter testified by them  
 according to their Statute Concerned And Witnessed by  
 that of the said Peter Abbotable Peter and Peter Appointed by  
 and in Consideration of the Sum of one hundred and forty pounds  
 of Great Brit and Silver Money of the said Island to me



a. And well and truly paid by John Connors of the said  
Islands, and at and before the Solving and Delivery of  
these Presents the receipt thereof is truly acknowledged and  
to the intent that Harry Pifer a Negro Slave whose the  
property of the late Michaelle Pifer shall and may become  
John Connors' Manumitted Emancipated enfranchised and set free  
and by these Presents do Manumit Emancipate enfranchise and  
free every he of Slavery and Servitude absolute and set free  
the said Harry Pifer forever truly giving greeting and  
liberating unto the said Harry Pifer all Right Title  
Interest Privilege and Property over him such as Executor  
and Justice of Peace I have had nor have or can or may  
hereafter properly have and truly agreeing to liberate and  
discharge the Freedom of the said Harry Pifer against the  
Claims and Demands of any Person or Persons whatsoever  
In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and  
Seal this Twelfth day of July in the Year of our Lord One  
Thousand eight Hundred and Twenty Seven.

Sealed and Delivered

In the presence of  
the Clergy "and Gravel"  
being Just Publics.

Robt. Delbridge only  
Serving Executor and Under  
Seal the Will of Mr.

Sam. L. Irish Michaelle Pifer decd.

Received the Day and Year within Written of and from the  
John Connors of the said Islands the Sum of One Hundred  
and Fifty Dollars Current Gold and Silver Money of  
the Islands of Montserrat being the full Consideration Money  
within mentioned to be paid by him for the absolute  
Purchase of the Freedom of the within named Harry Pifer  
Witness

Sam. L. Irish.

Robt. Delbridge

We do truly Consent and Agree to the within Manumission  
as Witness our hands as Justices under the Will of Mr.  
Michaelle Pifer Decd.

Bartholomew Piffie  
John Piffie  
John Piffie  
John Piffie  
John Piffie  
John Piffie

Recorded the 14th day  
of August 1827

William H. H. H.

1827

Montserrat

Deputy Justice of the Peace  
of the said Islands.

Personally appeared Samuel L. Irish the Substantive  
Witness to the foregoing Manumission in his Sole True Person  
and said that he was present and did see the same (Witness)  
Given before me this  
14th day of August 1827

Samuel L. Irish

Deputy Justice of the Peace

Montserrat

In the Name of God Amen I Richard Wright  
Executor of the said Islands being a perfect Males let of sound  
and disposing mind Memory and Understanding and Godwilling the  
Ancestry of Sam. L. Irish do make and Ordain this my last  
Will and Testament in pursuance and from following:-  
I declare that my just debts and funeral Expenses be  
just paid or soon or convenient after my decease and my Body be  
buried and decently interred at the discretion of my Executors.  
Now I give and bequeath unto my Sister Louisa Thomas a  
Negro Girl or Day Servant who may make choice of, and also a  
Share of my Property of the Negroes and Stock to which I am  
entitled after a Division of Property as is directed and bequeathed  
according to the last Will and Testament of my late Father Major  
Chalmers.

Now I leave unto my dear Mother Mary Ann Chalmers the sole and  
sole life of such one of the Negroes as she may make choice of out  
of the Property of Negroes to which I am entitled after a Division of  
Property bequeathed and bequeathed to me according to the said Will  
and Testament of my late Father, I also leave the Share of Property  
five pounds Gold and Silver Money to be received out of my Personal  
estate unto the said Mary Ann Chalmers to be paid her as soon as  
convenient after my decease.

Now I give unto Major Chalmers Irish Son of Joseph Irish  
all my wearing apparel of whatever nature and kind now.

Now all the just residue and remainder of my Property real  
and personal which I am now immediately Possessed of and to which  
I am entitled after a Division of Property as is directed and bequeathed  
according to the last Will and Testament of my late Father  
I give devise and bequeath unto my dear Wife Charlotte Chalmers  
her heirs Executors Administrators and assigns for ever.

Lastly I do hereby set my last Will and Testament (Manner and  
effect my heirs Richard Chalmers, Charles Chalmers and Mary  
Charlotte Chalmers and my dear Wife Charlotte Chalmers having  
declared this to be my last Will and Testament In Witness



And I have hereunto set my hand and Seal this Twelfth Day of  
October in the year of our said One thousand eight hundred and Twenty  
five.

Signed Sealed, Published and Delivered  
by the above mentioned Richard Wether  
Chalmers as and for the said Will and  
Testament in presence of us who at his  
request and in his presence have subscribed  
our Names as witnesses thereto.

W. Chambers

Michl. Wyke

James Watts

Richd W. Chalmers



Montserrat

Before the Honorable Henry Hamilton  
Esquire, President and Deputee Ordinary  
of the said Islands.

Personally appeared William Chambers of the said  
Island of Guernsey who being duly sworn upon the Holy Evangelists  
of Almighty God, Depone and Testify that he was present together  
with Michael Wyke and James Watts of the said Island of Guernsey, and did  
see Richard Wether Chalmers of the said Island of Guernsey, who being  
sworn as and for the said Will and Testament, and at the time he did  
so in the said Richard Wether Chalmers was in the perfect  
possession and of sound and memory and understanding the nature  
of what he did and that the said William Chambers, Michael  
Wyke and James Watts subscribed their Names as witnesses  
thereto in the presence of and at the request of the said Richard  
Wether Chalmers and did in the presence of each other and that the  
Names W. Chambers, Michl. Wyke and James Watts, set and  
subscribed as witnesses to the said Will and Testament, and that  
the Name Ed. Lyttle to the Seal of the said Will and of  
the proper hands and writing of the said Richard Wether Chalmers  
Michael Wyke James Watts and of them the Deponent  
respectively.

Sworn to this 30th Day of August  
One thousand eight hundred and  
Twenty five.

W. Chambers

New, Hamilton.

Montserrat

This Indenture made the Eleventh day  
of September One thousand eight hundred and Twenty five

Between Charles Wether of the said Island of Guernsey of the first  
part Ann Lyttle of the said Island of Guernsey of the second part  
and Thomas Henry Gray and Henry Lyttle Esqrs of the said  
Island of Guernsey of the third part Whereas a Marriage is  
agreed upon and intended to be solemnized between the said  
Charles Wether and the said Ann Lyttle and whereas the  
said Ann Lyttle is possessed of a House well situated in a Street  
or Undivided half part of the town of one thousand seven  
hundred for Great Consolidated Bank Annuitant standing in the  
Name of Sarah and Ann Lyttle And whereas the said  
Sarah and Ann Lyttle have agreed to divide the said three  
for Great Consolidated Bank Annuitant as soon as possible and  
have given directions to that effect And whereas the said Charles  
Wether and Ann Lyttle have agreed to purchase within four  
Years the town of one thousand seven hundred for Great  
Consolidated Bank Annuitant And whereas upon the twenty  
of the said intended Marriage it was proposed and agreed by and  
between the said Charles Wether and the said Ann Lyttle that  
the said Mary or Undivided half part of the said three for Great  
Consolidated Bank Annuitant and the said town of one  
thousand seven hundred should be divided by the said  
Charles Wether should be divided in the said Thomas Henry  
Gray and the said Henry Lyttle upon the said Mary and to and for  
the use intents and purposes hereafter expressed concerning the same  
Now this Indenture Witnesseth that in consideration  
of the said intended Marriage and to the intent that as well the said  
Mary or Undivided half part of the said three for Great  
Consolidated Bank Annuitant as the said town of one thousand  
seven hundred be purchased by the said Charles Wether and the said  
Ann Lyttle may be applied and divided upon the said Mary and to and  
for the use intents and purposes hereafter mentioned and expressed  
that the said Charles Wether and Ann Lyttle do hereby for themselves  
severally and respectively and for their heirs and assigns their  
Executors and Administrators and not the one for the other or  
for their heirs Executors or Administrators of the other consent  
promise and agree to and with the said Thomas Henry Gray and  
the said Henry Lyttle their Executors and Administrators that  
they the said Charles Wether and Ann Lyttle shall and will within  
twelve Months next ensuing the Date of these Presents in due  
form with and sufficiently transfer and assign the said Mary or  
Undivided half part of the said three for Great Consolidated Bank  
Annuitant and the said Charles Wether the said Henry Lyttle or  
Lyttle shall and will assign the said town of one thousand seven  
hundred for Great Consolidated Bank Annuitant as soon as purchased.



and all their respective Rights and Titles Thence to the said Thomas Henry Percy and Henry Dwyer their Executors and Administrators and assigns (and it is hereby declared concluded and agreed by) and between all the said Parties to these Presents That the said Mable or Undivided Half Part of the said Thomas (last Enslaved) Bonded Servant and the said Sum of One thousand Pounds shall be transferred and assigned and all the said Rights and Profits shall be and remain in the said Thomas Henry Percy and the said Henry Dwyer their Executors Administrators and assigns upon and under and subject and subject to the several Acts Laws Statutes Provisions Conditions and Agreements hereinafter expressed that is to say the said Mable or Undivided Half Part of the said three per cent Consolidated Bonded Servant In Trust for the said Ann Dwyer her Executors Administrators and assigns until the redemption of the said intended Mortgage and then and immediately after the Redemption of the said intended Mortgage Then in Trust that they the said Thomas Henry Percy and the said Henry Dwyer their Executors Administrators and assigns shall permit and suffer the said Charles Venn and his assigns during the term of his Natural Life to have receive and take to his and their own proper use and behoof all the Dividends Interest and other Profits which shall during his Life accrue arise or be made by or from the said Mable or Undivided Half Part of the said three per cent Consolidated Bonded Servant and the said Sum of One thousand Pounds hereinafter to be purchased and then and immediately after the death of the said Charles Venn Then upon Trust (in case the said Ann Dwyer should survive the said Charles Venn) to permit and suffer the said Ann Dwyer and her assigns during his Natural Life to receive and take to his and their own proper use and behoof all the Dividends Interest and other Profits which shall during his Life accrue arise or be made by or from the same in manner aforesaid And upon this further Trust and Confidence that they the said Parties their Executors Administrators and assigns shall and do after the Death of the said Charles Venn and the said Ann Dwyer transfer assign pay apply or Dispose of the said principal Sum and all the Dividends Interest and other Profits thereof unto and amongst all and every the said Ann Dwyer and her assigns and Daughters of the said Charles Venn or the Body of the said Ann Dwyer lawfully to be begotten and the Children of such said Ann Dwyer in like manner as they shall be then and there lawfully in equal Shares and Proportions and in case of the death of the said intended Mortgage being who shall be entitled thereto Then in

Witness the Justice day of September 1827—

Witnessed by J. H. Dwyer & Co

Trust that they the said Thomas Henry Percy and Henry Dwyer and the Curators of them and the Executors and Administrators of such Survivors shall and do transfer and assign as well the said Mable or Undivided Half Part of the said three per cent Consolidated Bonded Servant as the said Sum of One thousand Pounds hereinafter to be purchased by the said Charles Venn his Executors or Administrators to the Curators of the said Charles Venn or Ann Dwyer and the Executors Administrators and assigns of such Survivors and to and for no other use but what a Justice shall see fit. And whereas the said Ann Dwyer is now possessed of the following Slaves to wit John a Negro Man a Negro Boy and Mary a Malatto Woman and is now and during her lifetime may be possessed of being such Slaves Watchmen Necklaces and pieces of Plate in the said Charles Venn for himself his Executors Administrators and assigns with consent previous and agree to and with the said Thomas Henry Percy and Henry Dwyer their Executors Administrators and assigns by these Presents that all such Slaves and the issue and Increase of the family and all such Jewels Rings Watchmen Necklaces and pieces of Plate of or belonging to the said Ann Dwyer or assigns shall at all times hereafter be received and retained to and for the sole and separate use of the said Ann Dwyer as well during the said intended lifetime as afterwards And that it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Ann Dwyer at any time or times after the said intended mortgage be paid and before the said intended mortgage be paid to give and dispose of all such Slaves and the issue and Increase of the family and all such Jewels Rings Watchmen Necklaces and pieces of Plate as aforesaid or any part thereof by her last Will and Testament in Writing or any other Writing to be made and signed by her during the intended lifetime or otherwise in such manner as she shall think fit it being the true intent and meaning of these Presents and of the said Charles Venn and Ann Dwyer that the same shall not be subject or liable to the disposition of the said Dwyer or Ann Dwyer of the said Charles Venn or any wife hereinafter in Witness whereof the said Parties to these Presents have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

Charles Venn

Ann Dwyer

J. H. Dwyer

Henry Dwyer



Montserrat

This Indenture made the Eighth Day of September in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Twenty Seven Between Charlotte Cholmondeley of the said Island Widow of the Deceased and Ann Donerho of the said Island Spinster of the One Part Witnesseth that the said Charlotte Cholmondeley for and in Consideration of the Sum of Five Hundred and Twenty five Pounds of the said Island to her in hand paid by the said Ann Donerho at a before the Signing and Delivery of these Presents the Receipt whereof is Twenty and Sixteen pence Half granted Bargained and Sold and by these Presents Doth grant Bargain and Sell unto the said Ann Donerho for her Executors Administrators and Assigns all that piece situate Parcel of Lands of the said Charlotte Cholmondeley situate lying and being in the Town of Plymouth in the said Island with the Buildings thereon erected built and founded as follows to wit to the Eastward with the lands of Anthony Newman to the Southward with the lands of Harriet Cholmondeley to the Westward with the High Road or Roadway otherwise the same is called and bounded by the said Ann Donerho and Harriet Newman and Harriet Newman's Heirs Executors and Assigns of all and singular the said Premises and every Part and Parcel thereof with the appurtenances To have and to hold the said piece situate Parcel of Land with the appurtenances above granted Bargained and Sold and every Part and Parcel thereof with the appurtenances unto the said Ann Donerho her Executors Administrators and Assigns from the day before the Day of the Date hereof to and during and after the full and lawful term of One whole Year from Thirtieth next ensuing and fully to the said Ann Donerho and her Executors and Assigns yielding and paying thereof One Penny Corn upon the last day of the said Term of the said Piece shall be lawfully demanded to the intent that by Value of Four Pence and by Force of the Statute made by transferring uses into Possession to the said Ann Donerho may be in the actual Possession of all and singular the said Premises above granted and Sold with the appurtenances and be thereby enabled to accept and take grant and Release of the Remainder and Intestments thereof to the said Ann Donerho to the only proper use and behoof of the said Ann Donerho her Heirs and Assigns forever In Witness whereof the said Parties to these Presents have hereunto set their Hands and Seals the day and Year first above written

Sealed and Delivered

In the Presence of  
Ann W. Lytle  
Wm. Irish

Charlotte Cholmondeley Ann Donerho

Montserrat Received this day and Year within Writing of and from the within Named Ann Donerho the Sum of Five Hundred and Twenty five Pounds of the said Island being the Consideration Money within mentioned to be paid by her to me

Ann W. Lytle  
Wm. Irish

Charlotte Cholmondeley

Montserrat

This Indenture made the Eighth Day of September One thousand Eight hundred and Twenty Seven Between Charlotte Cholmondeley of the said Island Widow of the One Part and Ann Donerho of the said Island Spinster of the Other Part Witnesseth that the said Charlotte Cholmondeley for and in Consideration of the Sum of Five Hundred and Twenty five Pounds of the said Island to her in hand paid by the said Ann Donerho at a before the Signing and Delivery of these Presents the Receipt whereof is Twenty and Sixteen pence Half granted Bargained and Sold and by these Presents Doth grant Bargain and Sell unto the said Ann Donerho for her Executors Administrators and Assigns all that piece situate Parcel of Lands of the said Charlotte Cholmondeley situate lying and being in the Town of Plymouth in the said Island with the Buildings thereon erected built and founded as follows to wit to the Eastward with the lands of Anthony Newman to the Southward with the lands of Harriet Cholmondeley to the Westward with the High Road or Roadway otherwise the same is called and bounded by the said Ann Donerho and Harriet Newman and Harriet Newman's Heirs Executors and Assigns of all and singular the said Premises and every Part and Parcel thereof with the appurtenances above granted Bargained and Sold and every Part and Parcel thereof with the appurtenances unto the said Ann Donerho her Executors Administrators and Assigns from the day before the Day of the Date hereof to and during and after the full and lawful term of One whole Year from Thirtieth next ensuing and fully to the said Ann Donerho and her Executors and Assigns yielding and paying thereof One Penny Corn upon the last day of the said Term of the said Piece shall be lawfully demanded to the intent that by Value of Four Pence and by Force of the Statute made by transferring uses into Possession to the said Ann Donerho may be in the actual Possession of all and singular the said Premises above granted and Sold with the appurtenances and be thereby enabled to accept and take grant and Release of the Remainder and Intestments thereof to the said Ann Donerho to the only proper use and behoof of the said Ann Donerho her Heirs and Assigns forever In Witness whereof the said Parties to these Presents have hereunto set their Hands and Seals the day and Year first above written

1825-29



to the said Ann Plot a Parcel of Land belonging or in any other  
appurtenance or interest and with the same own and or at any times  
hereafter have lawfully and lawfully occupied accepted reputed held or  
known as part Parcel or Member thereof or of any Part thereof  
line the Premises and Reservations Reservations and Reservations  
that the said Ann and Property of all and singular the said Premises  
and every Part and Parcel thereof with the appurtenances  
And also all the other Right Title Interest property Claim  
and Demand whatsoever in Law or Equity of her the said Charlotte  
Chalmers of or and to all and singular the said Premises above  
mentioned and of every Part and Parcel thereof with the  
appurtenances do have and to hold all and singular  
the said free plot a Parcel of Land Reservations and  
Premises lawfully released and confirmed and every Part and Parcel  
thereof with the appurtenances unto the said Ann Donor who has  
now or hereafter to the only proper use and behoof of the said  
Ann Donor for her and her heirs forever and to and for the  
other use intent or purpose whatsoever And the said Charlotte  
Chalmers for herself her heirs executors and administrators  
doth Covenant Grant promise and agree to and with the  
said Ann Donor for her heirs and assigns that she the said  
Charlotte Chalmers now is the true lawful and rightful  
Owner of all and singular the said free plot a Parcel of Land  
Reservations and Premises above mentioned and of every Part  
and Parcel thereof with the appurtenances And also that she  
the said Charlotte Chalmers at the time of the making and  
Delivery of these Presents is lawfully and rightfully seized  
in her own Right of a good true perfect absolute and undisturbed  
Estate of Independence in her own Right of and in all and singular  
the said Premises above mentioned with the appurtenances  
without any manner of Condition Mortgage Limitation of use or  
any other matter Charge or thing whatsoever to alter Charge  
change or determine the same And also that the said Charlotte  
Chalmers hath good Right full Power and sufficient Authority  
in the Law to grant Release Convey and confirm all and singular  
the said free plot a Parcel of Land Reservations and  
Premises above mentioned and to hold with the appurtenances unto the  
said Ann Donor for her heirs and assigns forever to the only  
proper use and behoof of the said Ann Donor for her heirs and  
assigns forever according to the true intent and meaning of these  
Presents And also that she the said Ann Donor for her heirs  
and assigns shall and may at all times forever hereafter present  
and to come have full Beneficial Possession and enjoy all and  
singular the said free plot a Parcel of Land Reservations and  
Premises of record with the appurtenances and every Part  
and Parcel thereof without the lawful let Fault trouble hindrance  
molestation Interruption or Detraction of her the

Recorded the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of September 1892

Firewood

\* E. 7. H. 2. 1.

4. D. Reg. of Records

and Eliza C. Chalmers the Sons of George or of any of them  
 or Persons lawfully claiming a title of him or under his Son  
 or any of them And that I do and Discharge a Release  
 well and sufficiently saved Right Humbly and willingly of  
 him and against all former and other Right Grants Inces  
 Mortgage Sundry Powers ten Wills Indulgences Exemptions  
 and of and from all due Charges Estates Rights Titles Doubts  
 and Demandances whatsoever that have been Committed done or  
 suffered by the said Eliza C. Chalmers or the Son or any of the  
 Persons before lawfully claiming a title of him or under  
 him then or any of them In Writings whereof the said Parties  
 to these Presents have heretofore set their hands and seals the day  
 and Year first within written. Witness  
 sealed and Delivered.

In the presence of  
 Messrs. W. Lytle  
 Wm. Smith

Charlotte Chalmers Ann ~~James~~ Jacob

Northwest towards the day and after rather violent gale from  
the north named Ann Lawrence the son of Mrs Pennard  
and forty five pounds weight tall and slender many of  
the said island being the consideration many other witnesses  
to the fact of me.

Winifred  
Rev. W. Lytton  
Wells, Insh.

Montreal      Before Francis Albert Leguire Esq  
 Registrar of Deeds for said Island  
 Personally appeared Henry William Lyette of the said  
 Island Esq: one of the undersigned witnesses to the foregoing Surrender  
 of Writings and the Grant for a year having thereto upon being duly  
 sworn for the fully bearing clerk of said Esq: Jurisdiction and  
 deposed that he was present together with William Jacob the other  
 undersigned witness, and did see the same duly executed -  
 Given upon oath this 21st  
 day of November 1874  
 Henry W. Lyette      Wm. W. Lyette  
 J. P. G. L.

7 1/2  
Irene Hunt      Mrs W. Lytle  
I Reg'd to



Recorded in the Twenty third day of October 1827

Presented by Reginald Denny

## Montserrat

To all to whom these Presents shall come Ann Stewart of the said Island of Montserrat Guardian of the persons and Estate of John Peter and Ann Peter of the said Island Infants under the age of Twenty one years sends greeting Know ye that I the said Ann Stewart Guardian as aforesaid for and in consideration of the Sum of Twenty One Pounds Twelve Shillings current Gold and Silver money of the said Island to me in hand well and truly paid by John Taynter Brett of the said Island Merchant at and before the Sealing and Delivered of these Presents, the receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge and to the intent that a Mollatto Boy Child named John of my lawful Woman Jolly Bunker shall and may become free Have Manumitted Emancipated Enfranchised and set free and by these Presents do Manumit Emancipate Enfranchise and free say John of Slavery or bondage and give the said John for ever wholly giving granting and releasing unto the said John all Right Title Dominion Sovereignty and property over him which say Guardian or otherwise have had now have or have may hereafter properly have and hereby agreeing to warrant and for ever defend the Freedom of the said John against all and every claim or claim whatsoever In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Seal the Twenty third day of October Sixth Year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and Twenty Seven

In the presence of  
Mr. Chambers

Ann Stewart

Montserrat Received the day and Year within written of and from the within named John Taynter Brett the Sum of Twenty One Pounds Twelve Shillings current Gold and Silver money of the said Island being the full consideration Money within mentioned to be paid by him to me.

Witness

Mr. Chambers

Ann Stewart

It is this day agreed by and between Benjamin Green and J. Nelson Esq. of the said Island of Montserrat for their Wives settled Deceased by their Attorney Jas. W. Pencheon Esq. of the one part and Henry Hamilton of the other part Whereas the said Henry Hamilton made certain proposals to the said J. W. Pencheon Esq. 1st 1824 and also some further proposals to the said J. W. Pencheon

Recorded the first day of December 1827

Presented by

Reginald Denny

the 10th March 1825 which were offered by J. W. Pencheon Esq. at the same time not concerning himself authorizing by his Power, stipulated with the said Henry Hamilton that they should be by him transmitted to B. Green and J. Nelson for their consideration and await their answers and Instructions and the said J. W. Pencheon having received such answers and Instructions to said proposals It is agreed this day as follows that the Sum of 1000 Pounds together with the said Proposals shall be laid before the Hon. W. D. Furlong and Richard S. Goodall Esqrs. appraisors mutually chosen by the Parties to value the said W. Hamiltons Mill Stock to be for Schedule annexed to said Proposals so as to ascertain and award such Sum as oft as Hamilton might be entitled to on the 1st September 1824 when to be delivered over the said J. W. Pencheon Esq. And it is further agreed that such Sum so awarded Hamilton shall be placed to his Credit on account of some monies due by him and that the said J. W. Hamilton shall execute a Charge to be created a certain Term of Eight Years for the Sum of Five Years at the rate of Forty Pounds Sterling per Annum which said Forty Pounds shall go in liquidation of any debt due by him on 1st August. And should the said J. W. Hamilton shall also give Security for the Payment of a further Sum of Forty Pounds Sterling during the said Term of Five Years such said two Sums will make an annual liquidation of £80 per Annum. And it is further agreed that should any Money remain due at the expiration of the term of five Years then the Term of the said Eight Years to be extended for the further Term of three Years. And finally the Parties hereto do bind themselves their heirs Executors, for the due performance of the foregoing stipulations in the final Term of One thousand Pounds Sterling Given under Our hands and Seals this 2nd day of September 1825.

Ann Hamilton

J. W. Pencheon

Signed this 2nd day of Sep 1825. Atty to Sdps Green &amp; Nelson







person lawfully claiming to claim by him or under him there or any  
of them in witness whereof they and parties to these Presents have  
signed at their hands and feet the year and year above  
written

Sealed and Delivered

In the presence of  
H. W. Dyer

H. Hamilton

Henry John Adams  
and Benjamin Green  
by their Attorney

Rob. Dolridge

Schedule to which the above Indenture refers

Ben	L 145. 12. 6
Joe Dyer	145. 12. 6
Cato	145. 12. 6
Conkant	145. 12. 6
James Beach	145. 12. 6
John Hutton	145. 12. 6
Schuck	145. 12. 6
Flow	145. 12. 6

Memorandum the fifth day of December 1837 Charles Green Esquire  
on the behalf of Messrs Manning and Anderson agree to and  
with Robert Dolridge Attorney to Messrs Green and Adams  
purchaseth to the foregoing Lease to hold now the Eight Slaves  
particularly mentioned in the said Lease and Valued as per  
the Unimproved Schedule by appraisement indifferently shown by the  
said Charles Green and Henry Hamilton and to hold the same  
under all the Covenants and agreements set forth in the said  
Lease on the part of Messrs Manning and Anderson  
And the said Charles Green engages that the said Slaves shall  
not at any time be removed or divided off the said Estate Plots  
but to be always employed in all white men's work to be done on said  
estate generally subject to any arrangement or agreement entered  
into by the said Manning and Anderson and the said Green  
and Adams

W. Dyer

James Hart

Charles Green

Rob. Dolridge  
att'y to Adams  
& Green

37  
First of December 1837 Memorandum Whereas by an agreement  
whereof to be seen the Honorable Henry Hamilton and James  
William Jackson as Attorney to Henry John Adams and  
Benjamin Green Dated the third day of September 1835 the  
said Henry Hamilton Agreed that if on the expiration of the said Term  
of Five Years set forth in the within Lease there should remain  
any part of the Forty Acres the long Appointed to be paid by  
the said Agreement on the third Day of September in each and  
every Year during the said Term of Five Years to make  
Complete the said Sum of Five Hundred Pounds Sterling  
mentioned in the said Lease as due to the said Henry John  
Adams and Benjamin Green Executors as aforesaid then and in  
that Case the said Henry Hamilton Covenants promises and agrees  
for himself his Executors Administrators and assigns to and with  
the said Henry John Adams and Benjamin Green their Executors  
Administrators and assigns that the said Eight Slaves leased and  
particularly described in the within Lease shall be retained  
and held at the Rent set forth in the within Lease by the  
said Henry John Adams and Benjamin Green for the further  
Term of Three Years to Commence at the expiration of the said  
Term of Five Years or so long as any Balance may remain  
unpaid and unsatisfied of the said Annual Sum of Forty Pounds  
Sterling and the said Henry John Adams and Benjamin Green  
their Executors Administrators and assigns agree and bind themselves  
or some One of them upon the full Term of Five Hundred Pounds  
Sterling as set forth in the within Lease long paid and  
Satisfied they the said Henry John Adams and Benjamin  
Green their Executors Administrators or assigns or some or One of  
them will peacefully and quietly Surrender and deliver over to the  
said Henry Hamilton his Executors Administrators or assigns the said  
Eight Slaves or so many of them as may be then living and  
further to perform all the Covenants and Agreements as set forth  
in the within Lease In Witness whereof the said parties to  
the within Indenture of Lease have hereunto set their hands and  
feet the day and year above written

Sealed and Delivered

In the presence of  
H. W. Dyer

H. Hamilton

Henry John Adams  
and Benjamin Green  
by their Attorney

Rob. Dolridge

Presented the fifth day of December 1837

James Hart  
Reg. of Deeds &c



291  
 This Indenture made the Twenty first day of December One thousand Eight hundred and Ninety the Beloved Daniel Henry Tucker John Anthony Tucker and Henry John Tucker of Manning Town in the City of London Merchants, Partners of the one Part and Henry Lellen Grant of Seven Grocers Street Grocers in the County of Middlesex of the other Part Witnesseth that for and at the Consideration of five Shillings of lawful Money of Great Britain to the said Daniel Henry Tucker John Anthony Tucker and Henry John Tucker in hand paid by the said Henry Lellen Grant at or before the making and delivery of these Presents (the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged) they the said Daniel Henry Tucker John Anthony Tucker and Henry John Tucker have and each of them shall bargain and sell and by these Presents doth bargain and sell unto the said Henry Lellen Grant all those the several Plantations or Estates tracts Rivers or Parcels of Land Buildings and Live and Dead Stock and Merchandise situated and being in the Island of Montserrat comprised in a granted Conveyed and Assigned or assigned or intended to be granted Conveyed and Assigned by certain Indentures of Lease and Release bearing Date the Tenth and Eleventh days of December One thousand Seven hundred and Ninety four the Release made between James Grant then residing in Scotland in the City of Westminster of the one Part and William Manning John Tucker Amosday and Charles Pinnaguet then respectively described of the other Part and so far as they lawfully can or may all the Live and Dead Stock now being upon or belonging to such Plantations or Estates together with the Rights Menages and appurtenances to the same and Wholesomely or any of them or any Part thereof respectively belonging or in any wise appurtening together with all and singular the Negroes and other Slaves whose Names were mentioned in the Schedule to the said Indentures of Lease and Release of the Tenth and Eleventh December One thousand Seven hundred and Ninety four and are also mentioned and set forth in the Schedule to the Indentures of Release hereinafter partly referred to or such of them as are now living and being upon or belonging to the said Plantations or Estates and the House Goods and Furniture of such Negroes and Slaves and the Provision and Provisional of the said Plantations Woodlands and Premises respectively and every Part thereof to have and to hold the said several Plantations or Estates tracts Rivers or Parcels of Land Buildings Live and Dead Stock Slaves and Merchandise

292  
 and all and singular the the Premises herebefore assigned to be lawfully Bargained and sold with their and any of their appurtenances unto the said Henry Lellen Grant his Executors Administrators and Assigns from the day (next) after the Day of the Date of these Presents for and during and unto the full end and Term of One whole Year from thence next ensuing and fully to be complete and ended Yielding and paying therefore unto the said Daniel Henry Tucker John Anthony Tucker and Henry John Tucker their Heirs or Assigns the Part of One Penny (one) at the end of the said Term of the same shall be lawfully demanded) to the said and Payable that by either of these Presents and of the Statute for transposing was into force the said Henry Lellen Grant may be in the actual possession of the said Premises lawfully Bargained and sold and be thereby enabled to accept and take in Grant and Release of the Provision and Satisfaction of the same Premises to him the said Henry Lellen Grant his Heirs and Assigns in such manner and form as shall be therein provided assigned and declared in and by an Indenture of Release already prepared and intended to bear Date the day next after the Day of the Date of these Presents and to be made between the said Daniel Henry Tucker John Anthony Tucker and Henry John Tucker of the first Part James Grant (then deceased) of the second Part and the said Henry Lellen Grant of the third Part in Witness whereof the said Parties to these Presents have hereunto set their Hands and Seals the day and Year first above written Signed sealed and delivered In the Presence of  
 Sam<sup>l</sup> Howard Esq<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> Linn Esquire William James Clerk.

J. H. Tucker J. H. Tucker Henry John Tucker

This Indenture made the Twenty second day of December in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Ninety the Beloved Daniel Henry Tucker John Anthony Tucker and Henry John Tucker of Manning Town in the City of London Merchants Partners of the first Part James Grant of the Island of Montserrat in the West Indies at present residing at Malvern Wells in the County of Worcester in England Esquire of the second Part and Henry Lellen Grant of the third Part



and Promises hereinafter described named in the Last Will and Testament of James Grant late of the said Island of Montserrat at his residence at Upper Ryde in the Isle of White Dependency of the second Part and Henry Jolley Grant of London Governor of the said Montserrat in the County of Middlesex Esquire of the third Part **Whereas** by Indenture of Lease and Mortgage duly recorded in the proper Office in the said Island of Montserrat dated respectively the tenth and eleventh days of December one thousand seven hundred and eighty four the Nelson a Mortgage was made between the said James Grant then residing in the said Island of Montserrat of the one Part and William Manning John Doctor Anderson and Charles Bousquet then and respectively described of the other Part all that Plantation Tract or Parcel of Land situate in the Estate of Dominick Henry Grant Inward the Father of the said James Grant situate and being in the said Island of Montserrat commonly called and known by the name of the Lower Wardward Plantation Tract and bounded to the North by the Plantation or Land then of Thomas Meade Esquire and to the South by the Plantation or Land then of Thomas Meade and also all that other Plantation or Parcel of Land situate for the Estate of the said Dominick Henry Grant situate in the said Island of Montserrat commonly called and known by the name of Lower Valley and bounded in part as follows that is to the North by Plantation then a lot of the said Thomas Meade and to the South by the lands of Poor lands or otherwise the said Plantations and each and either of them and a way abutting and bounded and all other the Estates of the said James Grant situate and being in the Island of Montserrat adjacent with the opportunities and the Plantation Improvements there belonging and also all the Negroes or other Slaves upon or belonging to the said Estates or Plantations lands Tenements Hereditaments and Promises which Negroes were mentioned in the Schedule herunto annexed and all other the Cattle and Stock the Horses and Carriages of the Family of all and each purchased in the Schedule herunto annexed and all other the Cattle and Stock upon and belonging to the said Estates and to the use of the said William Manning John Doctor Anderson and Charles Bousquet then their Executors Administrators and Assigns according to the nature of the Promises subject to a Mortgage contained in the said Indenture of Release payable by the said James Grant his Executors Administrators or Assigns unto Richard Brown and Thomas Grant then and respectively described their Executors Administrators or Assigns of certain Sums

x. 10. 2. 8.

of Money therein mentioned to be payable by the said James Grant to them for the Payment whereof they the said William Manning John Doctor Anderson and Charles Bousquet had become Sureties for the said James Grant and also of all such Sums of Money as they the said William Manning John Doctor Anderson and Charles Bousquet or their Executors Administrators or Assigns should thereafter advance and pay in or towards satisfying the said Estates or Plantations with their Promises and other Sums of Money advanced to or paid for the said James Grant his Executors or Administrators upon any Account or Occasion whatsoever together with Interest for the same at the Rate of Five Percent per Cent per Annum at the time aforesaid mentioned and long since past. **And Whereas** Defect was made in the said Indenture of Release which became known to them the said William Manning John Doctor Anderson and Charles Bousquet by reason of the said Indenture of Release being defective in the said Indenture of Release (duly recorded in the proper Office in the said Island of Montserrat) dated the twentieth day of August one thousand eight hundred and two and made between the said James Grant of the first part the said William Manning John Doctor Anderson and Charles Bousquet of the second part Michael Fullagar then late of the said Island of Montserrat but then of Upper Guelphard that Master of the third part the said several plantations or Estates Buildings and things his and their Heirs Heirs Heirs and Assigns (expressed in the said several Indentures of Lease and Mortgage or Mortgage) of the tenth and eleventh days of December one thousand seven hundred and eighty four were in consideration of the Sums of Two thousand pounds at the request of the said James Grant paid by the said Michael Fullagar to the said William Manning John Doctor Anderson and Charles Bousquet a full satisfaction of all Money due to them upon the said Mortgage granted Bousquet John and assigned by the said William Manning John Doctor Anderson and Charles Bousquet and confirmed by the said James Grant and also to the use of the said Michael Fullagar his Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns according to the nature of the Indenture subject to a Mortgage contained in the said Indenture of Release contained in the said Indenture of Release payable by the said James Grant his Executors Administrators or Assigns unto the said Michael Fullagar his Heirs Executors Administrators or Assigns at the Rate of Five Percent per Cent per Annum at the twentieth day of February then next. **And Whereas**



201  
 394  
 By Bond or Obligation in Writing under the Hand and Seal  
 of the said James Grant (Duly Executed in the proper Office) in  
 the said Island of Montserrat bearing even Date with the said  
 last recited Indenture the said James Grant became bound  
 for himself his Heirs Executors and Administrators unto the said  
 Michael Farlowe his Executors Administrators and Assigns  
 in the full sum of Twelve thousand Pounds subject to a  
 Condition hereunder written whereby (after receiving as the fact  
 was) that the said Michael Farlowe had at the request of  
 the said James Grant repaid several Sums of Money  
 for the benefit of his Estate in Montserrat (including the Estate  
 comprised in the said recited Mortgage) amounting as appears  
 by Account then stated and made up to the day of the Date of  
 the now recited Bond to the sum of Six thousand Pounds  
 It was declared that if the said James Grant his Heirs Executors  
 or Administrators should pay unto the said Michael Farlowe  
 his Executors Administrators or Assigns the said sum of Six thousand  
 Pounds with Interest thereon at the Rate of Six per cent  
 per Annum on the said Twentieth day of February  
 then next two thousand Pounds part of such Sum being secured  
 by the said recited Assignment of the said Mortgage as  
 secured then the said now recited Bond or Obligation should  
 be void but else to remain in full force and virtue And  
 whereas Default was made in payment of the said  
 principal and Interest Money due and by the said Indenture  
 of Mortgage and the said Bond respectively of the Twentieth  
 day of August One thousand Eight hundred and One at  
 the time therein respectively appointed for the payment thereof  
 And whereas by Indenture of Lease and Release and  
 Assignment duly recorded in the proper Office in the said  
 Island of Montserrat respectively dated the Twenty fourth  
 and Twenty seventh days of May One thousand Eight  
 hundred and Two made between the said Michael Farlowe  
 of the one part and Philip Cherche of the other part in  
 the said County of Middlesex Diocese of the the Part the  
 said Michael Farlowe in consideration of the sum of Five  
 thousand Pounds to him advanced and paid by the said  
 Philip Cherche his Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns  
 the said Philip Cherche did then assign and assure unto the said  
 Michael Farlowe by his Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns  
 the said Michael Farlowe by the said recited Indenture of  
 Mortgage of the Twentieth day of August One thousand

202  
 395  
 Eight hundred and One and the Interest thereon and thereafter to  
 grow due for the same and the benefit of the Covenant therein contained  
 for the payment thereof And all these the said several Indentures  
 or Estates made or purveyed of Lands building Hereby and did  
 make Covenants and promises Comprised in the said recited  
 Indenture of Lease and Release or Mortgage of the Twentieth  
 day of December One thousand Seven hundred and  
 Twenty five to hold the same unto and to the use of the said  
 Philip Cherche his Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns  
 according to the Nature of the promises subject thereto to  
 a proviso or Agreement in the now recited Indenture contained  
 for redemption of the Premises or payment by the said Michael  
 Farlowe his Heirs Executors or Administrators unto the said  
 Philip Cherche his Executors Administrators or Assigns of the  
 sum of Five thousand Pounds with Interest for the same  
 at the rate of Six per cent per Annum on the day  
 therein appointed and long since past And whereas  
 default was made in payment of the principal and Interest  
 Money provided by the said last recited Indenture on the day  
 therein appointed for payment thereof And whereas by Indenture  
 (Recorded in the proper Office in the said Island of Montserrat)  
 dated the Twentieth day of April One thousand Eight hundred  
 and Two and made between the said Michael Farlowe  
 of the one part the said Daniel Mary Tucker and John  
 Anthony Tucker of the Second part and Philip Threlkeld and  
 William Threlkeld their respective descendants of the Third part  
 the said recited Bond or Obligation of the Twentieth day of  
 August One thousand Eight hundred and One and all the  
 Money thereon due and to grow due is secured upon or by the said  
 premises and all benefit and advantage whithersoever to be had made or  
 done therefrom were assigned by the said Michael Farlowe  
 unto the said Daniel Mary Tucker and John Anthony Tucker  
 their Executors Administrators and Assigns upon whom Parts thereof  
 declared for satisfying them for payment of the Costs therein  
 made the sum of One thousand Pounds which they had  
 the first and further Sum of three thousand Pounds which they  
 then paid making together the sum of Four thousand Pounds  
 in Discharge of the said Philip Cherche's debt by the  
 said Michael Farlowe given and accepted by the said  
 Daniel Mary Tucker and John Anthony Tucker for his



Except for several Tens of Money amounting to the like  
Sum of four thousand pounds and no further Sum of ten  
thousand pounds thereby agreed or intended to be so advanced  
By them the said Daniel Henry Rackler and John Anthony  
Rackler each and for the said Michael Furlong or each Part thereof  
as might be or advanced and the Interest of such several Sums  
and of these should be any Sums when First to pay  
the same to the said Michael Furlong his Executors Administrators  
or Assigns and in such new Indenture is contained  
a Covenant on the part of the said Michael Furlong  
his heirs Executors and Administrators for conveying and Assigning  
the said several Plantations or Estates Free free and clear  
Shall be the said Michael Furlong's Hereditaments and Premises comprised in  
the said several Indentures of Lease and Release or  
Mortgage of the North and South Parts of December One  
thousand Seven hundred and Ninety four into the said  
Daniel Anthony Rackler and John Anthony Rackler their  
heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns / Subject to Redemption  
as in the said Indenture of Release mentioned in Case the  
said Sums of Ten thousand pounds were advanced in Case the  
said new Indenture mentioned and  
whereas pursuant to such last mentioned Indenture  
the said Daniel Henry Rackler and John Anthony Rackler  
advanced and paid to the said Philip Sharrish the sum of  
Ten thousand and Eighty two Pounds then Rackler's then  
for Principal and Interest Money upon by virtue of the  
said several Indentures of Lease and Release or Mortgage  
of the North and South Parts of December One thousand  
Seven hundred and Ninety four and in consideration thereof  
the said Philip Sharrish at Matrimonial of record respectively (Lent  
Eight hundred and four and made between the said  
Henry Rackler and John Anthony Rackler of the one Part  
all that the said Mortgage Debt or Principal Sum of  
Ten thousand Pounds advanced to the said Michael Furlong  
pursuant to the said Indenture of the Twentieth day of  
June last and therefore to give due for the same and all benefit  
and all that the said several Plantations Estates and Premises comprised  
in the said several Indentures of Lease and Release or Mortgage  
were assigned and conveyed by the said Philip Sharrish

note and to the use of the said Daniel Henry Perkins and John Anthony Twiss three New England Administrators and Executors according to the Order of the Governor respectively subject nevertheless as to the said Plantations Estates Realizing Slaves and (in and dead Stock and Merchandises to the Equity of Redemption of the said James Grant the said Slaves Estates or Administrators thereof And whereas the said James Grant duly made and Published his last Will and Testament in Writing Dated the Twenty eighth day of November One thousand eight hundred and One whereby he charged all his Real Estate and Chattels Appurtenant thereto with the payment of sum of £5000 Legacies and Funeral Expenses as his personal Estate should be necessary to discharge and subject thereto he gave several and bequeathed all and singular his Plantations and Real Estates in Mortgage of record together with all things Copies Freehouses and Tenure Houses with all the Machinery and Appurtenances thereto Slaving and all Negroes and other Slaves and their issue and Increase and Cattle and Horses thereupon or thereunto belonging and usually sold and to sell in part thereof and also his Real Estate in England as bequeathed into trust for the said Innocent Grant and his Heirs for his life and term and after his Decease into his Wife and after her decease successively in tail Male and in Default of such issue into the second and then Sons of the said Testator successively in tail Male with remainder to the said Testator Brother Henry Grant for his life with remainder free and after his Decease to the first and then Sons successively in tail Male with remainder to the said Testator Daughters Eliza and all their two Daughters who should be living at his Decease as Tenants in Common in tail with Copy remainders between them in tail and in Default of such issue to his the said Testator Born Right Heirs and the said Testator decreed that such part of his Estate thereby given devised and bequeathed as should be in the nature of Chattels or personal Debt should go in the name thereof before bequeathed or as near thereto as the Wishes of him and family would admit it being equal to West India Company that such Chattels should not be separated from the Freehold and Substantance and that the said Testator his said Wife bequeathed all and singular his and her personal Goods devised and bequeathed as aforesaid with three several bequests of fifty pounds each thereby made payable to Francis Disbrow then living with said Newburgh as the said Francis Disbrow before the death of the said Testator and that the said Testator bequeathed during the respective lives and of which said Will the said Testator gave to the said Innocent Grant during his life of power to charge the said Personal Estates with any sum



a Sum of Money not exceeding the Sum of Three Hundred  
 Pounds of lawful Money of Great Britain for the Sundry of  
 any Monies or Monies in right Money with the usual fees  
 of Disburse and Entry and a Commission of a Sum for covering  
 the same and he charged all and singular the said lands  
 and Premises with the Payment of Four thousand pounds  
 of lawful Money of Great Britain for his Younger Children  
 and a Sum of Twelve thousand pounds in lieu thereof in favor  
 of his Daughters in Case of such Failure of the said Estate of the  
 said Testator as in his said Will mentioned and with the  
 payment of another Sum of One thousand pounds of the  
 lawful Money for his Wife Mary Grant to be preferred before  
 all other Charges whatsoever And the said Testator appointed  
 the said Lucy Shull and Thomas Made and Henry  
 Hamilton of the said Island of Montserrat Executors Executors  
 and Trustees of his said Will in the West Indies and the  
 said Daniel Henry Tucker and John Anthony Tucker  
 William Cruise and Matthew Gibson both of Leicestershire  
 Esqrs in the County of Middlesex Executors Executors and  
 Trustees of the said Will in England And whereas  
 the said Testator departed this life in the Month of December  
 One thousand eight hundred and three without having altered or  
 revoked his said sealed Will leaving the said (Domestic)  
 Grant his eldest Son and Heir at Law and James  
 Grant and Henry Grant his only Children his surviving  
 And the said Will of the said Testator was in the year  
 One thousand eight hundred and four proved by the said  
 Daniel Henry Tucker and William Cruise two of the Executors  
 was also in the same Year proved and recorded by the said  
 Lucy Shull one of the Executors thereof for the said  
 Island of Montserrat in the proper Court of that Island  
 And whereas there is now due and owing to them the  
 said (Daniel Henry Tucker and John Anthony Tucker) as  
 by Virtue of the sealed Indentures and Bonds respectively  
 dated the Twentieth day of August One thousand Eight hundred  
 thereby secured a certain Sum of Five thousand pounds  
 together with some Areas of Interest thereon becoming due as per  
 August last to the Sum of Seven hundred and thirty eight  
 pounds Six shillings and seven pence And whereas  
 the said Henry John Tucker as Representative with the said  
 Daniel Henry Tucker and John Anthony Tucker is authorized

in the said Principal Sum and Interest but in Assignment of  
 any Part or share of or in such Principal and Interest Monies  
 hath been made to or for the benefit of him the said Henry John  
 Tucker And whereas the said (Domestic) Grant hath  
 contracted and agreed with the said (Daniel Henry Tucker John  
 Anthony Tucker and Henry John Tucker for the absolute  
 Purchase of the said Debt a Principal Sum of Five thousand  
 pounds and the Interest now due and hereafter to grow due  
 thereon and the several Dividends for the same and all benefit  
 and Advantage thereof respectively and all other Monies now due  
 and owing to them the said (Daniel Henry Tucker John  
 Anthony Tucker and Henry John Tucker) a sum of Five hundred  
 pounds or any of them (now or may) claim against the said  
 Plantations or Colonies of the said Testator James Grant  
 deceased in the said Island of Montserrat and the same and his  
 and said Heirs Executors and Administrators and by Virtue of the said several  
 Indentures sealed Indentures and Bonds or any of them or the  
 said sealed Will of the said Testator for sum all Summons  
 whatsoever at or by the said or Sum of Four thousand five  
 hundred pounds and the said Domestic Grant is desirous  
 that the said Debt a Principal Sum of Five thousand pounds  
 and Interest and other the Monies due and owing to  
 be purchased by him as aforesaid should be assigned  
 conveyed and agreed unto the said Henry John Tucker his  
 Heirs Executors Administrators and assigns upon the Trust and  
 for the intent and purposes hereafter mentioned and declared  
 of and bearing the same **Now this Indenture**  
 Witnesseth that in Pursuance of the said sealed Indenture  
 agreement and in Consideration of the Sum of Four thousand  
 five hundred pounds of lawful Money of Great Britain  
 to the said Daniel Henry Tucker John Anthony Tucker and  
 Henry John Tucker in hand paid by the said (Domestic)  
 Grant at or before the Execution of these Presents the receipt whereof  
 they the said Daniel Henry Tucker John Anthony Tucker  
 and Henry John Tucker do hereby acknowledge and of and  
 from the said and say that they do and each of them do  
 accept Release and Discharge the said Domestic Grant the  
 Heirs Executors Administrators and assigns and any of them for and  
 by these Presents and also in Consideration of the Sum of  
 Five hundred pounds of lawful Money to the said (Daniel  
 Henry Tucker John Anthony Tucker and Henry John  
 Tucker at the said time paid by the said  
 Henry John Tucker the receipt whereof is hereby also acknowledged  
 by the said Daniel Henry Tucker John Anthony Tucker  
 and Henry John Tucker upon the Promise of the said  
 Domestic Grant to be paid by the said Henry John Tucker  
 Heirs Executors and assigns of Five hundred pounds (to be assigned)



291  
 transferred and set over and by these Presents DO and every of them Doth Engage Well Agree Transfer and Set over unto the said Henry Deller Grant his Executors Administrators and Assignors Well that the said Debt or Principal Sum of the Mortgage Bonds secured or supposed or intended to be secured in and by the said recited Indenture of Mortgage of the Twentieth day of August One thousand eight hundred and one and the said Bonds of one (Dob) Shornwith and now due and owing to the said Daniel Henry Rucker John Anthony Rucker and Henry John Rucker under or by Virtue of such Securities and the said Rucker Transfers thereof or any of them or under or by Virtue of the General Charge of (Petty Commissions) in the said recited Will of the said James Grant deceased and all Interest now due and hereafter to become due or payable for or in respect of such principal Sum and every or any Part thereof and also all and singular the due and owing of Money now due and owing to them the said Daniel Henry Rucker John Anthony Rucker and Henry John Rucker or any of them from or where they or any of them can or may or lawfully collect or might claim against the said Plantations or Estates Lots of the said James Grant deceased in the said Island of Montserrat and the Slaves and his and Dead Stock thereon or the his Estates or effects under or by Virtue of the said General Commission recited Indentures and Bonds or any of them or the said recited Will of the said James Grant deceased and all Interest now due and hereafter to become due or payable in respect of such lastly mentioned Sum and every of Money together with the said several recited Indentures and Bonds and the Clauses for the Principal and Interest Money expressed to be hereby assigned and all Profits and Advantages thereof respectively and all the Right Title Interest Property Claim and Demand whatsoever of the said (Daniel Henry Rucker John Anthony Rucker and Henry John Rucker and every of them into and out of the Money and Profits respectively and intended to be assigned or assigned To have hold receive and take the said principal Money Interest and Profits Advantages respectively or supposed or intended and the said Henry Deller Grant his Executors Administrators or Assignors hereafter absolutely Decreeable Upon Trust for the said Daniel and disposed of from time to time as they shall direct to the intent that such principal and Interest Money and all Profits and Advantages of the several Securities for the same may be kept or set for the said three Beneficiaries or surviving Charges of

302  
 the said several Plantations or Estates lands Slaves his and Dead Stock and Advantages (imposed or now subject to the said Rucker Indenture of Trust and Release of the Twentieth day of December One thousand Seven hundred and twenty five and the said Increase of such Money and all the the Estates and effects Lots of the said James Grant deceased and the said Daniel Henry Rucker John Anthony Rucker and Henry John Rucker HAVE and every of them Hath made established and approved and by these Presents DO and every of them Doth make established and approve the said Henry Deller Grant his Executors Administrators and Assignors the true and lawful Attorney and Attorneys of them the said Daniel Henry Rucker John Anthony Rucker and Henry John Rucker and every of them and in their law way or any of their Names but at the proper Costs and Charges of the said Henry Deller Grant his Executors Administrators Executors and Assignors to ask demand sue for recover and receive of and from every and any person or persons who is or shall be liable to pay the same all and singular the several principal Money and Interest herebefore assigned or supposed or intended to be and are hereafter to be of any Part thereof to demand and prosecute any Action Suit or other Proceedings at Law or in Equity for the recovery thereof and also to settle and adjust all Accounts claims and things relating to the same and in the receipt of the said principal Money and Interest or any Part or Parts thereof respectively to make good Receipts and deliver and send sufficient Receipts Returns and Acquittances or other discharge of the same and to do make and execute any other Act matter or thing whatsoever for or in Order to the recovering recovery and obtaining payment of the said principal Money and Interest or any Part thereof as effectually as they the said Daniel Henry Rucker John Anthony Rucker and Henry John Rucker or any of them could or might have done the same if these presents had not been executed And this Indenture further Witnesseth that in further Pursuance of the said recited Recited and Agreement (and Assignments) of all and singular the Profits and every of the further Sum of Five Hundred of lawful Money of Great Britain to the said Daniel Henry Rucker John Anthony Rucker and Henry John Rucker paid by the said Henry Deller Grant at a before the execution of these Presents the said three Beneficiaries have been and are to be and shall be by way of Conveyance and Assignment only and of the said Money or Advantages before the Administration of the said



Dominick Grant testified as aforesaid. Now and every of them  
 Health granted. Bargained. Sold. Released. Assigned  
 and Conferred and by these Powers DO and every of them  
 Doth grant Bargain. Sell. Release. Assign and Confer  
 unto the said Henry Dillon Grant in his Actual Possession  
 now being by Virtue of a Bargain and Sale to him thereby made  
 by them the said Daniel Henry Tucker John Anthony Tucker  
 and Henry John Tucker in consideration of Two Shillings  
 by Indenture bearing Date the day next before the Day of  
 the Date of these Powers for the term of One Year commencing  
 from the day next before the Day of this Date of the same  
 Indenture of Bargain and Sale and by Force of the Statute  
 made for Transferring over etc. possession and to his Heirs  
 Executors Administrators and Assigns All those the several Plantations  
 or Estates both pieces or parcels of Land Building and live  
 and Dead Stock and Merchandises situate and being in  
 the said Island of Montserrat Composed in or granted  
 conveyed and assigned or proposed or intended to be granted  
 conveyed and assigned by the said recited Indenture of  
 Lease and Release of the Tenth and Eleventh Days of December  
 One thousand Seven hundred and Ninety four as aforesaid  
 and (as far as they lawfully can or may all other the live  
 and Dead Stock now being upon or belonging to such plantation  
 or Estates together with the Right Members and appurtenances  
 or the aforesaid Merchandises or any of them or any part thereof  
 respectively belonging or in any wise appertaining together with  
 all and singular the Toppers and other Flows whose Names  
 were mentioned in the Schedule to the herebefore recited  
 Indenture of Lease and Release of the Tenth and Eleventh  
 December One thousand Seven hundred and Ninety four  
 and are also mentioned and set forth in the Schedule  
 hereunder Written or such of them as are now being and being  
 upon or belonging to the said plantations or Estates and the  
 Issues Offspring and Increase of such Toppers and Flows  
 Yearly and other Rents Issues and produce of the same plantations  
 Merchandises and Promises respectively and of every part thereof and  
 all the Right Right Title Interest Claim and demand whatsoever  
 both at Law and in Equity of them the said Daniel Henry  
 Tucker and John Anthony Tucker and Henry John Tucker  
 and every of them into or out of the said Merchandises and

404  
 Promises and every part thereof To have and to hold  
 the said several plantations or Estates both pieces or parcels  
 of Land Buildings live and Dead Stock Flows Merchandises  
 and all and singular other the premises herebefore or proposed to  
 be hereby granted conveyed and assigned with their and every of  
 their appurtenances both and to the use of the said Henry  
 Dillon Grant his Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns  
 according to the Nature of such Promises respectively subject  
 nevertheless to such Right and Equity of Redemption as the  
 same Merchandises and Promises are now subject or liable  
 to under a by Statute of the said recited Indenture of Mortgage  
 of the Twentieth day of August One thousand eight hundred and  
 One or otherwise howsoever upon payment of the said Principal  
 and Interest thereupon now before proposed or intended  
 or to be paid to the said Daniel Henry Tucker John Anthony  
 Tucker and Henry John Tucker for themselves jointly and  
 severally and for their respective Heirs Executors and Administrators  
 do and every of them Doth hereby Enact Promise and  
 further with and to the said Henry Dillon Grant his  
 Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns that he give Grant and Assigns  
 in manner following (that is to say) that the said Principal  
 sum of the thousand pounds proposed to be received in and  
 by the said recited Indenture of Mortgage of the Twentieth  
 day of August One thousand eight hundred and One and  
 the said recited Bond of one Thousand and one hundred  
 and one hundred and one to be at the time of the Execution  
 of these Powers ready and Lawful due and owing to them  
 the said Daniel Henry Tucker John Anthony Tucker and  
 Henry John Tucker or some or one of them upon a by Virtue  
 of such Enactment and the said recited Transfer thereof or  
 some or one of them And that the said sum of four thousand  
 pounds part of such Principal sum Amount of the said  
 Mortgage as assigned with the Interest thereof is taken  
 by Virtue of such Mortgage agreed and taken charge upon the  
 said plantations or Estates both of the said recited Indenture  
 and the Flows and live and Dead Stock thereon and that  
 the sum of four thousand pounds the remaining part  
 of such Principal sum is taken or by Virtue of the said  
 Statute and the Statute thereof or by Virtue of the said Statute  
 both of the said four thousand pounds a good and Lawful charge  
 both upon such plantations or Estates Flows and live and dead  
 Stock and that they the said Daniel Henry Tucker



406

1846	Charles	Markham Peck	1846	Peckham
1847	James Brewster	Natly	1847	Peckham
1848	Lucy	Richard	1848	Peckham
1849	James	John	1849	Peckham
1850	John	John	1850	Peckham
1851	John	John	1851	Peckham
1852	John	John	1852	Peckham
1853	John	John	1853	Peckham
1854	John	John	1854	Peckham
1855	John	John	1855	Peckham
1856	John	John	1856	Peckham
1857	John	John	1857	Peckham
1858	John	John	1858	Peckham
1859	John	John	1859	Peckham
1860	John	John	1860	Peckham
1861	John	John	1861	Peckham
1862	John	John	1862	Peckham
1863	John	John	1863	Peckham
1864	John	John	1864	Peckham
1865	John	John	1865	Peckham
1866	John	John	1866	Peckham
1867	John	John	1867	Peckham
1868	John	John	1868	Peckham
1869	John	John	1869	Peckham
1870	John	John	1870	Peckham
1871	John	John	1871	Peckham
1872	John	John	1872	Peckham
1873	John	John	1873	Peckham
1874	John	John	1874	Peckham
1875	John	John	1875	Peckham
1876	John	John	1876	Peckham
1877	John	John	1877	Peckham
1878	John	John	1878	Peckham
1879	John	John	1879	Peckham
1880	John	John	1880	Peckham
1881	John	John	1881	Peckham
1882	John	John	1882	Peckham
1883	John	John	1883	Peckham
1884	John	John	1884	Peckham
1885	John	John	1885	Peckham
1886	John	John	1886	Peckham
1887	John	John	1887	Peckham
1888	John	John	1888	Peckham
1889	John	John	1889	Peckham
1890	John	John	1890	Peckham
1891	John	John	1891	Peckham
1892	John	John	1892	Peckham
1893	John	John	1893	Peckham
1894	John	John	1894	Peckham
1895	John	John	1895	Peckham
1896	John	John	1896	Peckham
1897	John	John	1897	Peckham
1898	John	John	1898	Peckham
1899	John	John	1899	Peckham
1900	John	John	1900	Peckham



\* R. J. Hunt  
Prof.

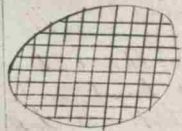
Ex. J. Hunt  
Recd.

James Clarke Clerk to App<sup>ts</sup> William Fox  
and Hamilton J. Henderson (West Street Garden) in full County  
present and did see Daniel Henry Rucker John Anthony Rucker  
and Henry John Rucker three of the persons named in the  
Indenture of Lease and Release and Agreement bearing Date  
respectively the 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> Days of December 1826. Thereunto  
subscribed severally John and Paul and as their Act and Part  
before the same and that the Names a Signatures "D. H. Rucker"  
"J. A. Rucker" and "Henry John Rucker" thereto Set and Subscribed  
are of the respective proper hand Writings of the said Daniel Henry  
Rucker John Anthony Rucker and Henry John Rucker and  
that the said John and Paul and as their Act and Part before the  
same and that the Names "Demetrius Grant" and "Henry John  
Grant" thereto Set and Subscribed are of the respective proper  
hand Writings of said Demetrius Grant and Henry John  
Grant and that the said Demetrius Grant and Henry John  
Grant and as their Act and Part before the same and that the  
Names or Signatures "Paul Edwards" and "James Clarke" severally Set and  
subscribed as the Witnesses Witnessing the Execution thereof and  
of the respective proper hand Writings of the said Demetrius  
Grant and of the said Paul Edwards.  
Given at London this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of Jan<sup>y</sup> 1828  
James Clarke  
Clerk



409  
Recorded in the Endorsed Day of December 1829  
J. Rogers of Devon

To all to whom these Presents Shall Come I Sheweth  
That I am Mayor of the City of London In Pursuance  
of an Act of Parliament made and Passed in the Fifth Year  
of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the Third  
Intituled an Act for the more easy Recovery of Debts in  
the Mortgage Plantations and Colonies in America do hereby Certify  
that on the day of the Date Hereof Personally Came and appeared  
before me Thomas Clarke the Defendant named in the  
affidavit hereto annexed being of Person well known and  
worthy of good Credit and by him sworn both which the said  
Defendant then took before me upon the Holy Evangelists of  
almighty God did solemnly and sincerely declare Testify  
and Depose to be True the several Matting and things mentioned  
and contained in the said annexed Affidavit.



In Faith and Testimony whereof  
I the said Lord Mayor have caused the Seal  
of the Office of Mayors of the said City of  
London to be hereunto Put and Affixed  
and the Indentures of Lease and Release  
and Assignment mentioned and referred to  
in and by the said Affidavit to be hereunto  
Annexed Dated in London the third  
day of January in the Year of Our Lord One  
thousand eight hundred and Twenty Seven.

Witness  
W. D. A. S.

Montserrat 18th December 1829 Received for Robert Polbrage  
and Thomas Henry Percy Esquires Executors and Trustees of Nathaniel  
Sydney Esquire Deceased the Sum of Forty four Pounds Ten  
Shillings and Nine Pence Current Gold and Silver Money of the  
said Island being in full for Nathaniel Sydney Esquire's Debt  
to my Sister Margaret Dubery and myself dated the eighteenth day  
of September 1829 and bearing an Indenture of four per Cent  
per Annum from the Eleventh day of February in the Year 1822  
for the Sum of Fifty pounds Current Gold and Silver Money  
and all Interest thereon agreeable to the Terms of the said  
Debt to the Debt a Receipt I which Sum of Forty four  
Pounds Ten Shillings and Nine Pence I have to Account  
to my said Sister Margaret for  
L. D. 18. 9  
Witness James Hart.

Recorded in the 18th day of December 1829

James Hart of Devon

Memorandum: This Eighteenth day of December One thousand eight  
hundred and Twenty Seven Whereas the aforementioned Nathaniel  
Sydney Esquire and without any legal Exceptions thereof I have  
this said Robert Polbrage and Thomas Henry Percy as  
Executors and Trustees of the said Nathaniel Sydney Esquire  
heretofore of the said Island has agreed to sell by  
him any Claims that may hereafter be made by the said Robert  
Dubery and Margaret Dubery or either of them their heirs Executors  
Administrators and Assignors as any person or persons claiming  
or either of them their or either of their heirs Executors or Admin-  
istrators In Witness whereof the said Robert Polbrage  
heretofore has hereunto Put his Hand and affixed his Seal  
the day and Year above Written.

Witness  
James Hart.

Richd. J. Goddall



Montserrat

Known all Men by these Presents that I  
Robert Polbrage of the said Island Esquire of duty good laws  
and Ordinances and heretofore Making have made Ordained  
enacted and appointed and by these Presents do make  
Ordain Enact and appoint Nathaniel Polbrage and John  
Polbrage both of the said Island Esquires and Thomas James  
both of the said Island of Antigua Merchant jointly or  
either of them separately to let my said and lawful Abolition  
ground in my name place and stead or in the Name or Name  
of them my said Abolition or either of them to enter upon and  
take possession of all and singular the Houses and lands and  
any of them and all other the Effects Goods and Chattels  
of and belonging to me in the said Island of Antigua  
and to take charge of the same and any part thereof and  
to let and to let my said and as my said and as my said  
and as my said and as the said and as the said and as the said  
my said Abolition or either of them or otherwise as shall hereafter  
and proper to let or otherwise dispose of the said Houses  
and lands or either of them or any part or parcel of them for  
and for a period of time or Term of Years and upon such terms  
and conditions as my said Abolition or either of them shall  
think proper and for me and my said and as my said  
and as my said Abolition or either of them to receive  
the above money for each said and to give proper



Recorded in the Clerk's Office of the County of New York

and sufficient discharges for the same and also for me and in my  
Name and as my Act and deed or in the Name or Name and  
as the Acts and Deeds or Act and Deeds of them my said Attorneys  
or either of them to make Sign Seal Records and Deliver good  
and sufficient Envoysances or other Approurances in the said of or  
for all or any of the said Messrs and Lands or any Part thereof with  
a Clause or clauses of Warranty and all the usual clauses and  
Covenants to be therein contained and in such manner and form  
as the Purchaser or Purchasers shall direct or require or which  
my said Attorneys or either of them shall think proper or reasonable  
and also for me and in (my) Name or in the Name or Name  
of them my said Attorneys or either of them to appear before the  
Recorder of Deeds of the said Island of Montserrat a Sir  
Laurel Deputy or any Justice or Justices for the said Island  
and to acknowledge such Envoysances or Approurances or conveyances  
or assurances to be the Act and Deed of me the said Gilbert  
Ormsby or the Acts and Deeds or Act and Deeds of them my said  
Attorneys or either of them or that the same may be (in full)  
Enrolled and Recorded in the Registry Office of the said  
Island according to the Laws of the said Island and in  
case default shall happen in the payment of any Sum or Sums  
of Money on account of the said Messrs and Lands or any of them  
or any Part thereof then for me and in (my) Name and in my  
behalf to call demand pay due of receiver and receive from  
all and every Person and person whatsoever all such Sum or  
Sums of Money little dues and demands whatsoever and also  
for me and in my Name to appear and my Person to represent  
as Plaintiff or Defendant Defendant Appellant or Respondent  
and generally to do all such other and lawful Acts and Deeds touching  
the premises as I the said Gilbert Ormsby might or lawfully  
allowing and Conforming and agreeing to ratify all or and  
shall in my Name or otherwise lawfully or reasonably do or cause  
to be done in and about the premises for which I the said Gilbert Ormsby have to them Power  
Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Twenty  
Sixth and Delivered

In the Presence of

Gilbert Ormsby

Wm Chambers

Recorded the 16th day of January 1828.

James Hart

Mag of Pass Pt

Montserrat. Before James Hart Esq. Deputy Register of Deeds  
of the said Island.  
Personally appeared William Chambers of the  
said Island the Solicitor General to the foregoing Instrument and  
he was present and did for the same duly executed  
Witness to this 16th day of  
January 1828. *James Hart* *Wm Chambers*  
Mag. of Pass Pt

To all to whom these Presents shall come James Belland  
of Superior place, Rotten Square in the County of Middlesex  
Esquire Joseph Ware of Rotten Square in the said County  
of Middlesex Merchant and Matthias Hope Thought of  
Rotten Street in the said County of Middlesex Esquire  
Procurer of the Estate and Affairs of William Mathew Jones  
Henry Macey and Henry Jamieson of Rotten Street in  
the County of Middlesex Bankers severally send greeting  
Whereas the said James Belland Joseph Ware and Matthias  
Hope Thought in or about the Month of September One thousand  
Eight hundred and Twenty Six made and executed a certain  
Power of Attorney to and in favor of John I. Dewey of the Island  
of Montserrat Esquire to recover of and for Duely Moneys of the  
Island of Montserrat of said Esquire all and every Debt and Debt  
Sum and Sum of Money Bills Bonds Goods Chattels and  
Effects due owing payable or belonging to the said James  
Belland Joseph Ware Matthias Hope Thought or such persons  
as appeared or any Receipt or Accounts whatsoever Now Shew  
Ye that they the said James Belland Joseph Ware and  
Matthias Hope Thought have and each of them both  
and by these Presents DO and each of them Doth  
certainly and lawfully bind the said Power of Attorney mentioned  
to have been granted by them the said James Belland  
Joseph Ware and Matthias Hope Thought to and in favor of the  
said John I. Dewey and also to authorize and empower him the  
said John I. Dewey or other Authority or Authorities which may the said James Belland Joseph  
Ware and Matthias Hope Thought may have hereunto  
granted to him the said John I. Dewey and also to authorize  
him to do all such other and lawful Acts and Deeds touching  
the premises as he the said John I. Dewey might or lawfully



Records in this Volume the Day of December 1829

considerations thereon respectively moving Slave and each of them Health made Declared Nominations Authorized Constituted and appointed And by these Presents do and do each and every of them Deeds with Adam Nominations Authorized Constituted and appointed Michael Joseph Senior of the Island of Montserrat aforesaid Esquire, their and each of their true and lawful Attorney for them and each of them and in their and each of their Names place and Should or otherwise in their and each of their Behalf as such Esquires or Esquirees to ask demand Shall All and every Debt and Debt due and Owing of Money whatsoever Bills Bonds Goods Chattels or Effects now due being payable or belonging or which shall at any time or times hereafter become due being payable or belonging to them the said James Belland Joseph Hare and Matthias Hoops thought as such Esquires or Esquirees on any Account or Accounts of Money Debt or Debt Bills Bonds Goods Chattels or Effects whatsoever or any Part thereof to them and in their Names such and so many sufficient Receipts Releases Acquittances and Discharges for the same or each Part or Parts thereof as shall be received and received or shall be required and proper and as to their said Attorney shall deem meet And also to bind the said James Belland Joseph Hare and Matthias Hoops thought as such Esquires or Esquirees as aforesaid and in finally liquidate all and every Account and Accounts whatsoever which then are or which shall at any time or times hereafter be due depending or lawfully due by or between them the said James Belland Joseph Hare and Matthias Hoops thought as such Esquires or Esquirees as aforesaid And the said Justice Shall and such Account and Accounts to Sign and allow as follow and adjusted And also or non payment or non delivery of any Debt or Debt due and Owing of Money Bills Bonds Goods Chattels or Effects whatsoever now due being payable or belonging or which shall at any time or times hereafter become due being payable Duely Shall and on all such and every Occasions and Occasions Joseph Hare and Matthias Hoops thought and in their Names being Attorney and Personals such and so many Actions and Suits either at Law or in Equity against the said Justice as may be found or taken by the said Justice Shall against the said Island of Montserrat aforesaid as shall be

Ex. 1. H.

414  
sought or necessary and as to their said Attorney shall occur And proper and such Actions Suits and legal proceedings to bring or with effect to final Judgments Recoveries and Recoveries and such Judgments Recoveries and Recoveries when Awarded to carry into effect full and effectual Execution and one or more Attorney or Attorneys under their said Michael Joseph Senior to Nominate substitute and appoint for the purposes aforesaid any of them and such Nomination Substitutions and appointments again at pleasure to revoke and new Ones to make And generally Hoops thought as such Esquires or Esquirees as aforesaid and in their Names otherwise in their Behalf to manage transact Negotiate and settle all and every the business Affairs and Concerns whatsoever of them the said James Belland Joseph Hare and Matthias Hoops thought with the said Justice Shall in the Island of Montserrat aforesaid and to make do perform Sign Seal deliver and execute all and every Acts Deeds Matters and things whatsoever any ways relating to or concerning the same in as full ample and beneficial manner to all whosoever and purposes and in every respect as they themselves might or could if they were personally present they the said James Belland Joseph Hare and Matthias Hoops thought hereby giving and granting to their said Attorney and the lawful Substitutes and Attorneys their and each of their full and whole Power and Authority in and about the Premises and fully promising and agreeing to satisfy confirm and allow all such whatsoever as they shall lawfully do or cause to be done in or about the Premises By Virtue of these Presents In Witness whereof the said James Belland Joseph Hare and Matthias Hoops thought have hereunto set their Hands and Seals this twentieth Day of November in the Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and Twenty Seven!

Signed Seal and Delivered  
by the above Named James Belland Joseph Hare and Matthias Hoops thought  
In the presence of

Jas Belland  
Matthias Hoops  
J. Hare  
of Old Broad Street.

Signed Seal and Delivered  
by the above Named James Belland Joseph Hare and Matthias Hoops thought  
In the presence of

A Gordon Old Broad Street  
W. Hare Old Broad Street



Recorded in the Eleventh Day of December 1825

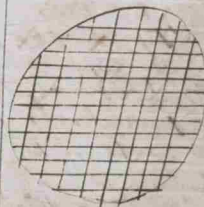
Joseph Pennington of Old Broad Street in the City of London Merchant and William Burt of Tottenham Street in the County of Middlesex Messengers severally made the Oath as follows And first the Deponent Joseph Pennington of Great Winchester Street in the said City of London Merchant and did see Joseph Hare of Bedford Square in the said County of Middlesex Merchant duly sign Seal and as Inscribed Annured bearing date the fourth day of November Twenty Seven and the Deponent further Swears that the Names of the said Deponent as One of the Parties executing the same of the proper hands writing of the said Joseph Hare and that the Names or Signatures "J. Hare" and "J. Pennington" to the said Deed Poll or Power of Attorney also set or Subscribed as the Witnesses attesting the execution thereof by the said Joseph Hare are of the respective proper hands writing of the said Robert Scott and of the Deponent Joseph Pennington. And the other Deponent William Burt in himself Swears that he was present together with Alexander Gordon of Old Broad Street Esquire and did see James Rolland Esquire and Matthias Hicks Knight of Barons that in the said County of Middlesex Esquire respectively duly sign Seal and as their several and respective Acts and Deeds deliver or Signatures "J. Rolland" and "M. Hicks" to the said Power of Attorney also set or Subscribed as the Parties executing the same are of the respective proper hands writing of the said James Rolland and Matthias Hicks Knight to the said Power also set or Subscribed as the Witnesses attesting the execution thereof by the said James Rolland and Matthias Hicks Knight respectively are of the respective hands writing of both Deponents Joseph Pennington and William Burt at the Mansion House Tavern this fourth day of November 1825.

J. Pennington  
W. Burt  
Deponents  
H. P. Lucas  
Mayor.

Recorded the twenty first day of January 1826.

Willie Hart  
Flag of Deed of

To all to whom these Presents shall come I Matthew Lucas Lord Mayor of the City of London In Pursuance of an Act of Parliament made and passed in the fifth Year of the Reign of the late Majesty King George the Second Intended and Act for the more easy Recovery of Debts in His Majesty's Plantations and Colonies in America Do hereby Certify that on the day of the date hereof personally came and appeared before me Joseph Pennington and William Burt the Deponents named in the Affidavits hereto annexed being persons well known and worthy of good Credit and of His Majesty's Oath that the said Deponents then took before me upon the Oath Evangelical of Almighty God did solemnly and sincerely declare truthfully and depone to the truth the several matters and things mentioned and contained in the said annexed Affidavits.



In Faith and Testimony whereof the said Lord Mayor has caused this Seal of the Office of His Majesty of the said City of London to be hereunto put and Affixed and the Deed Poll or Power of Attorney mentioned and referred to in and by the said Affidavits to be Pursued also Annured Dated London the fourth day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Twenty Seven.

Windle

Matthew Lucas to pay Miles Sarah and Francis during the term of one thousand two hundred pounds of lawful Sterling Money of Great Britain Value received with Interest at Four per Cent until the same shall be fully paid and Satisfied. Witness my hand and Seal this 11th day of February 1826.

Henry Light





Recorded in the Elizabeth Day of December 1828

Recorded the Twenty Seventh day of February 1828

James Hart. D. Regd. Ques. & Co.

We the undersigned at the request of Robert Debnidge Esq. Attorney to Jameson French and Henry John Adams Esq. and Charles Ward Esq. Attorney to Messrs. Hanning and Anderson have valued and appraised the following Slaves and Stock at the prices set opposite their respective Names.

	£	s	d
A Woman Named Mary White.	100.	0.	0
John Son of the above Woman	58.	13.	4
Paul a Boy Delt	37.	6.	4
Tom a Boy Delt	11.	13.	4
Jessie a Girl Daughter of the same			
Born on the 30th Jan'y 1826	12.	13.	4
19 Hens	125.	8.	0
9 Hops	108.	0.	0
24 Bull Calves	46.	4.	0
15 Hops	49.	10.	0
1 Horse	36.	0.	0
15 Sheep	38.	5.	0
	£630.	13.	4

Amounting to the Sum of Six Hundred and Thirty Pounds Thirteen Shillings and Four Pence Current Gold and Silver Money as Witness our Hands, this Tenth day of Novr 1827.

Richd. J. Cordell  
J. H. Percy  
W. Rell

Notarized 27th February 1828. Received from Charles Ward Esq. the above included in the within Appraisement and valued at Thirty Six Pounds Current Gold and Silver Money which of £630. 13. 4. leaving the Balance Current of Appraisement at Six Hundred and Ninety Four Pounds Thirteen Shillings and Four Pence Current Gold and Silver Money.

James Hart.

Robt. Debnidge  
Attorney to Charles  
& Adams

To all to whom these Presents Shall Come I Frances Melrose late of the Island of Montserrat in the West Indies but now of St. James's Parish in the County of Middlesex, Widow do hereby certify that the said Frances Melrose as Proprietor of various Articles of Household Furniture and other personal Property now

in the custody and keeping of Thomas McAlpin of the Island of Montserrat of said Island known by that I the said Frances Melrose do give good Cause and Consideration me Francis Melrose made Ordained in Writing Certified and approved and by these Presents do make Ordain in Writing Certified and approved in Writing of Person Place Time House Minutes and Matthew Blah of the Island of Montserrat of said Island jointly and each of them separately my her and lawful Attorney and Attorney for me the said Frances Melrose and in my Name place and stead or otherwise to and for my use and benefit to ask demand and for receiver and receipt of and from the said Thomas McAlpin and of and from all and every other Person or persons whom it shall or may concern all and every such Household Furniture and other personal Property as aforesaid now in the Island of Montserrat of said Island whether in the custody of the said Thomas McAlpin or of any other Person or persons otherwise and upon the delivery of such Household Furniture and other Property as aforesaid in any part thereof for me and in my Name such as my Act and Deed to make give and execute such Writ as I may require Receipts in due Discharge of the same as to my said Attorney jointly or either of them separately shall seem meet And upon Non Delivery thereof or of any part thereof for me the said Frances Melrose and in my Name place and stead or otherwise to appear and the person of me then Constituted to represent in all Courts and before all Magistrates and Justices of Law and in Equity in the said Island of Montserrat as by my said Attorney jointly or either of them separately shall be thought advisable and proper and to sue arrest distress take execute Process to effect imprisonment and Condemn and out of Prison again to Release and discharge the said Thomas McAlpin and such other Person or persons as aforesaid and his and their heirs and assigns Executors Administrators Executors Heirs Executors and Effects and from and after the Receipt of the said Household Furniture and other Property as aforesaid for me and in my Name place and stead to make take and dispose thereof either by Public Auction or by Private Sale and either together or in separate parcels or Lots for such Price or Prices or Sum or Sums of Money as to my said Attorney jointly or either of them separately shall seem meet And upon Receipt of the Consideration or Purchase Money for for the same a my part thereof agreed and sufficient acquittance and discharge or good and sufficient acquittance and discharge for me and in my Name to



Recorded in the Eleventh Day of December 1825

another Sign and give for the same last in case of such consideration  
a Purchase Money or proceeds, in any Part thereof for me and  
in my Name and in my place and stead or otherwise as aforesaid  
to appear and the person of me then constituted to represent in all  
lawful and legal all Masters and Magistrates of Law and in  
County in the said Island of Montserrat as by my said  
Attorneys jointly or either of them Separately shall be thought  
advisable and proper and to see that the said said Goods  
procure to effect imprisonment and condemn out of Prison again  
to Release and Discharge such Purchaser or Purchasers of my said  
Household Furniture and other Property as aforesaid and this for  
and their lands and Tenements Negroes Slaves Stock Goods  
 Chattels and Effects **And generally** to make and do what all  
and every such further and other lawful and reasonable Acts (But  
Matters and things for the better executing performing and discharging  
the Power and Authorities hereby given or intended to be given as  
to my said Attorneys jointly or either of them Separately shall  
deem meet. It is the said Francis Molinere giving and by these  
Present, granting unto my said Attorneys jointly and severally  
my full and whole Power and Authority to do and act touching  
or concerning all or any of the Premises aforesaid as fully and  
effectually to all intents and purposes whatsoever as I myself  
might or could do if personally Present and hereby satisfying  
Confirming and allowing and agreeing to ratify Confirm and  
allow all and whatsoever my said Attorneys jointly or either of them  
generally shall lawfully do or Cause to be done in or about  
all or any of the Premises by Virtue of these Presents In  
Witness whereof I the said Francis Molinere have hereunto  
set my hand and Seal the Twenty Seventh day of  
November One thousand Eight Hundred and Twenty Six  
Sealed and Delivered By the  
above named Francis Molinere  
In the Presence of  
Carter Drew Proprs  
John Eden.

Francis Molinere

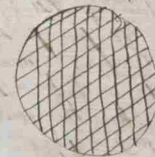
Carter Drew Proprs of what place I am both in the  
County of Surrey and in the County of Middlesex that  
he was present and did see Francis Molinere in the said Poll  
or Letter of Attorney before aforesaid. Signed Only by the  
and as the Act and Ord. relating the said (Deed Poll or  
Letter of Attorney And the Defendant hath that the Name  
Francis Molinere at and subscribed to the said (Deed Poll

Recorded the Twenty Eighth Day of February 1826.

Monsieur de la Roche-Chouart de la Roche

a Letter of Attorney and the Name "Carter Drew" and "John Eden"  
act and subscribed at the Foot of the said Deed Poll a Letter of  
Attorney as the Witnesses attesting the Execution thereof by the said  
Francis Molinere of the respective proper Handwriting of the  
said Francis Molinere the Defendant and the said John Eden  
Sworn before me at the  
Mansion House London  
the 28<sup>th</sup> day of Nov 1825  
Carter Drew Proprs  
A Brown Mayor.

To all to whom these Presents shall come I (Carter Drew) Mayor  
Lord Mayor of the City of London In Pursuance  
of an Act of Parliament made and passed in the Fifth Year  
of the reign of His late Majesty King George the Second. Intituled  
An Act for the more easy recovery of Debts in His Majesty's Plantations  
and Colonies in America Do hereby certify that on the  
day of the Date hereby formally sworn and appeared before me  
Carter Drew Mayor the Defendant named in the official  
Foreword aforesaid being a person well known and worthy of good  
Credit and by solemn Oath which the said Defendant then  
took before me upon the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God did  
solemnly and Sincerely declare testify and depose to be true  
the several Matters and things mentioned and contained in  
the said aforesaid Official Foreword.



In Faith and Testimony whereof  
I the said Lord Mayor have hereunto set the Seal  
of the Office of Mayoralty of the said City of  
London to be hereunto put and affixed and  
the said Poll or Letter of Attorney mentioned  
and referred to in and by the said Official  
Foreword to be hereunto also annexed. Dated in  
London the Twenty Eighth day of November  
In the Year of Our Lord One thousand Eight  
hundred and Twenty Six.

W. D. C.

Montserrat This Indenture made the fourteenth  
day of March in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred  
and Twenty Six Between George Wicks of the Island of  
Montserrat Carpenter of the Craft and with John Eden  
of the said Island and owner of the other Part Whereof  
Whereas George Wicks is named and proposed in the  
said Act or Statute in relation to a certain Poll or



Recorded in the Elizabeth Day & December 1825

420

parcel of Land, Situate lying and being in the Town of  
 Plymouth in the County of Hampshire formerly called  
 and known by the name of George's Yard Rotted and divided  
 to the Eastward by Market Lane to the Southward by East  
 George Street to the Westward by Lane of the said George  
 and to the Northward with Lands of Samuel Fox Smith  
 or Successors thereof the same is Rotted and divided lying  
 and being **and whereas** the said George Wyke hath  
 proposed to the said Noble Dawson to Sell him a certain  
 part of the aforesaid piece or parcel of Land containing fifty  
 feet to the Westward of the said East Lane and thirty seven  
 feet from North to South containing eighteen hundred and fifty  
 square feet in the Town of Plymouth the said Noble Dawson  
 and Silver Money of the said Island to which the said  
 Noble Dawson hath consented Now this Indenture  
 therefore Witnesseth that for and in consideration of  
 the sum of thirty three pounds seven shillings and silver money  
 of the said Island to him the said George Wyke in hand  
 well and truly paid by the said Noble Dawson at or before  
 the making and delivery of these Presents the Receipt whereof  
 the said George Wyke hath truly acknowledged and of every  
 part and parcel thereof doth truly warrant recoverable and  
 and assigns forever the said Noble Dawson his Heirs Executors Administrators  
 and assigns forever the said George Wyke hath granted  
 Bargained sold aliened Enfeoffed released and confirmed and  
 by these Presents doth Grant Bargain sell alien assign release  
 said Noble Dawson his Heirs Executors Administrators and  
 assigns all that the hereinafter and hereafter mentioned  
 piece or parcel of Land of him the said George Wyke  
 that is to say the aforesaid piece or parcel containing eighteen  
 hundred and fifty square feet of Land which runs fifty  
 feet to the Westward of the East Lane and thirty seven  
 feet from North to South in and upon the Town before  
 known by the name of George's Yard Rotted and  
 divided to the Northward and to the Southward  
 with Lands of Samuel Fox Smith or Successors thereof the same  
 is Rotted and divided lying and being  
 and being **and whereas** the said George Wyke hath  
 proposed to the said Noble Dawson to Sell him a certain  
 part of the aforesaid piece or parcel of Land containing fifty  
 feet to the Westward of the said East Lane and thirty seven  
 feet from North to South containing eighteen hundred and fifty  
 square feet in the Town of Plymouth the said Noble Dawson  
 and Silver Money of the said Island to which the said  
 Noble Dawson hath consented Now this Indenture  
 therefore Witnesseth that for and in consideration of  
 the sum of thirty three pounds seven shillings and silver money  
 of the said Island to him the said George Wyke in hand  
 well and truly paid by the said Noble Dawson at or before  
 the making and delivery of these Presents the Receipt whereof  
 the said George Wyke hath truly acknowledged and of every  
 part and parcel thereof doth truly warrant recoverable and  
 and assigns forever the said Noble Dawson his Heirs Executors Administrators  
 and assigns forever the said George Wyke hath granted  
 Bargained sold aliened Enfeoffed released and confirmed and  
 by these Presents doth Grant Bargain sell alien assign release  
 said Noble Dawson his Heirs Executors Administrators and  
 assigns all that the hereinafter and hereafter mentioned  
 piece or parcel of Land of him the said George Wyke  
 that is to say the aforesaid piece or parcel containing eighteen  
 hundred and fifty square feet of Land which runs fifty  
 feet to the Westward of the East Lane and thirty seven  
 feet from North to South in and upon the Town before  
 known by the name of George's Yard Rotted and  
 divided to the Northward and to the Southward  
 with Lands of Samuel Fox Smith or Successors thereof the same  
 is Rotted and divided lying and being

In Witness Whereof the said George Wyke hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first within written  
 Signed Sealed and Delivered  
 In the presence of  
 John Eubank  
 Saml L. Smith

Day of March 1825

Witnessed by Me: of District

422

without the fit Just public Providence Mediation intervention or  
 of him the said George Wyke his Heirs Executors Administrators  
 or assigns And further that for the said George Wyke his  
 Heirs Executors Administrators and assigns will at any every time  
 or times at his or their own proper Costs and Charges in the  
 Law will defend and favour defend all and singular the  
 premises by these Presents granted and any just and Reason  
 thereof with all and every of the Affirmances unto the said Noble  
 Dawson his Heirs Executors Administrators and assigns against him  
 the said George Wyke his Heirs Executors Administrators and  
 assigns and every and each of them and against all and every other  
 person and persons whatsoever In Witness whereof the Parties to  
 these Presents have hereunto set their Hands and seals the Day  
 and Year first within written  
 Signed Sealed and Delivered  
 In the presence of  
 John Eubank  
 Saml L. Smith

George Wyke Noble Dawson

Margaret Received the day and Year first within written  
 and from the within named Noble Dawson the full sum of  
 thirty three pounds seven shillings and silver money of the said  
 Island being the consideration Money within mentioned to have  
 been paid by him to me  
 Signed  
 John Eubank  
 Saml L. Smith

Montserrat Rest Remembred that on the twentieth day  
 of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and  
 twenty five John Eubank was first and better of the place first  
 Justice of Peace and Magistrate within granted by George Wyke and  
 his Heirs delivered over to the within named Noble Dawson  
 his Heirs Executors Administrators and assigns for ever according to the Statute and  
 meaning of the within Indenture in the presence of us who have  
 hereunto subscribed our Names as Witnesses of the said George Wyke  
 and his Heirs  
 Signed  
 John Eubank  
 Saml L. Smith



Recorded in the Eleventh Day of December 137.

P. Recorded the Seventh Day of March 1828.

France, Italy: Dep. of Seeds &c.

Monterrat

To all to whom these Presents shall Come  
James Menzies of the said Island, Greeting, Send Greeting, Return  
Ye that I the said James Menzies do and in Consideration of  
the Sum of Thirty Pounds of Current Gold and Silver Money  
of the said Island to me in Hand paid by the Honourable  
Thomas Hennington Esq<sup>r</sup> William McInerney at and by Sir the  
Governing and Delivery of these Presents the receipt whereof is hereby  
acknowledged (and to the intent that my African Woman  
Slave Named Sarah Gordon shall and may remain free & have  
her Liberty, Do Manumit Emancipate enfranchise and free and by  
let free the said Sarah Gordon and her future Issue  
and Increase forever, hereby giving Granting and Reserving unto  
the said Sarah Gordon and her future Issue and Increase  
that which I have had now have or law or may hereafter  
properly have and lawfully acquire to Warrant and defend  
the freedom of the said Sarah Gordon and her future Issue  
and Increase against all and every Claim or Claim whatsoever  
In Witness whereof I have hereunto Set my Hand and  
Seal this Twenty Ninth Day of January in the Year  
of our Lord, One thousand Eight Hundred and Twenty Eight  
Sealed and Delivered  
In the presence of James Menzies

James Meade  
Saml. J. West

Review the Day and Year past within written of and from  
the within Named Thomas Hennington Agree the sum of thirty  
Pounds Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island  
of Montserrat being the full Moderation Money within mentioned  
to be paid by him to me  
Witnessd at St. John's

Montgenat

Margaret  
 Personally appeared Samuel T. Smith the  
 subscribing clerk of the foregoing Association who being  
 duly sworn depose and testify that he was present  
 and did give the name of the persons who were present  
 sworn upon this 9th day of March 1828.  
 P. S.

Paul T Irish  
Sonena Hart  
Offg. of Cross in

Recorded the 12th Day of March 1828

Prunus - Neg. Cand.

Montserrat July 31<sup>st</sup>. On the said 31<sup>st</sup> hundred and Twenty  
Five We do hereby Acknowledge to have received from Elizabeth  
Daughter of the said Island Four Pounds of Colour the Sum of  
Twenty Pounds Gold and Silver Money of the said Island being  
in full of the Indebtedness of the Mother a Negro Woman Slave  
Named Withia belonging to the said Estate We say received by us  
Dated 31<sup>st</sup> July 1763

Wm. W. W. W.

Joseph Rogers  
Arthur Boldt  
Henry Lytle  
By the Attorney

Montserrat

Monticello  
 Paper from Hawk in Safety Regd  
 of Pass to the said Island  
 Personally appeared William Smith the said  
 Deputy to the within Instrument of Writing who being duly sworn  
 on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God Depone and Swear that  
 he was present and did see the same duly executed.  
 Given before me the  
 12<sup>th</sup> day of March 1838  
 Will. Smith

Maria Hart  
 Mch. 4, 1844

*Dominica*

Know all Men By these  
Private that I William Brier Inhabitant of the said Shire  
of Devon and County for divers good Causes and Considerations  
am Permitted Moving Have made Ordained, Remitted Constituted  
and appointed that by these Private I do make Ordain Remitted  
Constitute and appoint Relat (Reliance) of the Shire of Devon  
County my Heir and Assigns Attorney If we are in any Manner  
land to and for my Proper use and benefit to demand one for  
myself and receive of and from all and every Person and Persons  
whosoever all and every such Sum or Sums of Money with every  
Pence thus effects and pay whatsoever such sum or a benefit  
shall grow due (being) by this obliging letter in the said  
William Brier Inhabitant of my means or any Account between  
and after Receipt or recovery of all or any such Sum or Sums  
Money with every Pence thus effects and things as my Just Share  
sufficient Accruesances and discharges If we and in my Name  
to write then Heir and Assigns and all from and in my  
Name and in my last and Good to sell and Dispose of by Public  
Auction or Private Contract as my said Attorney may seem best  
all my Goods effects and any whatsoever and in particular my  
Manner House and a good Molasses and for we are in any



207

425

Recorded in the Edinburgh Day of December 1825

Recorded the nineteenth Day of March 1828

Greenock

W. H. of Q. and S. to the

Now and as my last and Deeds to Vign. Seal and Deliver any  
Contract Agreement Deed or Part for the Sale of the said Goods  
Folio and Slaves and in Particular of the said Slave (see  
Allegation as my said (Mony) deem so prudent and  
advisable and also to appear and my Person to represent  
in all or any Court or County or other place in any action or Suit for  
or by reason of any matter or thing whatsoever between me or more  
Attorney or otherwise under them to make and substitute and  
such substitution to make and then again to appoint,  
And generally to do execute and perform all other matters  
and things requisite and necessary in and touching the Premises  
as fully and effectually as I might or could do were I personally  
present and I do hereby fully and lawfully all and whatsoever my  
said (Mony) or his Substitutes or Intestates shall legally do or  
cause to be done in and touching the Premises by virtue of these Presents  
In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and  
affixed my Seal this 18th day of September in the year  
of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and twenty five

In the presence of  
J. McManara  
Stephen Tinsant

W. H. Lockhart  
J. McManara

Notarary  
Personally appeared John McManara of the  
County of Edinburgh who being duly sworn, deposes that he was present with Stephen Tinsant and did see  
him sign before me this 18th  
March 1828.

James Hart  
Notary Public

**A**  
Archibald Bathgate

of Plover Place in the Parish of St. Andrew in the  
County of Middlesex do hereby certify all Wills  
by me except the Joint Dispositions or Testamentary Dispositions made  
part made and published and declare this to be my last Will  
or Testament in full or relate to the purposes hereinbefore mentioned

426

Whereas by a Joint Disposition or Testament in the Scotch form  
under my hand and Seal and attested by three witnesses and  
bearing date in the last and (Day of) December I  
have given granted disposed and conveyed to and in favor of Daniel  
John of Middlesex in the County of Middlesex Thos. Elwood and  
William Lamb of Plover in the said County of Middlesex  
Batcher and to each other Person or Persons as they may think proper  
my hand should throughly appoint as Trustees under the said Will and  
and to such Person or Persons as they may think proper should appear  
in virtue of the Power therein given to them and to their Executors  
and assigns of them accepting the said Power alive being always  
a Quorum as Trustees for the purposes after mentioned and to their  
Heirs Executors and assigns all and sundry Laws Statutes  
(Acts) Customs of Manors Hereditaments and effects hereditaments  
and moveables real and personal of whatever description the same might  
be situated and being in Scotland or due or indebted or that should  
be due and indebted to me by Persons residing or who should reside in  
Scotland and elsewhere the therein specified full Part and other  
Parts in Scotland and in the Parish of St. Andrew  
and Sheriffdom of Edinburgh and the whole of the said Part and other  
Parts and as Trustees and for the purposes after mentioned  
and for the full power for the payment of all my last debts shall  
at the time of my death should be owing to Persons residing in  
Scotland and of all Money changes and repairs attending the  
execution of the said Trust to be accounted as therein mentioned  
And in the event that I should have no express directions in writing  
in regard to the disposal and distribution of my last debts (Bathgate)  
to my Will and Testament which should be expressed in and by  
my last Will and Testament to be made and published by me  
and concerning my estate and effects in England the I should  
directed and appointed my said Trustees to (have) power fully to buy  
and dispose of all my last debts hereditaments and moveables real  
and personal and the full and other Powers thereof to be for  
the benefit of such Person or Persons and again and for said debts to be  
paid and for my said Trustees and in such manner in all respects and with  
liabilities and subject to such Powers Powers Conditions and directions  
and directions as I should give diverse or divers in and by  
the same or part or part of the same in and by  
my last Will and Testament to be made and published by me  
and concerning the same or and by my last Will and  
Testament to be made and published by me of any (Circumstances)  
my estate and effects in England and in case I should not make  
and publish my said last Will and Testament or if making and  
publishing such I should not have any directions therein or  
any other directions in writing in regard to the disposal of my







and assigns and assigns only One of my Children shall being a son live to attain the age of Twenty One Years or being a Daughter live to attain that Age or be Married then the same respective Trusts and Trusts for the time being shall descend convey transfer assign pass transfer and assign the said Real Estate and the movable and Personal Estate as well English as Scotch into such Only Child or Children living according to my intention and assigns and I will direct and appoint my said respective Trusts and Trusts for the time being at any time after the Death or Marriage of my said wife and child my Youngest Child shall attain the age of Twenty One Years to apply the same as a Trust in Part or in full in the discretion of the Trusts and Trusts of the said Real Estate and Household Estate and of the said Real Estate and Income of the said Movable and Personal Estate (with regard to the Principal thereof) and Interest of each Child respectively in the same respective Estates in or towards the maintenance education schooling clothing or advancement of each or any or either of my Children in such manner as my said Trusts or Trusts shall in their or his absolute discretion think fit proper or expedient and in case none of my Children being a Son shall live to attain the age of Twenty One Years or being a Daughter shall live to attain that Age or be Married then I will direct and appoint that all my Real Estate and Real and Household property and the Personal Estate not then converted into Money and any part thereof shall be sold by the Trusts or Trusts thereof respectively in such manner and for such price or prices as they or he shall think proper and conveyed disposed assigned and transferred or otherwise assigned by them or him to the Purchaser or Purchasers thereof respectively and I declare that the profits of the said Trusts or Trusts for the Purchase Money arising from any such Sale shall be paid and paid to the said Purchaser or Purchasers for the purchase of such Purchase or Purchases for the same and that such Purchaser or Purchasers shall not be answerable or accountable for the application or nonapplication thereof or of any part thereof or be bound or concerned to see to the application thereof or of any part thereof and I will direct and appoint that the Money arising from the Sale of my said Real Estate and Real Movable and of Household and the Personal property and all the said Trusts and Trusts and the said Money and the said Personal Estate of every description shall be paid to or directed to or paid to and amongst such person or persons as I shall at the time of

the Death of the last of my Children who shall being a son live to attain the age of Twenty One Years or being a Daughter live to attain that age without having been Married shall be of my blood and of the blood of my wife and who according to the Law of England would have been entitled to my Personal Estate in case I had died Intestate And I will and direct that as often as my present or future Trusts under this Will or the said Trusts disposition or will want or any of such Trusts or Trusts or any or either of them their Executors Administrators or assigns shall be ordered to be discharged from a refusal or decline or become incapable to act in the respective Trusts referred in them as aforesaid do shall and may be lawful to and for and I hereby empower the then surviving or Continuing Trusts or Trusts or the Executors or Administrators of the last surviving or Continuing Trusts or Trusts by any Deed to be Signed and delivered in the presence of and attested by two Credible Witnesses to appoint any new Trusts or Trusts in the place of the Trusts or Trusts or dying or dying to be discharged or refusing declining or becoming incapable to act as aforesaid and upon the Appointment of any such new Trusts all the Trusts Estates and Monies then subject to the Trusts aforesaid shall be thereupon with all Government Speed conveyed assigned disposed and transferred or otherwise assigned in such manner and in or that the same shall and may be legally and effectually vested in such new Trusts or Trusts either solely or jointly with the surviving or Continuing Trusts or Trusts as aforesaid shall be upon the Trusts or the Will (as aforesaid) declared (conveying the same respectively) a such of them as shall be then surviving or Continuing or capable of taking effect and any such new Trusts shall have all the powers of the Trusts in whose place they shall be substituted provided always and the said several present and future Trusts and any of them shall be charged and chargeable respectively to such Monies only as they respectively shall actually receive by virtue of the Trusts referred in them and notwithstanding this or any or either of them joining in giving or signing any receipt or receipts for the sake of conformity and any one or more of them shall not be answerable or accountable for the same or either of them or for wantonly giving and that it shall be lawful for them with and out of the Monies which shall come to them respectively by virtue of the Trusts aforesaid to receive and reimburse themselves respectively and also to allow to the respective Trusts or Trusts all damages and expenses and for to be conveyed for advice which they or any or either of them may require and shall be put into the execution of the several Trusts or in relation thereto And I hereby empower the said Daniel Barron and William Tarnbert to be Executors of the said Will in which I have named the said Daniel Barron and William Tarnbert to be the



but still and Testament contained in Two Sheets of Paper  
to the first Two Sheets thereof I set my hand and to the second  
and last Sheet my hand and Seal this

In the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight  
hundred and Twenty Six.  
Signed Sealed published and Declared  
by the said Archibald Bathgate the Testator or and for his last  
Will and Testament in the presence of us who in his presence  
at his request and in the presence of each other have hereunto  
subscribed our Names as Witnesses.

In the Prerogative Court of Canterbury.  
In the hands of Archibald Bathgate Deceased.  
22 October 1827.

Apparared Personally Jane Bathgate  
of Tenesse place Lane House in the County of Middlesex Widow and  
Relict of Archibald Bathgate late of the same place and Commandant  
of the Merchant Ship Robert Deceased Daniel Burn  
John Donnison of Church New Town Church Street London  
Notary Public and having been sworn on the Holy Evangelists  
to depose the Truth severally made Oath as follows And first the  
said Jane Bathgate for herself made Oath she hath been  
informed and believes that the said Deceased died at Merchant  
in the West Indies On or about the eighteenth day of June last  
and she further made Oath that the said Deceased left behind  
him for the Deponent her lawful Wife and Heir and  
Archibald Bathgate a Minor aged Fifteen Years and upwards  
Elizabeth Bathgate a Minor aged Thirteen Years and  
upwards Thomas a Minor aged Bathgate a Minor aged Eleven  
Years and upwards and Isabella Jane Bathgate a Minor aged Nine Years and upwards  
and only Children the only Persons she would have been entitled  
to distribution of the Personal Estate and effects in case he  
had died Intestate And the said Daniel Burn for himself  
made Oath that he had been upon terms of intimate friendship  
with the said Archibald Bathgate deceased for upwards of Ten  
Years before his Death and during the Month of December  
last had frequent Conversations with him upon the Subject of  
his last Will and Testament and that on or about the  
first or second Day of December last the said Deceased  
requested the Deponent to appoint two fellow Deponents

John Donnison to meet the said Deceased at the Deponent's House  
for the purpose of making his last Will and Testament and the  
Deponent further made Oath that on or about the second Day of the said  
Month of December last in the Deponent was present with the  
said Deceased and the said John Donnison at the Deponent's  
House when the said Deceased delivered to the said John  
Donnison a paper in his said Deceased Hand Writing which  
he the said Deceased dictated to the said John Donnison (signed  
for attestation as to the disposition of the Property and to the said  
Deceased the Deponent and the said John Donnison then  
entered into Conversation upon the subject of the said Will and  
the said Deceased then gave to the said John Donnison some  
Verbal Instructions in explanation of the said intention and the  
said John Donnison having ascertained a single for further information  
as to the nature of certain premises at Edinburgh belonging to the  
said Deceased the said Deceased followed to procure such  
information and to call upon the said John Donnison at his Office  
in Church New Town as before in about two hours from the time of  
such Conversation taking place And the Deponent further made Oath  
that John Donnison frequently saw the said Deceased Work  
in the Deponent's well acquainted with the usual manner and  
character of the said Deceased Handwriting and having seen  
carefully viewed and inspected the paper Writing aforesaid  
beginning thus "Copy of Archibald Bathgate's Will, full and  
complete being Jane Bathgate my Wife for her Life" and  
ending thus "I do hereby bequeath the whole of the Merchant Ship Robert during  
my Life" the Deponent made Oath that the said Paper is the identical  
paper Writing which the said Deceased as an aforesaid delivered  
to the said John Donnison in the presence of the Deponent  
on the aforesaid second Day of December last and which the  
said Deceased then declared to be his intention as to the disposition  
of his property And that he the Deponent being and in his  
presence during the whole being Jones and contacts thereof to be  
of the proper Hand Writing of the said Archibald Bathgate  
deceased And the said John Donnison made Oath that in  
consequence of a request made by the said Deponent the said  
Daniel Burn in the Deponent did on or about the second Day  
of December last meet the said Archibald Bathgate deceased  
at the House of the said Daniel Burn for the purpose of conversing  
with him upon the Subject of his last Will and Testament And that  
the said Deceased then informed the Deponent that he wished to  
make his last Will and entered into Conversation with the Deponent  
as to the said Deceased's property which he stated to consist  
of a small House some land and a small part of a ship  
which he commanded in the West India Trade and certain premises



in Scotland that the said Deceased then produced to the Deponent the paper Writing Pursuants answered beginning and ending as aforesaid which in the said Deceased related to the Deponent contained the substance as to the disposition of his property that the said Deceased then verbally explained to the Deponent that he wished to appoint the aforesaid Daniel Burn and Mr. William Jamieson his Executors and Trustees and that his Property should not be divided until his Youngest Child should have attained Twenty One but the Deponent did not then receive the said Verbal Instructions into Writing that the Deponent then requested the said Archibald Bathgate to supply him with some further information respecting the Particulars beyond of the said Archibald Bathgate property in Scotland which in the said Archibald Bathgate suggested to Deponent and to meet the Deponent accordingly at his then temporary Office in Church Row aforesaid within ten days of the time of such Information being given as aforesaid but the said Archibald Bathgate did not call upon the Deponent pursuant to such appointment that on the evening of the following day the Deponent met the said Archibald Bathgate near the Royal Exchange London when he informed the Deponent that he had been prevented from reaching the aforesaid Office on that day for the purpose aforesaid but that in the said Deceased did not so attend and the Deponent never afterwards saw him and the Deponent further was informed and afterwards failed in his said Ship from the River Thames made with that shortly after the said Archibald Bathgate had failed with his said Ship from the Port of London in the Deponent received a Message from his fellow Deponent the said Deceased Bathgate informing him that the said Archibald Bathgate suggested that he had not completed his Will previous to his leaving London and desired to have it completed and sent back on his aforesaid Voyage that accordingly under the direction of the Deponent a Will for the said Archibald Bathgate was prepared together with the Draft of a Deed of Disposition of his said Verbal Instructions received from the aforesaid Archibald Bathgate and forwarded to Portsmouth but the Deponent both was informed and believes that the said Ship did not touch at Portsmouth on the aforesaid Voyage and that the Deponent both since the Death of the said Deceased received through aforesaid Archibald Bathgate and the Draft of the Deed

of Disposition was aforesaid prepared and forwarded to Portsmouth as I have previously to and the said John Bathgate by himself lastly made with that she conveyed to the said John Deceased the aforesaid Message desired to be given at the request of the said Archibald Bathgate communicated to the Deponent at Newcastle on board his aforesaid Ship Robert when returning in his said Voyage to the West Indies as before Deposed by Daniel Burn, J. Jamieson, James (son of the said John Bathgate) Widow Daniel Burn and John Jamieson Esquiers and only sworn to by the Truth of this Affidavit before me at the City of London the 1st. Fielder Notary Public.

Engaged by Jenton and Fielder  
Indorsed Deed's Commons

Appeared Personally William Lambert of the aforesaid Place in the County of Middlesex Bachelor and Son of John Lambert of No. 11. Old Broad Street in the City of London Esquire and having been sworn in the Holy Church made with that they were and were with agreement with Archibald Bathgate late of London place Lanehouse in the County of Middlesex Commander of the Merchant Ship Robert Deceased for some time before and nearly down to the time of his Death and also with the manner and Character of said writing having frequently seen him write and having now with care and attention viewed and perused the said Will and Testament of the said Deceased and became convinced beginning thus "I, Archibald Bathgate late of London and Esquire unto John Bathgate my Wife for the life my House in London place Lanehouse" calling thus "at his Death the House to be divided amongst my Children equal share to have the use of the Household Furniture during the life" the further made with that they truly read in the presence of the whole Body Juries and Content of the said Will beginning and ending as aforesaid to be all of the proper handwriting of the said Archibald Bathgate Deceased.

William Lambert On the First Day of October 1837 the said William Lambert was only sworn to the Truth of this Affidavit before me at the City of London the 1st. Fielder Notary Public.

Engaged by Jenton and Fielder  
Indorsed Deed's Commons

Copy of Archibald Bathgate Will  
Sworn and signed by John Bathgate my Wife for the life my House in London place Lanehouse and my House



Received the Certificate (Day of April 1838)  
 Thomas Hart  
 Mayor of New York

in the said Street Edinburgh providing she said Mary, if  
 it does it is to go to my Children my share of the said Robert  
 and whatever Mary may have is to be divided amongst my  
 children equal at their death (Death etc. to have the  
 interest of the Money is to go from me to, of her death  
 the Money is to be divided amongst my children equal  
 to have the use of the Household Furniture during her life  
 attracted by Jenson & Jeldner  
 Proctors Doctors Commons

Charles of Divine Providence Archbishop of Canterbury  
 Primate of all England and Metropolitan Do by these Presents  
 make known to all Men that in the Twenty Second Day of  
 December in the Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred  
 and thirty seven at London before the Worshipful Henry  
 Viscount of Devon Doctor of Laws and Surrogate of the Right  
 Honourable John Viscount of Northampton Lord of the Great  
 Seal and Chancellor of our Sovereign Lord of Canterbury Canons  
 Bathgate late of the same place (Lawhouse) in the County of  
 Middlesex Commander of the Merchant Ship Robert Deacons  
 (having been proved approved and recorded the said Deacons  
 a Credit in doing Deacons a Surrogate of the said Arch-  
 bishop and Registrar the said Will and the granting Administration  
 of all and singular the said Goods Chattels and Credits and also  
 are well known to appertain only and wholly to us, and not to  
 the Goods and Chattels and Credits of the said Deacons and any  
 one Concerning the Will was granted to Daniel Burn and  
 they having been already sworn well and faithfully to administer  
 singular the said Goods Chattels and Credits and to exhibit the  
 of same most exactly and also to make a true Account thereof  
 at the time and place above written and in the County  
 of Kent Your four Sons etc.



Both testifying  
 His Sonnes  
 John Lynam

Know all Men by these Presents that we Daniel  
 Burn of the County of Middlesex Esq. and  
 William Lambart of the County of Middlesex Esq.  
 and others the Executors and Assignors in Trust named  
 and appointed in and by the Last Will and Testament of  
 Archibald Bathgate late of the County of Middlesex Esq.  
 of the County of Middlesex a Widow's Son of Middlesex Master  
 of the said Deacons have made and caused to be made  
 Authenticated and approved and by these Presents do hereby  
 (Remitted to the said Deacons) our Agent Charles Venn  
 and Thomas Henry Jenson of the County of Middlesex  
 Merchants our true and lawful Attorneys and Agents to whom  
 fully and to each of them separately we do hereby give full Power  
 and Authority for us in our Names and in our behalf as such Executors  
 as aforesaid or in any other legal manner to do and demand  
 give for receive and receive of and for all and every one person or  
 persons whom it shall soever may concern in all or any of the  
 West India Islands a full and complete discharge of all and every  
 Sum of Money both Principal and Interest Costs and Charges  
 Past and Present of that said Deacons Merchandise (Goods and  
 things whatsoever that now is or ever hereafter shall or may be  
 in any way due owing payable or exigible to us or such Executors  
 as aforesaid either by (the said Arch. Bathgate) Debt account  
 Engagement Guaranty Contract Agreement Deeds Indenture Judgment  
 Mortgage Execution or other upon any other Account whatsoever  
 without any exception or Reserve Also for us in our Names and in  
 our behalf as such Executors as aforesaid to Receive receive settle  
 collect and (Collect) all Accounts with any person or persons  
 whom the same Debt shall or may concern and to compound compromise  
 arbitrate conclude and Agree all differences relating thereto and what  
 shall be agreed or to receive and of every thing that shall be  
 received and received by virtue of them Presents for us in our  
 Names and in our behalf as such Executors as aforesaid to give good  
 and valid receipt release and Discharges Also for us in our Names  
 and in our behalf as such Executors as aforesaid to take possession  
 and to receive any Action or Actions Suit or Suits at Law or  
 in Equity or otherwise any Court or Courts and before all Justices  
 and Judges there to recover (Pay) and satisfy to all matters  
 and causes touching or concerning the Premises and to do any other  
 complaint Take Receipts Grant Attacks improve and Continue  
 and out of present again to deliver Also for us in our Names  
 and in our behalf as such Executors as aforesaid to sign  
 Seal and deliver all such Deeds Instruments and Orders  
 as shall or may be required for the performance of the Premises with  
 generally if Witness the Premises to be whatever shall



437  
 Requests and necessary as fully comply and Effectually to  
 all intents and purposes whatsoever as we ourselves might  
 could do if personally present here, we do hereby Authorize and  
 Empower our said Attorney or either of them to Substantiate, Do or  
 move Attorney or Attorney under Power or them with all or any  
 of the foregoing Powers and the same at pleasure to execute  
 the same obliging and conforming all and whatsoever our  
 said Attorney or Attorney then or the Substantive or Substantives  
 shall lawfully do or cause to be done in the Premises by him  
 of these presents In Witness whereof on the said Daniel  
 Burn and William Lambert have hereunto set our hands and  
 seals the Twenty eighth day of December One thousand  
 Eight hundred and Twenty eight.

Signed Sealed and Delivered

having been first duly Read.

In the presence of

J. Harrison

Not Pub.  
 J. Harrison

Daniel Burn

William Lambert

London 16 W. 18

John Harrison the Younger of Christ  
 John Harrison of the same place Public Notary in the  
 North and South that he was present and did see Daniel  
 Burn and William Lambert the Contractants named in the  
 foregoing a letter of Attorney Inmate conveyed duly Sign Seal  
 and as their respective Acts and Deeds execute and Deliver the  
 same and that the Names "Daniel Burn" and "William  
 Lambert" subscribed against the Seal of the said Provisional  
 as the proper Handwriting of the said Daniel Burn and  
 William Lambert and that the Names of "J. Harrison"  
 as Witness to the Execution thereof are the proper Handwriting  
 of the said John Harrison and that the Dependent held  
 the Dependent further attested that the Document also  
 Inmate conveyed attached with the Letter A, the Original  
 Probate of the said Will and Testament of Archibald  
 duly proved in the Probation Court of Exeterbury by the  
 Jurors Daniel Burn and William Lambert the Executors  
 therein named.

J. Harrison

438  
 Given this 10th Day of January 1829  
 at the Mansion House London

Before me  
 M. P. Lucas Mayor

To all to whom these presents shall Come I  
 Matthew Pinner Lucas Lord Mayor of the City of London  
 In Pursuance of an Act of Parliament made and passed in the  
 Fifth Year of the reign of his late Majesty King George the  
 Second Intituled an Act for the more easy recovery of  
 Debts in His Majesty's Plantations and Colonies in America  
 I do hereby Certify that on the Day of the Date hereof personally  
 came and appeared before me John Harrison the  
 Younger the Defendant named in the Affidavit Inmate  
 conveyed being Pinner well known and worthy of credit  
 Credent and by solemn Oath which the said Defendant  
 then took before me upon the Holy Evangelists of almighty  
 God did solemnly and lawfully declare Testify and Depose  
 to be True the several matters and things mentioned and  
 contained in the said Affidavit.

In Faith and Testimony whereof  
 I the said Lord Mayor have caused the  
 Seal of the Office of Mayoralty of the  
 said City of London to be hereunto put  
 and Affixed and the Prosecution or Letter  
 of Attorney and the Document Inmate  
 A mentioned and referred to in and by  
 the said Affidavit to be hereunto also  
 annexed I dated in London the  
 Tenth day of January in the year  
 of Our Lord One thousand Eight  
 hundred and Twenty Eight.

Witness

A  
 This Indenture made the Tenth day of  
 February in the Ninth Year of the reign of his late Majesty Lord  
 George the Fourth of the Grace of God of the United Kingdom  
 of Great Britain and Ireland King by and under the Great Seal  
 and in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and  
 Twenty Eight between Robert Talbot Francis  
 Viscount and George James Ferrington the Attor-  
 neys of the said Defendant named, authorized and appointed as such  
 by a certain Power of Attorney of Record attested and sealed as such.



439/10

Henry Dyett late of the late Chamberlains Court  
of Contracts Lane London Merchant of the One Part and  
William Fern of Kings Arms Yard on the City of  
London Merchant of the Other Part Whereas the said  
Commissioner under the Great Seal of Great Britain grounded  
upon the Statute made and now in force concerning Bankrupts  
bearing date at Westminster the Thirty first of December  
One thousand Eight hundred and Twenty Seven before the  
date of these presents hath been awarded and issued against  
the said Henry Dyett directed to the said Robert Dalbot  
Francis May and George Jones Birmingham together with  
John Samuel Mather Fortbriant and William Charles  
the said Commissioners four or three of them to execute the  
power as in and by the said Commission relation bearing  
throughout had more fully and at large appeared And  
whereas the Major part of the said Commissioners having  
taking the Oath required in that behalf bearing date  
to put the said Commission into execution upon due examination  
of Witnesses and other good proof upon Oath before them taken  
have found that the said Henry Dyett did for several  
years and upwards last past before the date and giving  
date of the said Commission carry on and follow the Trade  
and Traffick of a Merchant and during all such time did  
Reside and endeavour to get the Living by trading from the  
Islands of the East and by receiving Investments of Goods from  
the West Indies and selling the same again for Profit  
and that the said Henry Dyett so seeking and endeavouring to  
get the Living by trading and selling became indebted unto  
John M'Pherson Forbes of Glasgow in the County of Middlesex  
of lawful Money of Great Britain and upwards  
of pounds and above the date and giving date of the said  
Commission Sum of Twenty thousand Five hundred and  
the said Major part of the said Commissioners became  
and assuming of the Statute within the said Statute  
and was by them declared bankrupt according to the  
said Statute in the day of the date of these presents being the  
day appointed by the Statute of the said Statute being the  
the said Statute in the County of Middlesex of the said  
Commissioners of Bankrupts and Effects at the Court of  
Boroughall Street in the City of

This is the proper language referred to in the  
affidavit. I have been informed by the  
authorities that the English of the above  
is the proper language referred to in the  
affidavit.

London the 11<sup>th</sup> of April 1711 in Value of the Assignments of the said  
Henry Dyer, whose Debts amounted to the Sum of Six hundred  
or upwards respectively did choose the said William Trow to be  
assignee of the Estate and Effects of the said Henry Dyer, Not  
this Indenture Witnesseth that the said Commissioners  
Rankin & those presents in further Execution of the said  
Commission, and By Force and Virtue thereof and of the said  
Statute therein mentioned and for cause in Consideration of the Sum  
of five Shillings of lawful Money of Great Britain to them  
the said Commissioners paid to their presents in full paid  
By the said William Trow at or before the sealing and delivery  
of these Presents the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged  
and also for cause in Consideration of the Commodity hereafter Contained  
on the part and behalf of the said William Trow his Executors  
and Administrators to be kept done and performed and to and  
for the use, utility and Purpose hereafter mentioned and  
expressed HAVE ordered disposed bargained sold assigned  
transferred and let Over and by these presents as much as in them  
the said Commissioners parties to these presents hath and they  
lawfully may do Order dispose bargain sell assign Transfer and  
let Over unto the said William Trow his Executors Administrators  
and Assigns all and singular the freely Chattels Wares and  
Merchandise Effects debts Sum and Sum of Money and all  
the Personal Estate whatsoever whereof the said Henry Dyer  
was possessed Intestate as aforesaid both at the time he became  
intestate or at any time since last all the whole Right  
Title Interest Equity of Redemption property Claim and demands  
whosoever of him the said Henry Dyer or to the Promisees  
a any Part thereof to have and to hold receive and take  
the said freely Chattels Wares and Merchandise debts Sum and  
Sum of Money and effects and all and singular the Profits  
Revenues ordered disposed bargained sold assigned Transferred  
and let Over or mentioned contained and to be and every Part  
and Power thereof unto the said William Trow his Executors  
Administrators and Assigns from henceforth as his own proper  
good and Chattels In Fee in Trust nevertheless to and for  
the use benefit and advantage of the said John Dyer upon Sales  
and all such like of the Creditors of the said Henry Dyer as  
shall claim right or shall thereafter in due time come in as  
Creditors of the said Henry Dyer and out of and by Virtue  
of the said Commission according to the Licenses and directions  
of the Statute in that behalf made and Provided and  
to and for the use and behoof of the said John Dyer and the said  
William Trow for himself his Executors and Administrators with  
beneficial Power and agree to and with the said Commissioners  
parties to these presents their Executors and Administrators and  
each and every of them by these presents in manner following



that is to say that he the said William Jinn his Executors Administrators and Assigns shall and will with all convenient speed use his utmost and best endeavours and means to recover and get into his hands all and singular the Goods Chattels Wares and Merchandises debts and Effects whatsoever and wheresoever he belonging to the said Henry Deyette mentioned or contained to be thereby assigned and the possession or recovery thereof had and obtained shall and will with the like Government speed make sale and disposition of the same for the most and best price that can or may be gotten for the same at the time of such sale and also shall and will use his utmost endeavours to recover receive and get in all and every the debts due and owing to the said Henry Deyette in his Estate and further that in the said William Jinn his Executors and Administrators shall and will give from time to time and at all times hereafter upon every reasonable request and notice in writing to him given by the said Commissioners Authorized or appointed a full and true account in writing of all and every such sums and sums of Money or other satisfaction as for the said William Jinn his Executors and Administrators shall have then received obtained and raised by force virtue or means of this present deed of assignment or otherwise out of the Estate of the said Henry Deyette and all such Moneys and other satisfaction as upon every such account shall appear to be raised obtained and received by him the said William Jinn his Executors and Administrators shall and will well and truly pay to their present or to the Major part of the Commissioners Named or Authorized or in any Named and Authorized or to such person or persons as they (the said) directed or appoint to the end the same may be by them all and every of the Creditors of the said Henry Deyette who in and with full satisfaction of the said Commissioners according to the Statute in that behalf made and provided and in the mean time until such dividend or dividends shall be made

8th August 1829 Examined and Compared with the Original Deed and in that this to be two City Clerks

Frederick Barclay Clerk to the City of London  
John Wm. Alday Clerk to the Court of Chancery

112  
is provided that the said William Jinn shall and will from time to time or and when the Money to be received by him from or out of the said Bankrupt Estate and Effects shall amount to the sum of one hundred pounds or upwards pay the same in the Name of the said Assignees into the Bankrupt House of Messrs. Gresham & Co. for safe custody there to remain for the benefit of the said Creditors and subject to the order of the said Commissioners or the Major part of them And the said William Jinn for himself his Executors and Administrators doth hereby further Covenant promise and agree to and with the said Commissioners parties to these presents and every of them their and every of their Executors and Administrators that in the said William Jinn his Executors and Administrators shall and will from time to time and at all times hereafter will and sufficiently and effectually keep harmless and indemnified all the said Commissioners in the said Commissioners Named or in any Named Commissioner to be Named and Authorized and every of them their and every of their Executors and Administrators Heirs Assigns and Servants and their and every of their heirs and Assigns Goods and Chattels of and from all and all manner of Actions suits debts and damages whatsoever which shall or may be Committed such or prosecuted against them or any of them or which they or any of them shall or may bear or sustain for or in respect of this present deed of assignment or any other Act or thing or things whatsoever by them or any of them lawfully acted or done or to be lawfully acted or done by either of the said Commissioners or their or any or either of them lawfully authorized in any of the last and Effects of the said Henry Deyette by Virtue or Colour thereof In Witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto voluntarily set their Hands and Seals this day and Year first above written - Rd. C. Talbot, Esq. Wm. Henry J. & Co. Remington - Signed Sealed and Delivered in the presence of John Lobs Fourdrinier, 3 Angel Court Throgmorton Street.

In the Matter of Henry Deyette a Bankrupt  
Frederick Barclay Clerk to Messrs. Gresham & Co.  
and Auditor of the Bankrupt Estate in the City of London do hereby certify that the within mentioned (with John William Alday) the Committed Paper relating to the said



443

439

Recorded the Twenty third day of May 1828.

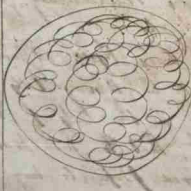
Johnas Mark

Dep. Reg. of Deeds to be re-

purporting to be a copy of an agreement between Robert Tallet  
 Jeanas Vasey and George James Pennington, the Major part  
 of the Commissioners named Authorized and appointed in and by  
 a certain Commission of Wardmote awarded and issued against  
 Henry Dyer late of Cuthall Chamberlain late son of Clement  
 Lane London Merchant of the one part and William Tait  
 of Kings Arms Yard in the City of London Gentleman of  
 the other part with the Original Agreement between the  
 above mentioned parties and that the same is a true  
 and faithful copy thereof  
 in the City of London this  
 Eighth day of March One  
 Thousand Eight Hundred and  
 Twenty Eight. Witness  
 M. P. Lucas Mayor.

Frederick Cordery

To all to whom these Presents shall come I Matthew  
 Paine Lucas Lord Mayor of the City of London in  
 pursuance of an Act of Parliament made and passed in  
 the Fifth Year of the Reign of her late Majesty King George  
 the Fourth Entitled an Act for the more easy recovery of  
 debts in His Majesty's plantations and Colonies in America  
 Do hereby Certify that on the day of the date hereof  
 personally came and appeared before me Frederick Cordery  
 the Defendant named in the Affidavit annexed being a  
 both which the said Defendant then took before me upon the  
 solemn Oath and before to be true the several matters and  
 things mentioned and contained in the said annexed Affidavit



In South and Testimony whereof  
 I the said Lord Mayor have caused the Seal  
 of the Office of Mayoralty of the said City  
 of London to be hereunto put and  
 affixed and the afore said Marked A  
 mentioned and referred to in and by the said  
 Affidavit to be hereunto also annexed I have  
 in London the eighth day of March in the year of  
 our said late Queen Victoria Eight Hundred and Twenty  
 Eight.

W. H. Dale

Known all Men by these Presents that I William Tait  
 of Kings Arms Yard Gentleman of the one part and  
 Henry Dyer late of Cuthall Chamberlain late son of Clement  
 Lane London Merchant the other part against whom a Commission  
 of Wardmote hath been awarded and issued and is now in force  
 HAVE made and caused Authorized nominated constituted and  
 appointed and by these presents DO make certain Authorize  
 nominate constitute and appoint and in my place and stead  
 put and deposit Robert Tallet of Merchant in the West  
 Indies Esquire and Thomas Henry Vasey of the same place Esquire  
 my true and lawful Attorneys for me and in my name to ask  
 demand sue for recover and receive of and from John Dyer  
 and his Wife of Merchant formerly the value of Three  
 hundred and Forty Pounds or thereabouts or such other Sum or  
 Sums of Money as is or are due and owing from them or either  
 of them to the said Henry Dyer or his Estate together with  
 Interest thereon and also of and from the Executors or Representatives  
 of Thomas Dyer deceased the value of Six Pounds and fivepence  
 Shillings or such other Sum as is due or owing from the Estate of  
 the said Thomas Dyer to the said Henry Dyer or his Estate  
 and on Receipt thereof or of any Part thereof to sign and give  
 such Acquittance and Discharge in the same as may be necessary  
 and proper for me and in my name and on my behalf  
 as aforesaid or to procure a Procure any action or  
 actions suit or suits in any Court or Courts of Law or Equity  
 whatsoever and whosoever for the recovery of the same or any  
 part thereof as they my said Attorneys or Attorney shall think  
 proper and generally for me and in my name if the purposes  
 aforesaid and for those purposes only to do perform and execute  
 all and every such further and other lawful and reasonable  
 acts deeds matters and things as shall be requisite and necessary  
 as fully and effectually as myself might or could do if personally  
 present and truly ratifying allowing and confirming and agreeing  
 to ratify allow and confirm all and whatsoever my said Attorneys  
 or Attorney shall or may lawfully do in respect of the said Debt  
 but not otherwise by virtue of these Presents In Witness  
 whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the thirteenth  
 day of March One thousand Eight Hundred and Twenty Eight  
 Signed Sealed and Delivered

In the presence of  
 Johnas Mark  
 & Angel Court Throgmorton St.

Mark





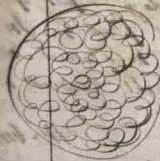
Recorded the Twenty Ninth day of May 1828

James Phillips

Deputy Mayor of Montserrat

John Cole Sourdisman of No 3 Great Court Throgmorton Street  
in the City of London Gent. doth Acknowledge and Seal that  
William Tinn the Party to the Power of Attorney or Deed Poll  
hereto annexed is personally known to this Deponent and  
that in the Deponent was present in the twentieth day of March  
Instant and did see the said William Tinn and Seal  
and as the list and deed deliver the said Deed Poll or  
Power of Attorney and that the Name or Signature "W. Tinn"  
Set and subscribed to the said Deed Poll or Power of Attorney  
is of the proper Hand Writing of the said William Tinn and that  
the Name or Signature "John Cole Sourdisman" Subscribed as a  
Witness to the Execution of the said Deed Poll or Power of Attorney  
is of the proper Handwriting of this Deponent.  
Given at the Mayor's Office  
in the City of London this Twenty  
Fifth day of March 1828 John Cole Sourdisman  
Deponent  
At. P. Lucas Mayor.

To all to whom these Presents shall Come I Matthias  
Paine Lucas Esq. Mayor of the City of London In pursuance  
of the Act of Parliament made and Passed in the Fifth Year of  
the Reign of the late Majesty King George the Second Intituled  
the Act for the more easy recovery of Debts in His Majesty's Plantations  
and Colonies in America Do hereby Certify that on the day  
of the date hereof personally came and appeared before me  
John Cole Sourdisman the deponent named in the Affidavit  
hereto annexed being of person well known and worthy of  
good Credit and by solemn Oath which the said Deponent  
then took before me upon the Holy Evangelists of Almighty  
God Dids solemnly and Sincerely declare Truly and depose  
to be true the several matters and things mentioned and contained  
in the said annexed Affidavit.



In Faith and Testimony whereof the said Lord  
Mayor hath caused the Seal of the Office of Mayors of the said  
City of London to be hereunto put and affixed and the  
Power of Attorney or Deed Poll mentioned and referred  
to in and by the said Affidavit to be hereunto also  
annexed I sealed in London the Twenty fifth day of  
March in the Year of our Lord One thousand eight  
hundred and Twenty Eight.

Widdale

Recorded the Twenty third day of May 1828

James Phillips

Deputy Mayor of Montserrat

Montserrat

To all to whom these presents shall  
Come John Jacoby Esq. Secy of the said Island but at present  
of (Dumfries) in the Kingdom of Great Britain Esquire by James  
Phillips Esq. of the said Island of Montserrat Esquire his  
Attorney duly Constituted and appointed Under Seal  
Make Ye that the said John Jacoby Esq. and in  
consideration of the long and faithful Service of the Magistrate  
William Tinn Esq. and of the further Consideration of the  
Shilling of the long Service of Great Britain to him in hands  
well and Truly paid by the said Tinn Esq. and before the Sealing  
and Delivered of these Presents the Right whereof is hereby confirmed  
largest due to the intent that the said Tinn shall and may  
become free above mentioned emancipated enfranchised and  
Set free and by these presents do Manumit Emancipate Enfranchise  
and Set free the said Tinn Esq. and his future Heirs and  
Successors forever. Heirs young growing and increasing with the said  
Tinn Esq. and his future Heirs and Successors all Right Title  
Sovereignty and Property over her and them which  
I have had now have a full and complete Property and  
and Truly agreeing to Grant and I give the freedom of the  
said Tinn Esq. and his future Heirs and Successors from Bondage  
Slavery in Whichever of the said John Jacoby Esq.  
by his Attorney Esquire duly appointed to him hereunto that  
the first day of November in the Year of our Lord One  
thousand eight hundred and Twenty Eight.  
In the presence of  
William Tinn  
James Phillips Esq.  
Attorney to John Jacoby Esq.

Montserrat Received the day and Year first within Whittow of our  
John the within named Tinn Esq. the Secy of the Shilling  
the long Service of Great Britain being the full Consideration  
Money within mentioned to be paid by him to me  
James Phillips Esq.  
Attorney to John Jacoby Esq.



Montserrat

To all to whom these presents shall Come Edmund Tompa Junior of the said Island Esquire Sendeth Greeting Sheweth That I the said Edmund Tompa Jr and in Consideration of the Sum of One Hundred and Eighty Pounds of Great Brit. and Silver Money of the said Island to me in hand well and Truly paid by my dear and Lawful Name Margaret at and before the Sealing and Delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is Truly attested by the said Margaret (Emancipated Enfranchised and let the said Margaret presents do Manumitted Enfranchised and let her let her be said Slave Margaret and her future Heirs and Successors and Truly given granting and Relinquishing unto the said Slave Margaret and her Successors all Right Title Dominion Sovereignty and Property claim and Demand whatsoever over the said Slave Margaret or which I have had or have or by any means whatsoever I may or have the Right of have over the said Slave Margaret and her future Heirs and Successors forever and Truly agreeing to warrant and Defend the Freedom of the said Slave Margaret and her Heirs and Successors against myself my Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns for ever. In Witness whereof I have written this my hand and Seal the Twelfth Month day of May One thousand Eight hundred and Twenty Eight Signed Sealed and Delivered

*Antheprone*

Wm. Cannon

Essemper 30

Amherst Received the day and year within written of and  
 sent her within <sup>day</sup> ~~Month~~ Margaret the first and full sum  
 of One hundred and eighty pounds of current Gold and  
 Silver Money of the said Islands being the full Convention  
 Money within mentioned to be paid by her to me.

The. Hammer

Essempere

Montserrat

Westminster.  
Before Thomas Hart Esq Deputy  
Recorder of Great Brit for said Island  
Personally appeared Thomas Cammison  
of the said Island Esq the late Son of the  
deceased Manasse Cammison who being duly sworn depose

Recorded the Septemb<sup>r</sup>  
day of June 1870

Prima Har.

Aug 2nd

and said that he was present and did so the same. Truly yours,  
Edw. Lige me. 13<sup>th</sup> July 1828. C.

Frederick Hart

D Reg. the

Thos. Cammer

Monberrat

To all to whom these presents shall come  
George Chalmers of the Island of Antigua Merchant and  
Maria his Wife of the same Island but present in this  
said Island of Montserrat send greeting Whosoever  
that we the said George Chalmers and Maria his Wife Chalmers  
for and in Consideration of the sum of Thirty pounds of Current Silver  
and Silver Money of the said Island of Montserrat to us in Taxes  
well and Truly paid by Elizabeth Turkey of the said Islands  
at or immediately before the Signing and Delivery of these Presents  
the receipt whereof is Truly acknowledged one to the intent that a  
Mongrel Boy named Frederick the property of us the said  
George Chalmers and Maria Chalmers shall and may become  
his Slave Manumitted Emancipated and free  
the said Boy these presents Do Manumit Emancipate and free  
and for all Having and To receive abster and Free  
of his then said Mongrel Boy these Manred Frederick  
Truly giving Writings and Alleging unto the said  
Indented all Right Title Demand Claim Equity and  
Property now had which in a manner as have had now have  
can nor may hereafter Definitely have and Truly agreeing  
We and our Sayed the Freedom of the said Frederick  
in full and free In Writings whereof we have  
made the our Hands and Seals this Eleventh Day  
October In the Year of our Lord One thousand eight  
hundred and Twenty Two  
called great Sealed

in the presence

Fred<sup>rs</sup> A. Dubery.

George C. Holmes

Maria Chalmers

Montreal Novemb<sup>r</sup> the day and Year within Envelope  
and from the within named Elizabeth Dabney the full  
sum of thirty Pounds Current Gold and Silver Money  
of the said Island being the full Consideration Money  
within mentioned to be paid by her to us.



447

Received the above

of July 1828

James H. Giffen

Wm. A. Dabney

Geo. Cholmon

Mortimer

Wm. A. Dabney Esq. Deputy Register  
of Deeds for the said Island.Presently appeared Frederick A. Dabney the  
undersigned Master to the Incoming Manumission who being duly  
sworn deposed and said that he witnessed the due Execution  
of the same.

Given under my hand

Fred. A. Dabney

14. July 1828

Frederick A. Dabney

Wm. A.

Mortimer

Know all Men by these Presents that  
I John Giffen of the said Island Esquire Executor of the last Will  
and Testament of Anna Plater Esq. of the said Island Esquire  
and in consideration of the sum of One hundred pounds of  
Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island to me in hand  
paid by Joseph Dabney of the said Island for person of Colour  
the receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge have Manumitted  
infranchised and made free and by these presents do Manumit  
infranchise and make free a certain Girl called Anna  
Daughter of Palinda and the Spouse and Increase of the said  
Anna so that neither I the said John Giffen as Executor of said  
will nor any person or persons claiming by him or under me as Executor  
of said will shall have claim challenge demand or any Right or  
Title to the said Anna by reason of said Slavery or Villainage in the  
said Island but that the said Anna shall from henceforth be  
and hereafter be as free to all intents and purposes as any other  
subject of the present Majesty and I the said John Giffen  
as Executor of said will do hereby give the said Manumitted Girl Anna  
will for ever Waiver and Release of all Wrongs which I  
my Heirs and I the said John Giffen do hereby give the said Anna  
Eight hundred and Twenty eight.

Sealed and Delivered

In the presence of

Mary Dabney

John Giffen



450

Witnessed the day and Year within written of and from  
the within named Elizabeth Dabney the wife of one hundred pounds  
of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island being the  
Consolidation Money within mentioned to be paid by her to me.

Witness

Mary Dabney

John Giffen

Mortimer

This Indenture

made the Fourth  
day of July in the Year of our Lord One thousand eight  
hundred and Twenty eight between James James  
of the said Island Planter in the one part and Mary Wells  
of the said Island Planter in the other part Whereas this  
which the wife of the said James James Planter formerly Mary  
Dillon of the said Island Spinster was at the time of this  
Indenture with the said James James Planter lawfully  
married and lawfully united to her certain Slaves which  
with the future Spouse and Increase of the said female thereof were by  
Indenture bearing date the Eleventh day of May in the Year  
of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and Twenty seven made  
and executed by the said James James Planter Mary Dillon  
and Mary Wells before the Commissioner of the said Slave  
Conquest to the said Mary Wells upon certain Trusts and  
by the said Indenture mentioned referred and set forth and  
whereof the said Indenture Conveyance the Trust and Bond of  
Marriage Settlement was after the said Marriage taken  
of the Separation of the said Mary Wells to whom it  
has formerly delivered and by the said James James  
born of and bequeathed and the same not having  
was hereby cancelled cancelled and released of all  
bond wheres the said James James Planter is of  
the separation of the said Mary Wells only to the end of the  
indenture mentioned without seeking to defect to any  
said Indenture Conveyance the Trust and Bond which  
and wishing to give the said Mary Wells the same  
has granted and prepared to the said Mary Wells for the  
to have the said Conveyance for the said Mary Wells to the end of the  
mentioned referred and set forth as follows







This is my Last Will and Testament  
written with my own hand. I desire and direct that all my  
Estate both real and personal shall be kept and blessed together  
until all my said debts shall be fully paid off and  
discharged, and when that debt is accomplished then I give  
and bequeath a moiety of the net Annual Profits arising from  
my said Estate after paying off the foregoing charges, to my  
Wife, and during the term of ten Natural Yrs. all the  
net received and remainder of my said Estate I give devise and  
bequeath to my Son the said Charles Furlong his heirs and assigns  
Forever And my Will and meaning is that the above devise  
or bequest to my Wife shall be in full and bar of Dower and  
and afford her my and her together with my own wife  
Clothing and Expence of the my Last Will and Testament  
requiring them to give a Mourning Ring to each of my said  
Sons, Monckton Barber, Marlet and Matt. Howard with this  
Annoyance America Prince, In Witness whereof I have  
in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Ninety  
Signed, Sealed, Published and  
declared by the Testator in full  
Last Will and Testament in these  
presence of each other as their  
Subscribed and Signed in Witness  
thereof.

Wm. Furlong

(23)  
(23)

Francis Willcocks  
 Alex<sup>d</sup>. Reid  
 Morgan Harris

[illegible]

Montsenat

To all to whom these presents shall come  
Elizabeth Duley of the said Island, Greeting  
Know that I the said Elizabeth Duley for and in Consideration of  
the Natural Love and Affection which I have and do bear for  
my Beloved Son the Honored Mary Daughter of my Negro  
Woman Mrs. Sanchez and for the further Consideration of her  
Challenges Demand Debt and Silver Money of this Island  
to me in hand well and truly paid by William Smith of the said  
Island Writing with the receipt whereof is truly acknowledged  
from Monument Emancipation Enfranchisement and Get Free and  
by them present Do Monument Emancipation Enfranchisement and Free  
Slavery and Enfranchisement and Get Free the said Mary  
and the said Son and Increase forever Morely giving  
granting and selling unto the said Mary and the said Son  
and Increase all Right Title Demand Demandably and  
lawfully ever for and them which I have had and have or  
for a may lawfully have had and truly agreeing to demand  
and defend the Service of the said Mary and the said Son  
and Increase from henceforth for ever In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Seal this Twenty  
fourth day of August in the Year of our Lord One thousand  
Eight hundred and Twenty eight  
Witnessed and Delivered  
In the presence of  
William A. Smith  
For  
Elizabeth Duley  
Hand

Humboldt Received the day and year within within of space for the  
 within named within Just the day of the following month  
 and the day of the said within being the full moon  
 day within numbered to be paid by me to one  
 within

*William A. Bush*

Frederick Hart May Jr



This Indenture made the fiftenth day of January In the Year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Twenty for Between Noble Dawson of the said Island Possessor of the District and Samuel Lee Bush and Frances Burke both of the said Island Possessors of the said part Whereas Saml Burke of the said Island Proprietor of Captain Roberts of Agreement made in Writing and bearing Date the Twentieth day of August which was in the Year of Our Lord one thousand Eight hundred and Twenty two did then Give and gave unto the said Noble Dawson his three hundred Acres and a half of land in the said District being a tract of land of Five the said Agreement for Term of Years relation being thereunto had to and Noble Dawson both by Virtue of the said Agreement gave that tract built and erected on the aforesaid piece of land a tract of land containing more or less and that the said Noble Dawson for the said use and intent and purchase hereafter mentioned and in Consideration of the said said Island will and fully paid the said Money of the Dues by the said Samuel Lee Bush and Frances Burke the said Money agreed at a before the said and Delivery of these things agreed and set over and by these Presents with last the said Samuel Lee Bush and Frances Burke the by Virtue of the said part of land for as in and to the said and the said George Wright together with the Buildings thereon erected which shall be and to be the said Samuel Lee Bush and Frances Burke their heirs and assigns forever In full and complete satisfaction and in Confidence that they the said Samuel Lee Bush and Frances Burke shall and will perform and fulfill the said promise aforesaid for and during the term of years and for the use to be received and every the said said profits wages advantages and Emoluments of the said said

Recorded the Second day of September-1828

Travels Part - 2 - Reg. of Deeds &c

and at and immediately after the Service of the said Noble Dawson  
There in further Trust for the religious and Sobriety of  
such Child a Catechism of how the said Noble Dawson  
lawfully together equally to be divided amongst them share  
and share alike of more than One but of One then wholly  
to that One and to him and each of their respective Heirs  
and Assigns forever Then upon this Special Trust that  
in Case there should be no such Child or Children as  
survived long at the time of the decease of the said  
Noble Dawson that they the said Trustees their Heirs and  
Assigns shall and will convey and leave unto the said  
Noble Dawson his Heirs Executors Administrators or  
Assigns all and singular the Premises aforesaid of  
his and there was and lawfully for ever and to and upon  
in other Trust use intent or Purpose whatsoever In Witness  
whereof the Parties to these Presents have hereunto Set their  
hands and Seals the day and Year first within Written  
Signed and Delivered  
In the presence of  
Noble Dawson (S)

*Jas. Aubrey*      *Saml. L. Smith*  
*Tr. Burke*

Montserrat Bishop Licence Mark Export Deputy Register  
of the Port of the Island.

Personally appeared John Outrey, the Father  
 of the foregoing Instrument of Writing, who being duly  
 sworn, depose and testify that he was present, and that  
 the same were duly executed  
 in view of me this  
 2nd day of Sep: 1828  
 J. H. Hart Secy. to Jas. Dubois

To all to whom these presents  
 Francis Butler of the said Island, Governor  
 Writeth that he the said Francis Butler  
 considering of the Sum of Nine Pounds  
 Silver Money of the said Islands due in &  
 to be paid by Robert Brown and Wife

6 the



Received the Fifth day of October 1828

Johna Hart J. Reg. of Court

Witness of these Presents to the said Johna Hart J. Reg. of Court  
 named William Rogers the said Robert Johna Hart  
 and to the said that the said William Rogers  
 shall and may cause the said Manumitted Emancipated  
 Enfranchised and set free and by these Presents do Manumit  
 Enfranchise and set free the said Johna Hart J. Reg. of Court  
 and the said William Rogers the said Robert Johna Hart  
 and the said William Rogers all Right Title  
 Dominion Interest and Property over him and which I  
 have now and have in law and equity properly have  
 and fully agreeing to Manumit and set free the said  
 Johna Hart J. Reg. of Court for ever  
 In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and  
 Seal the Twentieth day of October in the Year of Our Lord  
 One thousand eight hundred and Twenty Eight  
 Signed and Delivered  
 In the presence of  
 W. Meade F. Burke

Montserrat Received the day and year within written of and  
 from the within named Robert Brown the full power of him  
 towards himself and Silver Money of the said Island  
 being the Emancipation Money within mentioned to be paid by  
 him to me.

W. Meade

F. Burke

Montserrat

To all to whom

These Presents shall come Peter Meade of the Island of Montserrat  
 Joseph Meade of the said Island and Testament of  
 And Greeting know ye that I the said Peter Meade  
 Executor as aforesaid for and in consideration of the sum of eight  
 pounds current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island  
 to me in hand well and truly paid unto before the sealing and  
 delivery of these Presents by a Noble Man the said Johna Hart  
 as called by the Name of Johna Hart J. Reg. of Court the Property  
 of the said Johna Hart J. Reg. of Court is hereby conveyed  
 Enfranchised and set free and by these Presents do Manumit  
 Enfranchise and set free the said Johna Hart J. Reg. of Court  
 and the said William Rogers the said Robert Johna Hart  
 and the said William Rogers all Right Title  
 Dominion Interest and Property over him and which I  
 have now and have in law and equity properly have  
 and fully agreeing to Manumit and set free the said  
 Johna Hart J. Reg. of Court for ever  
 In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and  
 Seal the Twentieth day of October in the Year of Our Lord  
 One thousand eight hundred and Twenty Eight  
 Signed and Delivered  
 In the presence of  
 W. Meade F. Burke

Received the Twentieth day of October 1828.

Johna Hart J. Reg. of Court

Right Title Interest Property claim and Demand whatsoever which  
 the said Peter Meade as the Executor to the said Joseph  
 Meade for him and his heirs Administrators and assigns shall  
 have now and have in law and equity properly have and have the  
 said Johna Hart J. Reg. of Court the said Johna Hart J. Reg. of Court  
 to all intents and ends purposes or any other of the said Johna Hart  
 J. Reg. of Court within the said Island and of the said Peter Meade  
 In consideration of the sum of eight pounds current Gold and Silver Money  
 of the said Island to me in hand well and truly paid unto before the  
 sealing and delivery of these Presents by a Noble Man the said Johna Hart  
 as called by the Name of Johna Hart J. Reg. of Court the Property  
 of the said Johna Hart J. Reg. of Court is hereby conveyed  
 Enfranchised and set free and by these Presents do Manumit  
 Enfranchise and set free the said Johna Hart J. Reg. of Court  
 and the said William Rogers the said Robert Johna Hart  
 and the said William Rogers all Right Title  
 Dominion Interest and Property over him and which I  
 have now and have in law and equity properly have  
 and fully agreeing to Manumit and set free the said  
 Johna Hart J. Reg. of Court for ever  
 In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and  
 Seal the Twentieth day of October in the Year of Our Lord  
 One thousand eight hundred and Twenty Eight  
 Signed and Delivered  
 In the presence of  
 W. Meade F. Burke

Montserrat Received the day and year within written of and  
 from the within named Johna Hart J. Reg. of Court the full power of him  
 towards himself and Silver Money of the said Island  
 being the Emancipation Money within mentioned to be paid by  
 him to me.

Montserrat Received the day and year within written of and  
 from the within named Johna Hart J. Reg. of Court the full power of him  
 towards himself and Silver Money of the said Island  
 being the Emancipation Money within mentioned to be paid by  
 him to me.

Montserrat Received the day and year within written of and  
 from the within named Johna Hart J. Reg. of Court the full power of him  
 towards himself and Silver Money of the said Island  
 being the Emancipation Money within mentioned to be paid by  
 him to me.

Montserrat Received the day and year within written of and  
 from the within named Johna Hart J. Reg. of Court the full power of him  
 towards himself and Silver Money of the said Island  
 being the Emancipation Money within mentioned to be paid by  
 him to me.



Harbour Master's Office

9 Sept. 1828

Writings to the Regency

*J. W. Dillman*

Marlowe's Master

A. R. Littlepage

Harbour Master

Young Anderson

Forward 11<sup>th</sup> Septm ber 1828. The undersigned (having been authorized by a Power of Attorney from Elizabeth Paragon of the Island of Manhattan to take possession of a certain Negro Slave named Anthony) her property Percy Cuffman that he has received the necessary information respecting the cause of case thus getting the Hlop Eliza Pratt which took place some time in the Month of April last past in the said Negro having absconded therefrom, and that he have whatever attached to Captain Dodd who took the necessary steps required by Law for the apprehension and which led to his being seized in the Royal Galley in which he was retained by the Harbour Master in virtue of a certificate of necessity left with him by Captain Dodd to enable him to claim said Slave for his rightful owner. The said Slave Anthony is now delivered over to Captain Dodd who will cause him to be returned to Miss Elizabeth Paragon.

Geo. Redford

Young Anderson  
Attorney to Elizabeth  
Parson.

Harbour Masters Office

28. Sept. 1906  
Dear Mr. Brewster,  
I have to again put off writing you.  
I am now on the ship Eliza Ball of Boston.

For

Signed Yr. M<sup>st</sup> O<sup>b</sup>. Serv<sup>t</sup>.  
J. B. Child

Good before 1840  
How are 17. 16/2

Reverend the 17<sup>th</sup> day of November

Trenuag Hart Reg. of Quid

460

I certify the above to be a True Extract from  
the Correspondence Papers of the Royal Acad.  
8<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1728. J. Lemmon

J. Jennings  
Meayoe

Montserrat

Before Torrance Mast Expire Deputy.

Register of Deeds of St. George and Tilbury  
Personally appeared George Redford of the

Island, of Toward one of the Entrance Wharves to the  
freight Instrument of Working very long Duty Turned upon  
the Evangelists of Almsgiving and Repose and Faith  
that the was present together with Margaret Polina  
of the same Island, and did see the Parties within named  
very much the same

Given before me this  
17 Day of November  
1828

Geo. Mayford

Forwa. Hart

I Reg. of Pers to

Montserrat.

In the Name of God Amen This  
and Testament of our Saviour (Moses)

is the Last Will and Testament of me James Meade  
of the said Island Planter.

Impressed that my Will and desire that my General  
Experiences and all my Just debts be paid and satisfied

Item It is my Will and desire that my Funeral be Conducted

to be secured in the Interment of my Body.

May God bless, and that my love be not denied. (Cousin.)

Thou Square and bequeath to me my Natural Child - Sonora:  
Thou Square my Negro Girl - Bella and her future Off

Now I give and bequeath unto my Natural Child (Heir)

at present at Antigua) and to her Hon. Father my Negro  
Girl Molly and the future of your and Increase's

Yours I give and bequeath unto my dear Sister Mary Chambers  
Wife of my Friend William Chambers and to her heirs for  
ever.

under by Agnes, Emma, Kelly, Peggy and the Junior. The Junior  
Innocent. The Beguist to be taken in low and 8 Bar of the  
the ... and Tutor in and to the Fort ...

And Testament of my late Brother Richard Garrill Mead.  
Now Her and Wife and Learn that my Malable Man

Have married William Irish should be kept to wait at  
P. Trade and the whole of his earnings be applied to the







463

nevertheless obtained or gotten by them or means thereof To  
 have hold receive and enjoy all and Singular  
 promises hereby agreed or intended to be made the said  
 Richard Symons Goodall his Executors Administrators and  
 assigns for him self for his and their own use and Benefit  
 forever And for the better and more effectually enabling the  
 said Richard Symons Goodall his Executors Administrators and  
 assigns to receive and account all and Singular the said  
 promises hereby agreed or intended to be made and for  
 his and for his and their own use and Benefit the the  
 said Elizabeth Adams hath made constituted appointed  
 and in her place and stead put and by these presents with  
 the said Richard Symons Goodall his Executors Administrators  
 and assigns the said and lawful Attorneys and Attorney  
 sent to and for the use and Benefit of the said  
 Richard Symons Goodall his Executors Administrators  
 the said Judgment and after Composition or agreement  
 made concerning the promises to acknowledge satisfaction  
 the same and generally to do all and every such further  
 and other lawful acts and things whatsoever as shall  
 be required in and about the Premises and that in as  
 full large ample and Beneficial manner to all intents  
 or might do if personally present and did the same  
 for Executors and Administrators ratify affirm and  
 Goodall his Executors Administrators and assigns shall  
 lawfully do or cause to be done in or about the Premises  
 by Virtue of these presents And the said Elizabeth  
 Adams doth hereby for herself her Executors and Administrators  
 Richard Symons Goodall in manner following that  
 is to say that she the said Elizabeth Adams hath made  
 granted or executed any Release or other Discharge  
 the said Judgment or of any execution which shall here  
 or shall hereafter be made or executed neither will  
 nor shall she the said Elizabeth Adams her Executors  
 do any Release or other thing whatsoever whereby the said  
 Judgment or any execution which shall hereafter be made  
 made or executed or which shall at any time hereafter

Recorded the 15th day of December 1828

+ Vice Minister of the State  
 D. J. Adams

Transcribed by J. H. Adams

464

to be made or executed by the said Richard Symons Goodall  
 or his assigns shall be in any manner defeated hindered  
 disabled delayed or extinguished without the consent  
 of the said Richard Symons Goodall his Executors Admini-  
 strators or assigns first had or obtained in writing  
 and that the said Elizabeth Adams her Executors and  
 Administrators shall and will at the request and charge  
 of the said Richard Symons Goodall his Executors Admini-  
 strators or assigns maintain justly allow and confirm  
 all such lawful actions suits process executions and  
 proceedings as have been or shall hereafter be brought  
 sued with or prosecuted against the said Mary Isid  
 his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns for their or  
 any of their lands Tenements Goods and Chattels upon or  
 by reason of the said Judgment And lastly the  
 said Elizabeth Adams doth hereby solemnly constitute  
 and appoint the said Richard Symons Goodall and  
 Mary Isid of the said Island of Montserrat Esquiers  
 jointly and severally her true and lawful Attorneys  
 and Attorney to acknowledge the said and Seal of the  
 said Elizabeth Adams subscribed and affixed to the present  
 to be her hand writing and Seal and to acknowledge these  
 presents as her act and deed before the Registrar of the  
 said Island or his lawful Deputy for the time being the  
 competent person in the said Island in order that the  
 same may be registered and recorded according to the  
 Acts Laws and Constitution of the said Island of Montserrat  
 as fully and effectually to all intents and purposes as the  
 said Elizabeth Adams might or could do if personally  
 present In Witness whereof the said Parties to this  
 present have hereunto set their hands and seals the  
 day and year first above written

In the presence of  
 Hannah Taylor Stationer  
 Nicky Jos. Gempfer  
 William Lodge Clerk of the Peace  
 Dudley Gempfer.

Elizabeth Adams

Richard Symons Goodall



Know all Men By these Presents that I  
George Daubenz of City House in the Parish of Westbury  
in the County of Gloucester in England Esquire  
Have made Ordained Enrolled and Appointed and By  
these Presents Do make Ordain Enjoin and Appoint  
Dudley Temper and Michael Joseph Tempers  
of the Island of Montserrat in the West Indies Esquires  
Jointly and each of them severally to be my true and lawful  
Attorney and Attorney and for me and in my Name and for  
my use and Benefit as by my said Attorney or Attorneys or either  
of them may be thought proper from time to time to ask  
demand sue for recover and receive by all and every or any  
lawful or equitable ways or means of and from all and every  
persons and persons whomsoever in the said Island of Montserrat  
all and every such Sums of Money Mortgages Judgments  
Executions Bonds Bills Notes Securities Letters Writs Orders  
Mortgages Aliments and evidences of Bills Bills Notes Mortgages  
and Effects or any or one or at any time or times hereafter shall  
or may be or shall or may become in any manner due owing  
payable or belonging to me or for any Person or Persons whatsoever  
in the said Island of Montserrat and on Receipt or Delivery  
of any such Mortgage Judgment or Execution Sum or Sums of  
Money Bonds Bills Notes Securities Letters Writs Orders  
Mortgages Aliments and evidences of Bills Bills Notes Mortgages and  
Effects or any Part or Parts thereof in like manner to make  
Sign Seal and Subscibe and deliver such Receipt or  
Receipts Release discharge Acknowledgments and Discharges  
as shall or may be deemed sufficient Necessary proper ex-  
peditious for releasing discharging and indemnifying the  
Person or persons who shall pay or deliver the said Mortgages  
Judgments Executions Sums or Sums of Money Bonds Bills Notes  
of Bills Bills Notes Mortgages Aliments and evidences  
or Parts thereof of and from the same and every Part and  
parcel thereof in such manner in all respects as the nature  
and the Circumstances of the Case may require and on  
Parts thereof in like manner to bring Commence and  
effectually prosecute to Judgment Execution lay down  
and take such Action or Actions Suit or Suits at Law  
or in Equity as shall be proper and Attorney or Attorneys or either  
of them shall think proper to be brought and in all and every  
Mortgage Mortgage and Conveyance and every my effect  
Endors and Conveyance in the said Island of Montserrat  
in such and the same manner and until said the

same effect in all things as I myself could or might lawfully do  
if personally present and also in like manner and for my use and  
Benefit to take and upon and take possession of all and every  
the Plantations Houses Lands Tenements and Hereditaments Trees  
and other Slaves live and dead Stock Implements utensils Goods  
 Chattels and things whatsoever in the said Island of Montserrat  
not belonging to me and whether absolutely or my own property  
or as Mortgage or Trustee or in any other Capacity whatsoever  
or which shall or may at any time or times hereafter descend  
come to or be conveyed Released Forgiven or otherwise assured  
to or become vested in me by any ways or means whatsoever  
and of need shall be to bring Actions Suits Bills and take  
such other legal and equitable Steps for recovering obtaining  
obtaining and receiving possession of all or any of the said  
Plantations Houses Lands Tenements and Hereditaments and for recovering receiving and securing  
the Rents Issues profits and Dividends thereof as they or either of  
them may see fit Attorney shall be deemed or deem proper or expedient  
and upon Receipt payment satisfaction or Securing to the  
good liking of my said Attorney or either of them of any Sum  
or Sums of Money which now is or are or at any time or times  
hereafter shall or may become due owing or payable to me  
upon or by virtue of any Mortgage or the Security of any  
Plantations Houses Lands Tenements and Hereditaments  
Trees and other Hereditaments in the said Island of Montserrat  
and also in case any such Sum or Sums of Money shall be  
paid to me in England either in satisfaction or for the Purchase  
of any such Mortgage or Security and in all the Cases aforesaid  
to Release and fully assign Transfer and make Good and  
or in trust for or for the Benefit of any Person or Persons as  
shall be assigned to the Equity of Redemption of the said  
Mortgages Sums or for or they shall direct or appoint or to  
be paid for the Benefit of such Person or Persons or shall  
or Purchase such Mortgage or Mortgages Security or  
Shares or Dividends or shall be deemed proper and expedient  
all and singular the Plantations Houses Mortgages Trees  
Slaves Hereditaments and Stock which shall be comprised  
in all or any of such Mortgage or Mortgages Security or Shares  
for all my Estates and Interest therein and all Sum and  
Sums of Money which shall be due and owing thereon  
Sums of Money And for the better effecting and completing  
the purposes aforesaid for me and in my Name and in my  
Name and to make execute Sign Seal and deliver all  
such Acts and sufficient deeds and Instruments in  
Witness of Agreement Release Assignment Transfer or the



467

appears and of every or any other nature whatsoever as to them  
my said Attorneys or either of them shall deem necessary proper  
and expedient and I will shall be for me and in my Name  
to appear before the Chief or any other Judge of the said  
Island of Montserrat before the Secretary or Register or his  
Deputy or any other Proper Officer in the said Island  
and to acknowledge such Debt or Liens Writing or Writings and to  
pay that the same may be duly Enrolled and Recorded and  
to be and in my Name and as my Act and Deed to do and  
execute all and every other matter and thing whatsoever which  
shall or shall be deemed to be necessary fitting or expedient  
to the conveying releasing assigning transferring or otherwise  
disposing the several Mortgages Comprized in such  
Mortgages or Mortgages or the Security or Securities which  
shall be paid off and my interest therein to or in trust for or  
for the benefit of the Person or person who shall be  
assigned to the Equity of Redemption of the said Mortgaged  
Premises or to or in trust for or for the benefit of the person  
or persons who shall pay off the Monies due and to grow  
due to me upon or by virtue of such Mortgage or Mortgages  
Security or Securities and also as shall be necessary fitting  
or expedient to the legal and official acknowledgment and  
Enrollment of the several Deeds or Deeds by which the same  
shall be Released Assigned Transferred or otherwise disposed  
as aforesaid as fully and effectually to all intents and  
purposes whatsoever as myself might or could do if  
personally present And also for me and in my Name  
to subscribe any receipt or Receipts for all and every Sum  
and Sums of Money which shall or may be paid to my  
said Attorneys or either of them in Discharge of the Principal  
and Interest Monies now or at any time or times hereafter to  
grow due owing or payable to me upon or by virtue of  
any Mortgage or Mortgages Security or Securities as aforesaid  
and for me and my heirs to take and receive such Sum and  
Sums of Money and also upon Receipt of any Sum or Sums of  
Money due or to become due owing or payable to me upon  
or by virtue of any Judgment or Judgments execution or executions  
Elevators or Securities whatsoever or upon having such Sum and  
Sums of Money secured to the good liking of my said Attorneys  
or either of them to appear before the Prothonotary Registrar  
Notary or other Officer of any of the Courts in the said  
Island of Montserrat and to acknowledge Confess and  
Satisfaction upon such Judgment or Judgments and the  
Execution or Executions thereon or otherwise to Release Transfer  
and assign such Judgment or Judgments Executions

468

Bonds Bills Notes Open Accounts Securities and each and every  
or any of them or any Part or Parts thereof and the Monies or  
any part of the Monies thereby Due and to be paid to me and  
for such Purposes and Considerations as from time  
to time shall be deemed advisable and expedient and as  
Circumstances may require And also for me and in my Name  
to assign and settle all Accounts writings disputes and Controversies  
Actions or Suits now subsisting or depending or which shall or  
may at any time or Times hereafter Subsist or Depend between  
me or any person or persons whomsoever in the said Island of  
Montserrat upon any Account or by any ways or means whatsoever  
And of my said Attorneys or either of them shall see proper  
for me and in my Name to Compromise and Compound all  
and every such Accounts writings disputes and Controversies Debts  
Sum and Sums of Money as shall or may be subsisting due  
owing or payable to or which may be claimed by me or person  
and to take part for the whole and therefore to give Sign  
and execute Receipts releases and other Discharges for the same  
or to give any discharge or discharges for payment of the same  
And also of Meets to be taken into me in my Name and  
as my Act and Deed to Sign Seal Execute and Deliver  
for or men Bonds or Bonds of amercement with or without Surety  
for Submitting to Arbitration any dispute or difference touching  
all or any of the Matters aforesaid and to stand to abide by  
and perform the award Order and Arbitrament or Compromise  
to be made in Pursuance thereof And also for me and in my  
Name to accept and take such Security or Securities by way  
of Mortgage or Mortgage or otherwise for securing my Debt  
or Debts due or Sums of Money due owing or payable  
or to become due owing or payable to me as to them my  
said Attorneys or either of them shall deem advisable and  
expedient and my person in every case and in all places as well  
in as out of Court to represent and for me and in my Name  
to appear in any Court or Courts of Law or Equity or in any  
Court Ecclesiastical or Maritime Jurisdiction and before all Ministers  
Officers and Magistrates of Law and Equity whatsoever in  
the said Island of Montserrat and therein for me and in my  
Name to plead and be impleaded prosecute and defend  
and to do all such necessary Acts matters and things as shall or  
may be required or proper and to do by them my said Attorneys  
or either of them thought advisable and most conducive to  
my interest and advantage to the best advantage my Rights  
Interest and Goodness and out of Prison again to release  
Agent and discharge all persons and things whatsoever  
detained or which shall or may be due or to be due to me and  
to which I now have or at any time or Times hereafter have  
or may have any lawful Claim or demand and one or more  
Attorneys or Attorneys Successors than my said Attorneys



469

either of them or any of the purposes aforesaid to substitute  
and the power of pleasure to revoke and substitute another or others  
in his or their place or places from time to time or often as occasion  
shall require And I the said George Daubeny do by these presents  
give full and ample power and authority to my said Attorneys or  
either of them or to them or his Substitute or Substitutes to execute  
in like manner to make sign seal deliver and execute all  
such Deeds and Deeds Writing and Conveyances and other Instruments  
and Instruments whatsoever and to appear before any Officer or  
Officers for the purpose of entering satisfaction on any Judgment  
or Judgments or for any other purpose and to sign any Receipt  
or Receipts and to give to any Agreement or Agreement with any  
of my Debtors in the said Island of Montserrat and generally  
to do perform and execute all and every such further and other Acts  
Law Motion and thing or shall be deemed requisite advisable  
or expedient in and about the Premises in the said Island  
of Montserrat and that as fully and effectually to all intents  
and purposes as I myself might or lawfully do if personally  
present being and being granted that my said Attorneys or  
either of them their or his Substitute and Substitutes my full  
and whole Power in the Premises and agreeing to satisfy perform  
my said Attorneys or either of them their or his Substitute or  
Substitutes shall lawfully do or cause to be done in or about  
the Premises by Virtue hereof In Witness whereof I the  
said George Daubeny have hereunto set my hand and Seal  
this Thirtieth day of October One thousand Eight hundred  
and Twenty Eight

Signed Sealed and Delivered  
by the said George Daubeny  
in the presence of

George Daubeny  
Jos. Roman  
Clerk to Messrs. Coburn Ward  
Solicitors Bristol

Joseph Roman Clerk to Jeremiah Coburn and Richard Buck  
Mares of the City of Bristol Solicitors at Law and South  
that he was present and that the said George Daubeny of Cork House  
in the Parish of Westbury upon Tyne in the County of Gloucester  
in England Esquire Sign Seal and as his Act and Deed deliver  
to his Power these two the said George Daubeny to Dudley  
Montserrat in the West Indies Esquire and his Deponent  
further Swear that the said George Daubeny the said Deponent  
was Subscribed as of the Party hereuntoing the said Deponent  
proper hand Writing of the said George Daubeny and that  
the Name Jos. Roman the said Deponent Seal and Subscribed  
of the Witness attesting the Execution thereof by the said George

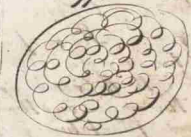
470

Daubeny is of the proper hand Writing of him this Deponent  
Signed at the City of Bristol  
the Thirtieth day of October One  
thousand Eight hundred and  
Twenty Eight

Jos. Roman  
Deponent John Lowe Mayor

Recorded the Thirtieth day of December 1828  
New South Wales Reg. of Deeds

To all to whom these Presents shall come I the  
said Mayor of the City of Bristol in that Part of the United  
Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland called England, by  
Virtue and in Pursuance of an Act of Parliament made and  
passed in the Fifth Year of the reign of his late Majesty  
King George the Second entitled an Act for the more easy  
recovery of Debt in the Majesty's Plantations and Colonies in  
America. Do hereby certify that on the day of the date  
hereof personally came and appeared before me, Joseph Roman  
Clerk to Jeremiah Coburn and Richard Buck Mares  
of the City of Bristol Solicitors at Law Esquire with Henry and  
Elizabeth of good Credit and did by them both what he  
told on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God declare Testify  
and Pledge to be true the several Matters and things  
in the Affidavit hereunto annexed.



John Lowe  
Mayor

In Faith and Testimony whereof I the  
said Mayor have caused the Seal of the  
City of Montserrat to be hereunto set and affixed  
and the said Affidavit and proper Writing  
hereunto annexed to be hereunto annexed  
Signed this Thirtieth day of October in  
the Year of our Lord One thousand eight  
hundred and Twenty Eight.

### Montserrat This Indenture

made this Thirtieth day of December One thousand eight hundred  
and Twenty Eight between George Daubeny of Cork House  
in the Parish of Westbury upon Tyne in the County of Gloucester  
in England Esquire by his Act and Deed deliver  
to his Power these two the said George Daubeny to Dudley  
Montserrat in the West Indies Esquire and his Deponent  
further Swear that the said George Daubeny the said Deponent  
was Subscribed as of the Party hereuntoing the said Deponent  
proper hand Writing of the said George Daubeny and that  
the Name Jos. Roman the said Deponent Seal and Subscribed  
of the Witness attesting the Execution thereof by the said George



of their Presents to receipt, showing a truly acknowledged they the  
 said George Saulberg and Richard Rogers Goddard have  
 Bargained and sold and by their Deeds to Bargain and sell  
 unto the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel their Executors  
 Administrators and Assigns all that Plantation or Estate  
 land a Piece of about the said George Saulberg and Richard  
 Rogers Goddard Commonly called a Towne by the Name of  
 Paragon's Estate Situate lying and being in the Parish of Saint  
 Peter in the said Island of Matherne containing by Estimation  
 three Hundred and fifty acres of Land to the same more or  
 less Cutten and Parcelled to the Irish with the Lands of  
 Alexander Wilcock deceased called Papi's to the South with  
 the lands of the River of Redwood to the East with the lands  
 of the late Sir Charles Blake and to the West with the  
 lands of the late William Brad and the River of St. or  
 Thomas otherwise the same is Cutten and Parcelled lying and  
 being and all House Cat Houses Negro Houses Working Houses  
 bearing Houses Still Houses Buildings Mills and all Coppers  
 Stoves Sailses Plummings Pitting Basins Sugar Pits Coffers  
 Stills Still houses Warens Work Tools Cuckerns Plantation Tools  
 Livestock and all other Implements Stores and Chattels whatsoever  
 to the said Plantation and Premises Belonging or appertaining or  
 with the same usually held and worked and enjoyed also  
 all three Parts three Negroes and Slaves upon and Belonging  
 to the said Estate or Plantation and also all the Premises Belonging  
 or appertaining or with the same usually held and  
 enjoyed or enjoyed and the Navigation and Navigation's Reversion  
 and Reversion of or in the said Plantation or Estate Land or  
 Grounds Meditations and Premises or any of them and all the  
 whole Right Title Interest use Trust Property Possession  
 Benefit Claim and demand whatsoever With all Law and  
 Equity of them the said George Saulberg and the said Richard  
 Rogers Goddard into out of or respecting the same To have  
 Meditations and all and Singular after the Promises  
 Specified Enargued and Stated or mentioned or intended as to be  
 their Right Heirs and Assigns but the said Thomas  
 Daniel and John Daniel their Executors Administrators and  
 Assigns from the Day next before the Day of their Death  
 of their Presents To the Term of One Year to be thence next  
 the last day of the very Term of demand to be and for the  
 by force of the Statute made for Transforming uses into Possession  
 and to in the full and lawful Possession of the Premises  
 with their Appurtenances and to be held to be held and to be  
 Grant and Release of the Navigation and Substantive thing  
 to be for the use and Benefit of the said Thomas Daniel

and John Daniel their Heirs and Assigns according to the Term and effect of a certain Indenture of Mortgage and Release by way of Mortgage already prepared and made or to be prepared to be made between the same parties, as are Patrick Nepele and Caring or intended to bear Date the day next after the Day of the Date of these Presents. In Witness whereof the said Patrick Nepele and Caring have hereunto set their Hands and Seals the day and year first above written.

Sealed and Delivered.

In the presence of Henry Dyott

George (P. 3) Ten long Rick's (P. 3) Good all  
 by Jos. ditto for  
 Wally Jos. per  
 Eliza Jos. Ten per

Margaret Nevada the day and year just within (without of  
 and for the within named Thomas Daniel and John Daniel  
 the sum of Five Shillings of our fat. Sterling Money of Great  
 Britain being the consideration Money within mentioned  
 to be paid by them to us.

Wm. Henry (Dyall)

George Deambing  
By His Attornies  
Jeddy Jumper  
M. J. Jumper  
Rich. S. Woodall

Montserrat

*This Indenture* made this  
fourth day of December (last year) eight hundred and  
Twenty Eight *Burton* here *Shawbury* of the Parish  
of *Wootton Bassett* in the County of *Wiltshire* Esquire by *Isaac Temper* and *Richard*  
*Joseph* the Son of the said *Isaac* of *Wootton Bassett* Esquires  
lawfully duly constituted and appointed of the first Part  
*Richard* *Jamers* *Goodall* of the one Part of *William*  
Esquire of the second Part and *Thomas* *Daniel* and *John*  
*Daniel* of the City of *London* Merchants by the said *Isaac*  
*Temper* this Morning duly constituted of the third Part  
*Merica* by Indenture of Lease and Release bearing date  
respectively on or about the sixth and tenth days of May  
which was in the Year of Our Lord One thousand eight  
hundred and Twenty Three and made on paper of the said  
between the said *Richard* *Jamers* *Goodall* of the one Part







438  
 Joseph Smith, Clerk and demand whatsoever both at Law and  
 in Equity of him the said Richard Symons Goodall with  
 all his respecting the said Estate or Plantation and or  
 said Slaves their Hereditaments and Premises respectively together  
 with all such said Hereditaments Inherements Contracts Mortgage  
 Agreements and other Evidence of Title as Conveyance effect or in  
 any wise relate to the said Plantation or Estate land or House  
 Slaves their Hereditaments and Premises or any Part or Parts  
 thereof to hold the said Plantation or Estate Land or Grounds  
 Houses Out House Negro House Bowling House Carriage House  
 Still House Bouldings Mills Coppers New Furnaces Chimneys  
 Pottling Boring Jags Pots Cider Press Still Press Worms  
 Wheel July Cuckers Plantation Tools Utensils Implements  
 Spies Chaffery Negroes Slaves Cattle Hides and Sheep Hereditaments  
 and all and singular other the Premises in the now reciting  
 Indenture and Schedule thereunto annexed named mortgage  
 and Mortgage and hereby granted Released and Conformed  
 or intended to be or so much and such Part or Parts thereof  
 as is or are included or of the Nature of an Estate of Fee Simple  
 and Inheritance and every Part thereof with the appurtenances  
 thereunto belonging unto and to the use of the said George  
 Daubeny his heirs and assigns forever to hold so much and  
 such Part or Parts thereof as is or are personal estate or of the  
 Nature of Chattels Moveable and every Part thereof with the appurtenances  
 thereunto belonging unto the said George Daubeny his Executors  
 Administrators and assigns absolutely for his and their own use  
 and benefit Subject nevertheless to several Conditions  
 or Agreement therein contained Authorizing and allowing the  
 said Richard Symons Goodall his Heirs Executors Administrators  
 said George Daubeny his Heirs Executors Administrators or  
 Assigns of the said said Premises in Payment to the  
 Assigns of the said said Premises and the Interest thereon  
 thereof by the therein provided Bond at the time and in  
 Richard Symons Goodall has paid and satisfied thereof  
 the said Bond and the Interest thereon and the same has  
 been cancelled but two of the said Bonds with Interest amounting  
 to the sum of Two thousand Three hundred and Eighty Pounds  
 four Shillings and four Pence Money of Great Britain due and  
 owing to the said George Daubeny and whereas the said  
 George Daubeny having occasion for the said sum of Money  
 has applied to the said Richard Symons Goodall to pay  
 the same and has agreed to receive the sum of fifteen hundred  
 Pounds lawful Sterling Money in full for the Principal and  
 Interest due upon the said Bonds but it is not being convenient  
 for the said Richard Symons Goodall so to do for the said

439  
 Richard Symons Goodall has requested the said Thomas Daniel  
 and John Daniel to pay the said sum of fifteen hundred  
 Pounds Sterling and also to make him time to time  
 further advances which the said Thomas Daniel and John  
 Daniel have consented to do upon having such transfer  
 and Assignment made to them of the said Mortgage Security  
 and Premises as hereafter is expressed Now the said  
 Witnesses do hereby certify that in Pursuance of the said Agreement and  
 in and with Consideration of the sum of fifteen hundred Pounds  
 of lawful Money of the United Kingdom of Great Britain  
 and Ireland of English Value and Currency to the said  
 George Daubeny in hand well and truly paid by the said  
 Thomas Daniel and John Daniel at or before the Signing  
 and delivery of these Presents at the request and by the  
 direction and Assentment of the said Richard Symons Goodall  
 Witnessed by us being Assistants and Signing and Soling  
 their Persons the receipt of which said sum of fifteen  
 hundred Pounds (and that the same is in full of the whole  
 and full sum of money due to the said George Daubeny upon  
 or by Virtue of the said Bonds Bonds and Security) doth  
 hereby acknowledge and of and from the same and every Part  
 thereof doth acquit Release and discharge the said  
 Thomas Daniel and John Daniel their and each of  
 their Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns and also the  
 said Richard Symons Goodall his Heirs Executors and  
 Administrators together with the said Mortgage Premises  
 to the said George Daubeny at the request and by the  
 direction and Assentment of the said Richard Symons  
 Goodall testified in the manner aforesaid With granted  
 Pardonable the Assigns transferred and to ever and by  
 their Persons both Grant began full Power Transfer and  
 the over that the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel  
 their Executors Administrators and Assigns all their her and his  
 heirs or Assigns hereafter mentioned to have full Power  
 sole and Solely to the said George Daubeny by the said  
 Richard Symons Goodall and all Pounds full Money and  
 Interest due and to grow due thereon And this  
 Indenture further Witnesseth that if the said  
 Assigns of the said George Daubeny by the direction of the said  
 Richard Symons Goodall doth pay or pay off the said  
 Mortgage Debt and Release and by their Persons both  
 began full Power Release and the said Richard Symons  
 Goodall of the said Mortgage Premises and the said  
 Consideration of the said sum of fifteen hundred Pounds  
 lawful and current Money aforesaid to him the said  
 Richard Symons Goodall in hand well and truly paid



by the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel at or immediately  
 upon the making and delivery of these Presents the receipt  
 whereof the said Richard Symons Goodall with his by  
 acknowledgment the said Richard Symons Goodall hath  
 granted Bargained sold Released and Confirmed  
 and by these Presents doth grant Bargain sell Release  
 Release and Confirm unto the said Thomas Daniel and  
 John Daniel all such parts thereof as are Situate or of the  
 Manor of Funchal in their Possession now being by virtue  
 of Bargain and Sale to them thereof made by the said George  
 Daubeny and the said Richard Symons Goodall by  
 Indenture bearing date the day next before the day of  
 the date of these Presents for the term of one whole year  
 commencing from the day next before the day of the date of the  
 said Indenture of Bargain and Sale and by force of the  
 Statute made for transferring uses into Possession and to their  
 Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns all that the said  
 Plantation of Parcel of land in and by the herebefore  
 in first recited Indenture of Bargain and Release of the North  
 and South Daps of May which grow in the Year of Our Lord  
 one thousand eight hundred and twenty three mentioned and  
 comprised and thereby granted and Released or intended to be  
 and all and singular the Dwelling House Dwelling House  
 Dwelling House Dwelling House Wine Mills Stone Mills  
 and other Erections and Buildings Standing and being  
 thereon or upon any part thereof and all their Appurtenances  
 Slaves Male and Female and the Increase of the same as  
 said Plantation Belonging or being then and mentioned  
 or comprised in the said last mentioned Indenture  
 of Release with their and every of their Heirs Members  
 and Assigns forever and the Heirs and Heirs Heirs Heirs  
 thereof and all other the Estate Right Title Interest  
 with benefit Property Profit Claim and Demand whatsoever  
 in or to the said in Equity of the said George Daubeny  
 and the said Richard Symons Goodall or either of them  
 Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns in or to the said  
 Plantation Slaves and Premises hereby granted Released  
 and Assigned respectively or meant mentioned or intended  
 together with all (said) Counterparts hereof in possession of the said  
 said George Daubeny and the said Richard Symons Goodall  
 or to any of them To Have and to hold the said

Messuages Carus Heirs Executors and all and singular other the  
 Premises hereby granted and Released or mentioned or intended  
 to be with their and every of their Appurtenances unto the  
 said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel their Heirs and  
 Assigns forever free and absolutely discharged of and from  
 the said proviso or agreement for redemption of the said  
 Premises contained in the first recited Indenture but  
 subject Nevertheless to the proviso condition or agreement  
 in that behalf hereafter contained provided always and  
 it is hereby declared and agreed by and between the said  
 Richard Symons Goodall and the said Thomas Daniel  
 and John Daniel respectively that of the said Richard  
 Symons Goodall his Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns  
 or any other Person on his or their behalf or on behalf well  
 and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said Thomas  
 Daniel and John Daniel their Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns  
 at the Next Exchange in London between the first of  
 October and two of the Clock in the day here the just and  
 full sum of one thousand five hundred Pounds of lawful  
 Money of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and  
 Ireland of English Value and Currency with Interest  
 for the same at and after the Rate of five Pounds of  
 the lawful Money for every hundred Pounds by the Year on or  
 before the first day of August which shall be in the Year of  
 Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty five  
 without any Deduction or abatement whatsoever whether for or in  
 respect of any Taxes Charges Assessments Imposts or other  
 Cause matter or thing whatsoever then and in such Case the  
 said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel their or either or one  
 of their Heirs Executors Administrators or Assigns shall and will  
 at any time or times thereupon upon the request and at the Cost  
 and Expence of the said Richard Symons Goodall his Heirs  
 Executors Administrators or Assigns receive and accept all  
 and singular the said Heirs Executors and Assigns hereby  
 mentioned and intended to be paid by the said Premises granted  
 Released and Confirmed with their and every of their Appurtenances  
 for all his her and their Estate Right Title and Interest  
 in or to the same under or by virtue of their Presents here and  
 to and for the use of the said Richard Symons Goodall  
 his Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns or either of them  
 Heirs Executors and Assigns and to go and upon such lawful Courts books  
 Charters and Surveys and in such manner and form as the said  
 Richard Symons Goodall his Heirs or Assigns by any Court  
 or the Lawful tender in this behalf made shall or  
 respectively think and shall direct in that behalf



479  
 for and clear of and from all incumbrances and encumbrances whatsoever to be made executed or suffered by the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel their or either of their Heirs Executors Administrators or Assigns or by any other Person or Persons whatsoever lawfully or Equitably claiming by them under or in Trust for them or any of them and the said Richard Symons Goddall for himself by their Executors and Administrators and every of them with Covenant promise declare and agree with and to the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel their Executors Administrators and Assigns and every of them in manner following (that is to say) that in the said Richard Symons Goddall his Heirs Executors or Administrators or some or one of them shall and will well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel their Executors Administrators or Assigns the full and clear Sum of Fifty thousand pounds of Bank of England and Current Money or of account with Interest for the same after the Rate of Five pounds per Cent per Annum of all the said Money on the day and time and at the place and in the manner mentioned in the previous Heretofore contained meaning of the same proviso and of these presents and the said Richard Symons Goddall for himself his Heirs Executors and Administrators doth hereby further Covenant declare grant and agree with and to the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel their Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns in the manner following that is to say that the said Richard Symons Goddall at the time of the Signing and Delivery of these presents hath in himself full Power sole Benefit and absolute Right and Title to grant bargain sell Release and Confirm all and singular the Hereditaments and Promises Heretofore granted and Released or otherwise conveyed or mentioned or intended to be so and the proper Person or Persons and Inheritance thereof and to the use and behoof of the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel their Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns for ever and that the said George Danbury for himself his Heirs Executors and Administrators doth Covenant declare and agree with and to the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel their Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns in the manner following that is to say that in the said George Danbury hath not at any time Heretofore had made done committed or knowingly Occasioned or suffered nor will at any time hereafter make do omit or knowingly

480  
 occasion or suffer any let Hindrance or thing whatsoever wholly or by means whereof the said Heretofore granted and Promises or any present or future Interest thereof or of the said Lands Messuages Tenements Hereditaments and Promises hereby granted and Released or otherwise granted and conveyed or mentioned or intended to be so or any of them or any Part thereof respectively are or can shall or may in any wise be impeded charged or prejudicially affected in Title Estate or otherwise hereafter and further that in Case default shall be made in Payment of the said Sum of Five thousand five hundred pounds or the interest thereof contrary to the proviso and Covenant hereinbefore contained for Payment of the same it shall and well be lawful for the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel their Heirs and Assigns immediately upon such default being made and at the time hereafter to enter into and upon and hold retain and enjoy the same Hereditaments and Promises with their appurtenances for his and their use and benefit without any hindrance disturbance claim or demand whatsoever from by or through the said Richard Symons Goddall or his Heirs or any other Person or Persons whatsoever and that the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel their Heirs Executors and Administrators doth hereby further Covenant declare and agree with and to the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel their Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns in the manner following that is to say that the said Richard Symons Goddall at the time of the Signing and Delivery of these presents hath in himself full Power sole Benefit and absolute Right and Title to grant bargain sell Release and Confirm all and singular the Hereditaments and Promises Heretofore granted and Released or otherwise conveyed or mentioned or intended to be so and the proper Person or Persons and Inheritance thereof and to the use and behoof of the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel their Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns for ever and that the said George Danbury for himself his Heirs Executors and Administrators doth Covenant declare and agree with and to the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel their Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns in the manner following that is to say that in the said George Danbury hath not at any time Heretofore had made done committed or knowingly Occasioned or suffered nor will at any time hereafter make do omit or knowingly



discharge Bonds, Acknowledgments and Premises or any of them shall not be redeemed or redeemed until not only the said Sum of One thousand Five Hundred Pounds Sterly Secured and Undertaken to all and every such Sum and Sums as last aforesaid together with Interest for the same after the Rate aforesaid shall be fully paid and Satisfied any thing howsoever, provided to the contrary in any writ notwithstanding In Witness whereof the Parties to these Presents have hereunto set their Hands and Stobs the day and Year first above Written.

Sealed and Delivered  
In the presence of  
Henry Dyett.

George  Daubing  
My Son Attorney  
Dudley Emp. per  
Black Jas. Comper

Richard I.  Roddall

Thomas John  
By their  
Dudley



Daniel  
Daniel  
Attorney  
General

Montserrat. Received the day and year within written  
of and from the within named Thomas Jennie and John  
Francis the full sum of One Hundred and Sixty four  
pence of lawful sterling Money of Great Britain being  
the Consideration Money within mentioned to be paid by them  
to me.

George Dau beny  
Wm. A. Normes  
Dudley Tomper  
Wm. J. Tomper

*Montserrat* received the day and year within written  
 from for the within named Thomas Daniel and John  
 Daniel the full sum of Ten Shillings of lawful sterling  
 Money of Great Britain four and above the said sum of Ten  
 thousand five hundred Pounds of lawful sterling Money of  
 Great Britain paid by the said Thomas Daniel and  
 John Daniel to the within named George Davidge being  
 the consideration Money within mentioned to be paid by them

Recorded the Tenth day of December  
1820.  
Jereia Hays Secy. of Death.

6 ms.  
Wm. Mury Dett.

Rich<sup>d</sup> S. Goddall

Montserrat

Refor. Porcu. Mast. Eggs. Defect. Regula.  
f. Cards &c. for said Islands.

Personally appeared Henry Dyett of the said  
Island of the Subtropical Waters to the foregoing Instrument  
of Writing and the same for a free bearing Witness who being duly  
sworn upon the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God Testifies  
and Swears that the said present and said See the same duly  
Executed.

Sworn before me this 10th  
Day of December 1828.

Henry Dyett

Jerome Hart  
Esq. & Co.

Montserrat

Montserrat To all to whom these presents shall Come  
Knowe They of the said Island of Montserrat Greeting  
Whereas Peter They formerly of the said Island Esquire of the  
last Will and Testament in writing duly executed and attested  
bearing date the Twentieth day of November One thousand  
Eight hundred and Seven (among the Testators and bequeithors)  
gave and bequeithed unto the said Alfred They the sum of  
Five hundred Pounds Current Gold and Silver Money of the said  
Island to be paid the immediately after all the said Alfred  
deceased And the said Peter They appointed Richard Comyns  
and Michael Joseph Somers Esquires Executors of the said Will  
and died soon after making the same without having attired a  
severall etc And whereas the said Michael Joseph Somers  
having lately finally settled and closed all the accounts of  
his said testatorship with the Heirs of the said Peter They  
and delivered up to them all the Receipts and Personal Estates  
taken of the said Peter They out of which the said Peter They  
is payable after the death of the said Peter They any balance  
it was agreed that the said Alfred They could Whome and  
Exchange the said Michael Joseph Somers of and from the  
payment of the said Legacy Now therefore Know ye that  
of the said Alfred They do hereby in consideration of five  
hundred Current Gold and Silver Money paid to me in hand  
by the said Michael Joseph Somers for myself my Heirs  
Executors and Assignments and every of them discharge release  
and acquit the said Michael Joseph Somers his Heirs Executors  
and Assignments of and from the said Alfred They and of any



458

Recorded the 23rd Day of December 1828  
Jesse Harkley, Reg. of Deeds &c.

from all my Right Title and Interest Claim Property and demand whatsoever in or upon his Real and Personal Estates and every Part thereof and of and from all manner of Actions Suits Debts Bills Duties Accounts Bookkeeping Judgments Executions Fugitives Controversies Damages and Demands whatsoever both in Law and Equity which against the said Michael Joseph Temperance had or may have or which my Heirs Executors or Administrators hereafter shall or may have Challenge Know or Demand in any matter Cause or thing whatsoever from the beginning of the World unto the day of the Date of these Presents in Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Seal this fifth day of April in the Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and twenty three.

Sealed and Delivered  
In the presence of  
Wm. Shoy  
Mick Shoy

Ann Shoy

Received the day and year within Written of and from the within Named Michael Joseph Temperance the sum of Five Shillings of Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island being the Consideration Money within mentioned to be paid to me.

Witness  
Wm. Shoy  
Mick Shoy

Ann Shoy

Witness  
Jesse Harkley Deputy Register  
of Deeds to the said Island

Personally appeared William Shoy One of the Justices of the Peace for the said Island being sworn to give me this

23rd Decr 1828

Jesse Harkley  
Reg. &c.

Wm. Shoy

Known all Men by these Presents that Mary Dyer Underwood formerly of the Island of Montserrat but at present residing at Law Castle in the County of Devon in the Kingdom of Great Britain formerly the only Child and Heiress at Law of the Reverend Thomas Underwood formerly of the said Island of Montserrat Clerk (Deceased) to whom good Cause and Considerations her therunto Moving Health made Deposed (Constituted) and appointed and by these Presents both made Depose Constituted and appointed the Honorable Joseph Herbert now a Lord of the said Island of Montserrat and President of the Council of the same Island Esquire and the Honorable Mark Dyer French of the Island of Tobago One of the Virgin Islands Esquire jointly and either of them severally to be the true and lawful Attorney and Attorneys both and Mary Dyer Underwood and on the Part and Behalf and for the use and on the Behalf to take Possession of any and every and all the property of any Real Estate lands or Tenements Situate in the said Island of Montserrat or any place or places which may belong to the said Mary Dyer Underwood in Right of Inheritance as the Daughter and Heiress at Law of the said Thomas Underwood or by any other Means whatsoever and to demand due for and recover all Wages Wages whatsoever and to demand due for and recover all Wages of a Servant of Mary Dyer in the nature of or in satisfaction of a Servant of Mary Dyer in that that may be due for the same and any other Moneys Chattels or Property of what Nature soever the same may be wherever the said Mary Dyer Underwood may by any means be entitled and further to let and let the said Real Estate lands and Tenements at the most improved Rate that can be obtained for the same and further to sell or dispose of the said Real Estate or Estates lands and Tenements for the best of the said Mary Dyer and to grant each time of the payment of such purchase Money or Satisfaction of such debt then two hundred pounds of Sterling Money or the value of the same shall then be provided that said Money shall be given to the payment of the same by one and the same person residing in that part of Great Britain called England such person to be approved of by the said Joseph Herbert and Mark Dyer French or either of them or any other person that they the said Attorneys or either of them shall in the part and behalf of the said Mary Dyer Underwood and for the use and on the Behalf of the said Mary Dyer Underwood what an error which shall at any time hereafter depending between her and all Persons who have and all her last demands due for and recover all debts and dues of Mary goods Chattels and other Effects which now are



or at any time hereafter shall become due being payable or belonging to her the said Mary Dyer Underwood from any person or persons themselves upon any account whatsoever and on receipt payment or delivery of the same or any part thereof for her the said Mary Dyer Underwood and in her Name to sign and seal and as her Act and Deed in due form of Law deliver such Releases Acquittances and Discharges for the same as the Circumstances of the Case may require And further for her the said Mary Dyer Underwood to commence and prosecute any Action or Actions that or which whatsoever which they the said Joseph Herbert and Mark Dyer French or either of them shall think fit in relation to or concerning the affairs of the said Mary Dyer Underwood and to use and take all lawful and equitable proceedings whatsoever in relation thereto in any manner whatsoever as the said Joseph Herbert and Mark Dyer French jointly or either of them severally shall think fit expedient or be advised and from time to time to prosecute and determine and determine such proceedings as they or either of them shall see Cause And also to submit and refer to arbitration any matters that may arise or be in difference between her the said Mary Dyer Underwood and all and every person and persons whatsoever And also to accept and take a Composition or Compositions less than the whole sum (Debt or Debts now or hereafter to be due) being or payable by the said Mary Dyer Underwood as aforesaid to her in full Satisfaction thereof And further for her the said Mary Dyer Underwood and in her Name and as her Act and Deed in due form of Law to receive and deliver all and all manner of Bonds Endorsements Bonds or Agreements of reference writings Compositions and assurances which shall or may at any time or times hereafter be made by or for her the said Mary Dyer Underwood which Bonds Endorsements Bonds or Deeds of reference writings Compositions and assurances it is hereby declared shall have respectively the same force and effect as if the same had been executed and delivered by her the said Mary Dyer Underwood in her own proper person And the said Mary Dyer Underwood doth hereby give and grant unto the said Joseph Herbert and Mark Dyer French jointly and to each of them severally her full power and absolute authority to manage and negotiate all and every the affairs and business of what nature soever and to or unto perform and finish or cause or procure to be done any and every matter or thing whatsoever in any way necessary or expedient thereunto or fully and effectually to all intents and purposes as she the said Mary Dyer Underwood might or could do if personally present it being the intent and meaning of the said Mary Dyer Underwood by this presents to make Deputes Trustees and appoint the said Joseph Herbert and Mark Dyer French her general Joint and several Executors and Attorneys And for the more conveniently effectuating the purposes aforesaid the said Mary Dyer Underwood doth hereby

authorize and empower them the said Joseph Herbert and Mark Dyer French and each of them to Substitute one or more Attorney or Attorneys under their or theirs or to receive any money the same to be given to such Substitute or Substitutes as they or either of them shall think fit And all and whatsoever the said Joseph Herbert and Mark Dyer French or either of them or their or either of their Substitute or Substitutes shall do or cause to be done in pursuance of the powers hereby granted she the said Mary Dyer Underwood doth hereby understand and agree at all times to ratify and confirm And the said Mary Dyer Underwood doth hereby promise and agree to save harmless and keep indemnified the said Joseph Herbert and Mark Dyer French and each of them and their and each of their Substitute or Substitutes of and from all costs charges damages and Expenses which they or any or either of them shall or may sustain or be put unto for or by reason of this or their lawful doings and proceedings in pursuance of these presents. In Witness whereof the said Mary Dyer Underwood doth hereunto set her Hand and Seal the nineteenth day of February in the Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and Twenty Eight.

Witness my hand and seal  
 Mary Dyer Underwood

Long Just. dated this 19th day of February 1828

Witness my hand and seal  
 John Hodgden

Called to John Hodgden of the City of Exeter in that part of the County of Devon of Great Britain and Ireland called England Clerk to the Honorable the Mayor of the said City of Exeter doth hereby certify that he was present and did see the said Mary Dyer Underwood personally of the County of Devon in the Kingdom of Great Britain sign seal and as her Act and Deed deliver this Letter of Attorney in and to the Honorable the Mayor of the said City of Exeter in the Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and Twenty Eight whereby the said Mary Dyer Underwood constituted and appointed the Honorable Joseph Herbert and the Honorable Mark Dyer French Executors jointly and either of them severally to be the true and lawful Attorneys and Attorneys of her the said Mary Dyer Underwood for the purposes in the said Letter of Attorney mentioned And the said Joseph Herbert doth hereby certify that the same Mary Dyer Underwood did and subscribed both said Letters of Attorney as the party granting the same in the proper handwriting of the said Mary Dyer



Recorded the second day of January 1824  
 Zina Miller J. H. q. & Dear to

Underwood and that the Name Dr. Hodgdon, Ut and Cutsen  
as the witness to the execution of the said Letter of Attorney By  
the said Mary Lyon Underwood in the proper Handwriting of  
him the Segment.

Sworn at the City of Exeter  
aforesaid this Nineteenth day  
of February in the Year of  
our Lord Christ our Lord Eight  
hundred and Twenty Eight

Mr. Hodgden

Befer enu

Henry Blackw. Mayor.

To all to whom these Presents shall Come I Henry  
Blackhall Esquire Mayor of the City of London in that part  
of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland Called  
England do hereby Certify that on the day of the Date Hereof  
Personally Came and appeared before me John Dodson the  
Deponent Named in the foregoing Affidavit Truly sworn well  
Known and Worthy of good Credit and of sober Conduct  
In the said Deponent then took before me upon the Holy  
Evangelists of Almighty God did solemnly and Sincerely declare  
Truly and before to be true the several Matters and Things  
mentioned and contained in the said foregoing Affidavit.  
In witness whereof I have

In South and Northern Maryland, and in this case  
they have caused the Seal of the Office of  
Mayor of the said City of Baltimore to be  
forwarded to and affixed and the Seal of  
attorney mentioned and referred to in and by  
the said Affidavit to be forward also annexed.

Dated at Canton, aforesaid this Nineteenth  
day of February in the year of Our Lord One  
Thousand Eight Hundred and Twenty-Eight.  
1828

Henry Blackall Mayor

Montserrat

To all to whom these Presents  
shall Com Charles Robertson late of the Island of Antigua  
Notary present in the said Island of Montserrat Indenture bearing  
Witness that about the Twenty fourth day of April One thousand Eight  
hundred and Twenty three Whereas Anthony Perry Esqwy and  
John Roberts under the age of Twenty One Years of Montserrat  
were their next friend were Plaintiff and Peter Esqwy and  
Elizabeth his Wife the Defendants Dually Temp. Charles  
Robertson and John Murray were Defendants It was decreed  
That an Indenture of Conveyance Settlement of the Third day of  
July One thousand Eight hundred and Two be established  
and the same being carried into Execution and that Thomas  
Henry Perry of the said Island Esquire Esqwy.

of the whole of the Negroes in the pledge of the cause mentioned and if there should be occasion to account annually to the said Court House and profits to the Court, and to apply them (not the said Negroes and profits) first allowing Ten per cent upon the net earnings for the maintenance of the Children during the term of the said Peter Dorsey and Peter's Wife) towards the liquidation of the demand of the said Charles Robertson (secured by Mortgage for the said Peter Dorsey to the said Charles Robertson) and after full payment of the same to apply the said <sup>net</sup> House and profits towards the liquidation of the demand of John Barney one third of the defendants above named and the said Peter to be at liberty from time to time to lease the said Negroes and to apply to the Court as often as he may think fit And it was further Ordered and Decreed that in case the said Peter Dorsey and Eliza his Wife should die before the Debt of the said Charles Robertson shall be fully paid and satisfied that then and in such case the sum of Ten per cent deducted or approved for the maintenance of the said complainants should be a charge against them and that the said sum in pledge of the cause mentioned should stand charged and chargeable therewith in the hands of the said complainants as by the said Deed recorded in the Register Office of the said Island appears being thereto and with more fully appear And it is hereby declared that sums of Money have been paid to the said Charles Robertson by the said Thomas Henry Bayly the Receiver appointed by the said Court of Chancery by which means the debt due and owing from the said Mortgage by virtue of the said Deed, one allowance of account with the said Thomas Henry Bayly hath been reduced and there appears to be now due and owing therefore the sum of four hundred and twenty One pounds Twelve Shillings and Six pence Current Money and One hundred and fifty three pence Nine Shillings and One half Penny Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island and whereas the said Charles Robertson having agreed to make One hundred pounds Current Money and One hundred pounds Current Gold and Silver Money of the said Debt in the proviso that the sum of three hundred and twenty One pounds Twelve Shillings and Six pence Current Money and four hundred and fifty three pence Nine Shillings and One half Penny Current Gold and Silver Money should be paid it is accordingly which the said Thomas Henry Bayly hath consented to do as in the said Certificate to the said Court is set forth And whereas the said Charles Robertson being minded and desiring to have the advances so made by the said Thomas Henry Bayly to him the said Charles Robertson for and in behalf of the said Property as in ample and sufficient manner as appears by the said Charles Robertson hath bargained the said Property and a portion and improved and by the said Property hath bargained and improved the said Property and the said sum of three hundred and sixty One pounds Twelve Shillings and Six pence Current Money and four hundred and fifty three pence Nine Shillings



and one half penny Current Gold and Silver Money and every part thereof and all Interest now due and to grow due owing payable or belonging to the said Charles Robertson on the said Mortgage and Deeds respectively and all the Estate Right Title Interest property Claim and Demand whatsoever both at Law and in Equity of him the said Charles Robertson into or Concerning the same To Have and to hold the said Several and respective Sums of Three Hundred and Twenty One pounds Twelve Shillings and Ten pence and Six Hundred and Fifty Three pounds Nine Shillings and One half Penny Money aforesaid herebefore assigned or mentioned or intended to be paid to the said Thomas Henry Percy his Executors Administrators and Assigns to the only use and behoof of him the said Thomas Henry Percy his Executors Administrators and Assigns for the better and more effectually enabling the said Thomas Henry Percy his Executors Administrators and Assigns and each and every of them respectively to receive and enforce the repayment of the said Sum of Three Hundred and Twenty One pounds Twelve Shillings and Ten pence Current Money and Six Hundred and Fifty Three pounds Nine Shillings and One half Penny Current Gold and Silver Money and all Interest now due and to grow due thereupon under and by Virtue of the said Mortgage and Deeds hereby assigned to the said Charles Robertson that he made Constituted and Appointed and by their Presents Deeds and Deputes the said Thomas Henry Percy his Executors Administrators or Assigns or either of them their or either of their Executors or Administrators his or their Counsel and Retained Attorney and Attorneys respectively for him the said Charles Robertson and in his Name or in the Name of his Executors or Administrators (but for the use of the said Thomas Henry Percy his Executors Administrators and Assigns to ask demand sue and receive of one and all and every Person or Persons to whom it shall or may belong under and by Virtue of the said Mortgage and Deeds to pay the same) all and every such Sum of Money which shall or may at any time or times be due and payable upon or by Virtue of the said herebefore in part recited Deeds and upon Receipt of any Sum or Sums of Money he or they and Acknowledge Receipts hereafter to be made by the said Charles Robertson or any other person and effectual discharges for the same and for payment thereof to use and take full such Counsel and Equitable way and means for obtaining payment or recovering the same as shall be deemed necessary or expedient in that behalf and end or more And